

House & Garden

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
LIBRARY

MAY 5 '49

THE COMPETENT BRIDE
COTTON IN A NEW ROLE
PUERTO RICAN PATTERN

May 1949 Price 50 Cents

COPYRIGHT 1949, THE CONDE NAST PUBLICATIONS, INC.



Wamsutta



Supercal

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

SHEETS & PILLOW CASES

Charming mother-and-daughter frocks above are of Lustersheer; curtains, of Wamsutta Organdy. They typify the fabulous Wamsutta fabrics now available to you — in better-styled ready-to-wear by leading makers and by-the-yard for home sewing. Write for our new helpful booklet: "17 Quick Tricks to Refresh Your Home."*


WAMSUTTA MILLS, Dept. 23, NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS
Distributors of Wamsutta-Somerset Towels

*A family tradition
for 6 generations...*

Since 1846, pride and trust in Wamsutta's "finest of cottons" have been handed down from mother to daughter.

Wamsutta's famed *Supercal** has long been the sheet women have prized above all others — a standard of excellence that has never been equalled. Good reasons are Wamsutta's specially-selected, long-staple cottons...combing that starts where most makers leave off...exclusive Equi-Tension weaving...unusually high thread count (over 200 to the inch)...and more. Taken together, they add up to the smoothest, finest sheet that ever lulled a tired body into refreshing sleep. Thrifty luxury, too — *Supercal* is lighter for laundering, longer wearing.

KEPLER

If it's *Community*...it's correct



Tea and coffee service, Melon* design, in authentic Community,* the finest silverplate.

Five-piece service (tray not included) \$175.00

Individual pieces:

Tea Pot	\$47.50	Coffee Pot	\$50.00
Sugar Bowl	\$30.00	Creamer	\$27.50
Waste Bowl	\$20.00	Tray, large (26 in.)	\$90.00

Pieces in Melon design, not shown:

Well and Tree		Gravy or Sauce Bowl	
Platter	\$37.50	and Tray	\$42.50
Entrée Dish	\$57.50	Tray (22 in.)	\$55.00

Federal Tax additional

At fine jewelry stores and silverware departments.

*TRADE MARKS OF ONEIDA LTD.

COPYRIGHT 1949 ONEIDA LTD.

THE AINSWORTH
Drop leaf occasional table.
Genuine carvings.
Brass casters feet.



THE DURHAM
Folding top console card table
for a gorgeous accent of
beauty and convenience.



THE KIPLING
Drop leaf cocktail table.
Genuine carvings.
Hand tooled leather top.



THE WINFIELD
Richly detailed step table.
Genuine carvings.
Convenient drawer.



THE MEDBURY
Two drawer lamp commode.

America's finest stores

INVITE YOU TO SEE THIS

SPECIAL COLLECTION OF BEAUTIFUL

Imperial Tables

THE ESSEX
Nest tables. Genuine carved
pedestal. Larger table, inset
hand tooled leather top.



THE COVENTRY
Pembroke table, hand tooled
inset leather top.

THE ETHERIDGE
Lamp table distinguished
for its superb craftsmanship.



THE YORK
Exquisite tier table.
Genuine carved moulded rims,
claw and ball feet.



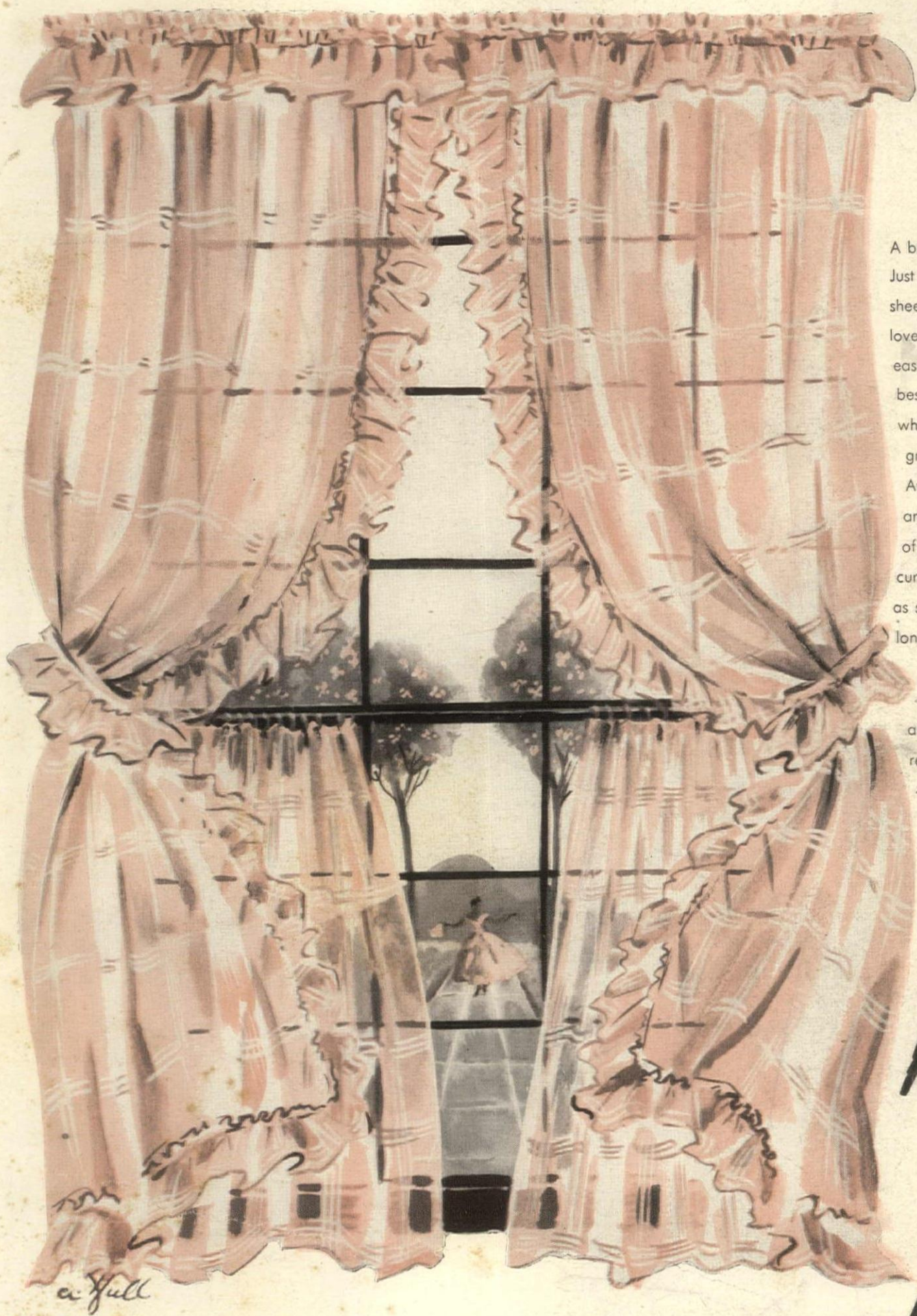
THE BECKFORD
Chairside table, a gem

Look forward to this treat . . . the treat of seeing this superb collection of gorgeous *Imperial Tables* being shown by *America's finest stores* . . . and the treat of a lifetime of admiration and enjoyment when you select these Imperial tables for your home. Imperial tables are the most famous in the world, distinguished for their beauty of design and exquisite Grand Rapids craftsmanship. Each table in this collection is especially outstanding for fine quality . . . quality you will desire to grace your home . . . *only the finest, just for you:* an Imperial Table from this superb collection.

*This famous shield
trade-mark identifies
every Imperial Table*

IMPERIAL FURNITURE COMPANY
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN
Founder Member Grand Rapids Furniture Makers Guild
Imperial Tables are made and sold in Canada
under the name Deilcraft-Imperial





A brand new fabric.
Just imagine—curtains so sheer, so distinctive and lovely—yet as fine and as easily laundered as your best handkerchief! Cloud white, blush pink, mist grey, and sunny yellow. Available by the yard, 1.50, and in an endless variety of ruffled and tailored curtains. Ruffled curtain, as shown, 68 inches long, 20.00 Separate valance, 4.95 Ours alone. Color swatches and complete price list on request. Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Avenue, New York 18

Lord & Taylor

Presenting the debut of kerchief cotton by Craig



"BALLET-BOUREE"

Superbly graceful, this figurine has a delicately glazed lace skirt. 9 1/2" high, \$30.00 each.

**Fine accessories are the
jewels which give
brilliance to your home.**

Goldcrest

fine china accessories are unsurpassed in beauty . . . the crowning touch to lovely interiors. Goldcrest has created a proud tradition by perfection of form, artistry of hand decoration, richness of color and glaze.

Send for booklet illustrating many other Goldcrest masterpieces.



**"LUTE PLAYER
& DANCER"**

Incomparably charming, this pair is particularly fitting for modern Chinese themes. 6 1/2" high, \$10.00 each.

GOLDCREST MASTERPIECES ARE FEATURED BY THESE FINE STORES:

Akron, O. M. O'Neil & Co.
Baltimore, Md. Hutzler Bros.
Baltimore, Md. Stewart & Co.
Baton Rouge, La. Rosenfields
Boise, Idaho The Mode
Boston, Mass. Wm. Filene's
Boston, Mass. Jordan-Marsh
Boston, Mass. Paine's
Boston, Mass. R. H. Stearns
Brooklyn, N. Y. Abraham & Straus
Buffalo, N. Y. Wm. Hengerer
Chicago, Ill. Carson, Pirie, Scott
Chicago, Ill. Marshall Field
Chicago, Ill. C. D. Peacock
Cincinnati, O. H. & S. Pogue
Cincinnati, O. John Shillito
Cleveland, O. Higbee Co.
Cleveland, O. May Co.
Cleveland, O. Sterling & Welch
Columbus, O. F. & R. Lazarus
Coral Gables, Fla. Norman's

Coral Gables, Fla. Segert's
Dallas, Tex. Sanger Bros., Inc.
Denver, Colo. Denver Dry Goods Co.
Detroit, Mich. Grinnell's
Detroit, Mich. J. L. Hudson
Detroit, Mich. Ernst Kern Co.
Fort Lauderdale, Fla. Reed's
Hollywood, Cal. Barker Bros.
Hollywood, Cal. Broadway Dept. Store
Houston, Tex. Foley Bros.
Indianapolis, Ind. L. S. Ayres
Long Beach, Cal. Barker Bros.
Los Angeles, Cal. Barker Bros.
Los Angeles, Cal. Bullock's
Los Angeles, Cal. Broadway Dept. Store
at 4th & Bway and at Crenshaw Blvd.
Los Angeles, Cal. The May Co.
at S. Bway and at Crenshaw Blvd.
Louisville, Ky. Stewart Dry Goods Co.
Miami, Fla. Burdine's
Miami, Fla. Toni Lord

Miami Beach, Fla. Liorene
Miami Beach, Fla. Marsha Kay
Milwaukee, Wis. Milwaukee-Boston Store
Milwaukee, Wis. Ed. Schuster Stores
Minneapolis, Minn. Young-Quinlan
Monrovia, Cal. Andersons
New Orleans, La. Maison Blanche
New York City, N. Y. John Wanamaker
Oakland, Cal. H. C. Capwell Co.
Oak Park, Ill.

Grable's Gift & Art Galleries
Omaha, Neb. J. L. Brandies
Pasadena, Cal. Bullock's
Pasadena, Cal. Broadway Dept. Store
Philadelphia, Pa. Bailey, Banks, & Biddle
Philadelphia, Pa. Gimbel Bros.
Philadelphia, Pa. John Wanamaker
Pittsburgh, Pa. Gimbel Bros.
Pittsburgh, Pa. Kaufmann's Dept. Store
Portland, Ore. Meier & Frank
Providence, R. I. The Outlet Co.

Richmond, Cal. Albert's Inc.
Richmond, Va. Miller & Rhoads Inc.
Rochester, N. Y. McCurdy Co.
St. Paul, Minn. Schuneman's Inc.
Salt Lake City, Utah Auerbach's
Salt Lake City, Utah Z. C. M. I.
San Francisco, Cal. The Emporium
San Francisco, Cal. Macy's
San Francisco, Cal.

Sterling Furniture Co.
San Francisco, Cal. The White House
San Mateo, Cal. Giffhorse
San Rafael, Cal. Albert's Inc.
Seattle, Wash. Bon Marche
Seattle, Wash. Frederick & Nelson
Spokane, Wash. Spokane Dry Goods
Springfield, Mass. Forbes & Wallace
Springfield, Mass. Albert Steiger Co.
Washington, D. C. Woodward & Lothrop
Watsonville, Cal. Charles Ford Co.
Youngstown, O. Strauss-Hirshberg



"HENRY THE VIII, ANNE BOLEYN"

In authentic costumes, this stately pair enhance traditional interiors. 10 1/2" high, \$20.00 each.

All original models by prominent
European and American artists.



This crest on every
Goldcrest piece is
your guarantee of
the finest quality.

GOLDCREST CERAMICS CORP.

225 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

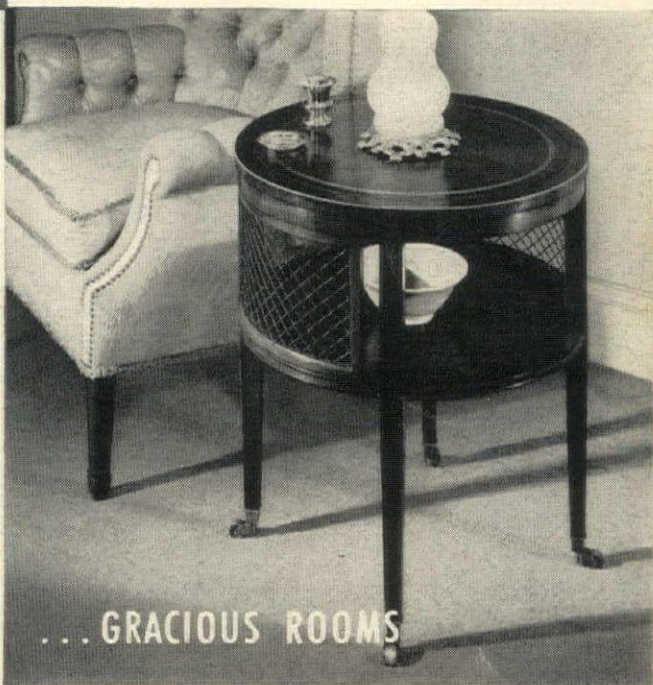
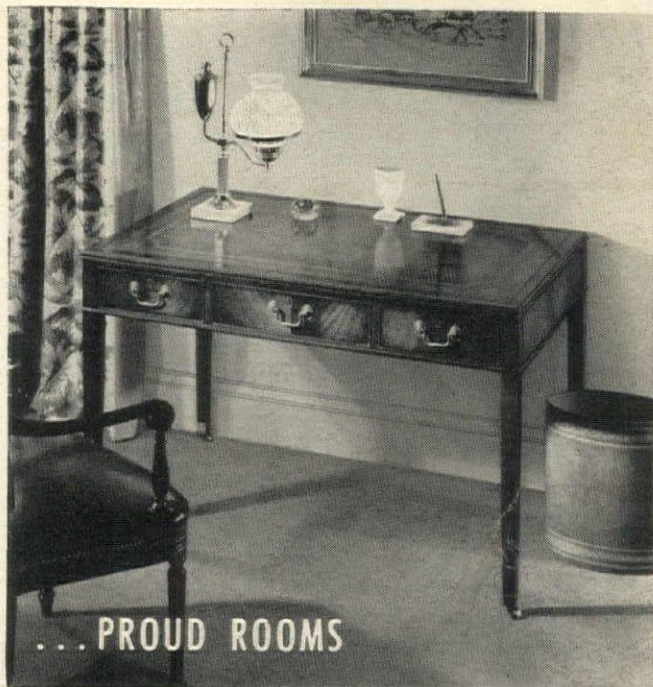


"CARMENCITA"

A symphony of flowing lines makes this Latin beauty exquisitely appealing. 9" high, \$15.00 each.

Tables by Brandt

Accent Beauty for



TOP: Sheraton simplicity adds charm to the proudest room. This Table-Desk is a homemaker's helper, versatile and useful.

CENTER: This Corner What-not displaying your collected treasures makes the happiest room even gayer.

OPPOSITE: Classic dignity—delightful accent for a friendly room. The Regency Chairside Table expresses the elegance of the period and the warmth of a truly livable room.

All three gleam with the rich brown-gold of Brandt's English Antique Finish.

BEAUTIFUL

Brandt

... LOVELY TABLES FOR LIVABLE ROOMS

Brandt styling is superb. Our designers have adapted perfect proportions and decorative details from the best of the traditional masters to bring you tables of beauty and usefulness. Here are three fine pieces from our magnificent collection.

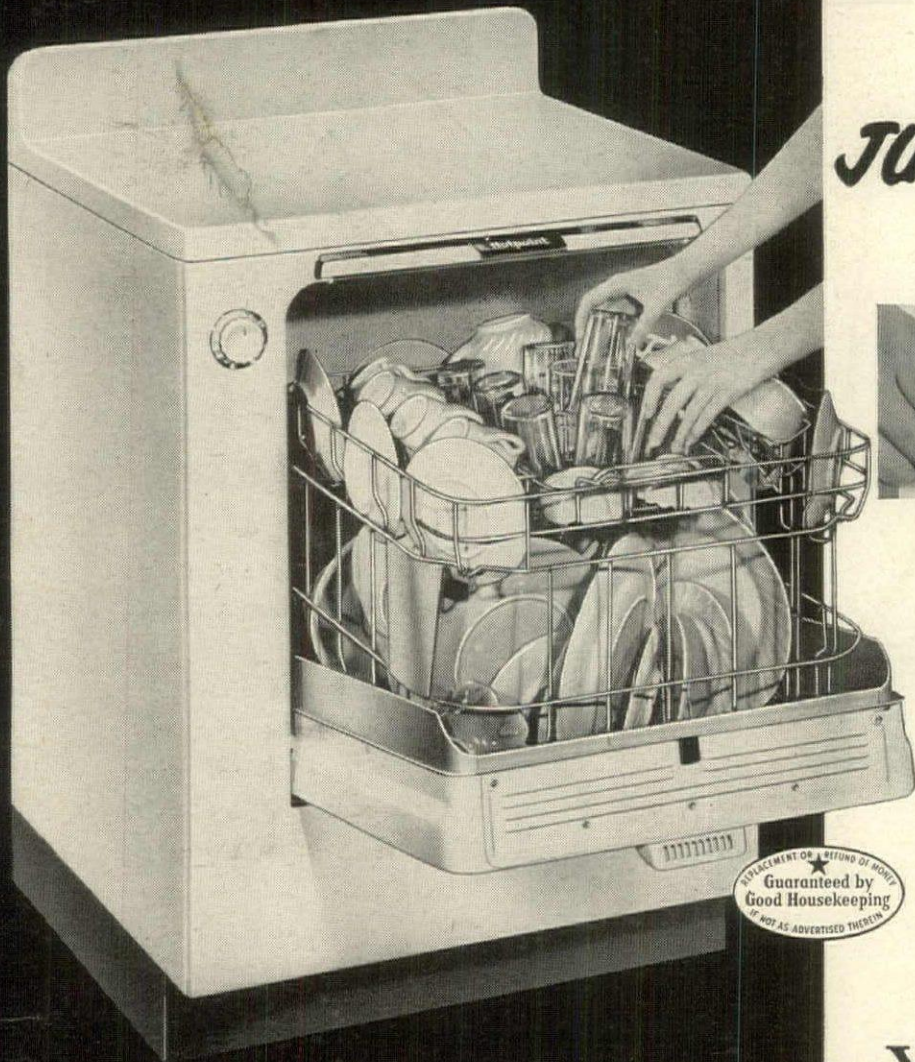
We measure value for you with a long, long yardstick. Fine mahoganies, selected leather and solid brass hardware are the tangible materials of Brandt quality. Every detail says Brandt is best for style, usefulness and enduring value.

Your copy of the helpful new idea booklet "Table Tips for Lovely Living" is ready now. Send 25c to: Brandt Cabinet Works, Inc., 684 Pennsylvania Ave., Hagerstown, Maryland.

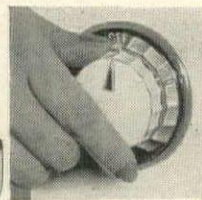


BRANDT CABINET WORKS, INC., 684 Pennsylvania Ave., Hagerstown, Md.

The New Hotpoint for Touch and Go Dishwashing!



JUST LOAD!



TOUCH!

AND GO!



With Hotpoint's Famous
Front Opening, Table-Top Work
Surface And Electric Drying

Everybody's Pointing To
Hotpoint
Dishwashers




YOU say goodbye to your "meanest job"—get a *full hour* of extra freedom every single day—with Hotpoint's new Automatic Electric Dishwasher. All you do is load it, turn the dial and *go!* Here's the greatest time- and labor-saving appliance ever invented for your home!

● **And Hotpoint**—pioneer of the automatic dishwasher—brings you dozens of special kitchen-planned features. You get the convenient *front-opening door* for easy, handy loading. You get more than four square feet of useful extra work surface on *top of the dishwasher*. And you get real *electric drying* with Hotpoint's Calrod® Unit for a complete and thorough job.

● **Hotpoint does everything** automatically—double washes, double rinses and dries electrically. All you do is—Load, Touch, and Go! It costs only a few pennies extra a day to operate a Hotpoint Dishwasher—and you save hours and hours of tiresome, monotonous work. See your Hotpoint dealer. Hotpoint Inc. (A General Electric Affiliate), 5600 West Taylor Street, Chicago 44, Illinois.

Call Western Union—Operator 25—for name of nearest Hotpoint Dealer



What a way to spend a week end!

GET WINDOWS WITH
Thermopane^{*}
...they stay in the year 'round

Imagine never having to cancel your golf in the spring . . . nor miss a football game next fall . . . to struggle with storm sash. Nor need you hire a man to do it. None to put up—none to take down.

That's one of the joys of having *Thermopane*^{*}, the double-glass insulating windowpane.

Thermopane is built right into your windows . . . so that they open and close just like sash with ordinary single panes. *Thermopane*'s double glass, with dry air sealed between, gives you insulation that makes a world of difference in comfort and fuel saving. Clearer windows, too—because there's freedom from frosted or fogged-up panes. Cuts window washing in half.

Whether your building plans call for casement, double-hung or picture windows—tell your architect or contractor that you want *Thermopane* for extra comfort and convenience the year 'round. *Thermopane* is the modern way to insulate all your windows.

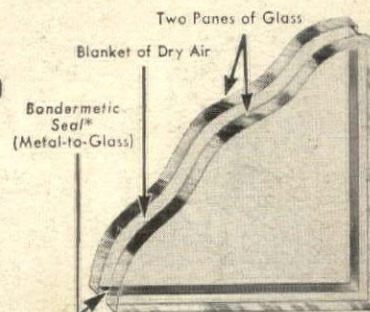
Our free book tells all about it.

* ®



Thermopane

made only by
LIBBEY · OWENS · FORD
GLASS COMPANY
2159 Nicholas Bldg.
Toledo 3, Ohio



Coffee-time

conversation pieces

in lustrous

Kensington
METAL

Little exclamations of pleasure and admiration go with Kensington Metal creations. The harmony of simple, gracious lines and satin sheen delights the eye. The hardness and stain-resistance of the distinguished, non-tarnishing Kensington alloy are famous. The versatility of Kensington pieces challenges the imagination. What finer gift can you give a bride—or yourself—than the pleasure of using accessories so universally admired? Choose your favorite creations from lavish selections of Kensington Metal at better gift, jewelry and department stores everywhere.



Back again! Kensington's famous
COFFEE SERVICE, 72.50 complete

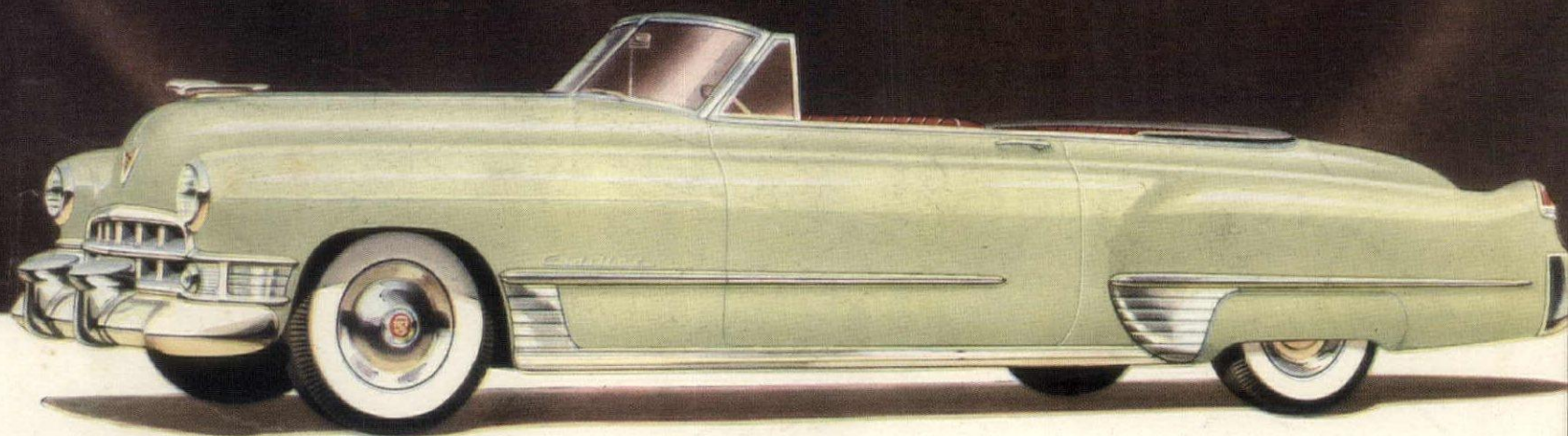
Coffee Server, 12-cup cap....	\$40.00
Creamer.....	10.00
Sugar.....	10.00
Tray, 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".....	12.50





Jewels by Cartier

Cadillac



White Sidewall Tires available at additional cost



FOR SPARKLING BEAUTY of style, for perfection of taste in every detail of design, the 1949 Cadillac stands alone among motor cars. But this is hardly a new experience for Cadillac. Every car which has ever borne this distinguished name has, in its time, set the world's standard for automotive beauty. . . . The truly unique story of the 1949 Cadillac is a story of perform-

ance—performance which extends the world's conception of what an automobile can do. In large measure, this wholly new idea of motor car performance is the result of Cadillac's remarkable new power plant—a V-type, high-compression engine of completely new design. The effortless flow of power from this new engine is so silken smooth at any speed, so silent, so eagerly responsive in every driving

situation that most people—even those who have driven it many, many miles—can compare it only to automatic propulsion. . . . We feel the 1949 Cadillac represents such a significant advance in motoring that anyone planning to buy any new car owes it to himself to see and examine this wonderful automobile. It affords an entirely new basis upon which to judge motor car performance, comfort, safety, beauty and value.

★ CADILLAC MOTOR CAR DIVISION ★ GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION ★

A new idea in furniture...

to change your
"some day" to "now"

YOU MAY HAVE whispered it years ago, or said it wistfully only yesterday, "I wish we could afford really *fine* furniture. Maybe, some day..."

From now on, you needn't put off that wish till "some day." Perhaps you *can* afford the furniture you want—*today*!

That's because the makers of Heritage-Henredon designs had a wonderful idea!

Their plan was to construct pieces with the flawless proportions, the inspired craftsmanship of individual custom designs—yet to produce them by skillful new methods that would permit prices way below custom levels. And that plan is now at work!

You'll love the way Heritage-Henredon has translated the charm of 18th Century styling into contemporary living. You'll marvel at the *completeness* of the line.

And you who appreciate fine woods will instantly recognize the superior materials that go into this furniture. Genuine mahogany, carefully selected. Exquisite inlays, lavishly hand-rubbed.

Truly, Heritage-Henredon designs *are* lovely... created for today, built to last through *many* tomorrows. Yet, prices—though not in the "budget furniture" class—are *far below* what you'd expect to pay.

Beginning now, plan your home around Heritage-Henredon designs. Buy one piece today, more later on. Let your dreams of fine furniture *keep on* coming true!

Look for the proud Heritage-Henredon hallmark, at better furniture and department stores.



KEY-ARM LAWSON SOFA, mated with low, barrel-back chair... *covered to your order*. Coffee table adapted from a Chinese chow table adds a far-Eastern accent to traditional or modern rooms. Book table has adjustable shelf for records, objets d'art.



NOTE THE INTRICATE OPENWORK in this Sheraton bed of genuine mahogany. Double commode has liberal drawer space (middle tier takes a man's shirts). Deep, comfortable lounge chair. Mahogany bedside table, designed for large lamp, radio, and books.





OVAL DINING TABLE reflecting Regency influence . . . in mahogany, with selected swirl border. (Extends to 108 inches.) Sideboard has linen and silver drawers, spacious storage compartments. Curved-back host chair, with Hepplewhite side chairs.



Heritage
 Henredon *fine furniture*

CUSTOM QUALITY at PRACTICAL PRICES



DESK OF GENUINE MAHOGANY, leather top. (Also available in pine.) Chippendale lounge chair for an accent of elegance. Leather desk chair can be used at card table or as occasional piece. Nest of tables, each with genuine leather top, hand-tooled in gold.



LIVING ROOM GROUP with a "new look." Hand-tufted love seats, contemporized from the Victorian. Trimly-tailored lounge chair offers sublime comfort without too much avoir-dupois. Coffee table and end table are pure copies of old Chinese pieces.

Send for fascinating booklet,
"A New Idea in Furniture"—25¢

A BOOK OF ENCHANTMENT for fine furniture lovers! Exquisite Heritage-Henredon designs, with stimulating ideas for groupings or whole rooms. For *your* copy, send 25¢ (to cover mailing costs) to Dept. HC, Heritage-Henredon, High Point, N.C.

CHINESE-INSPIRED BED of solid mahogany (also in black lacquer, antiqued with red). Double chest 46 inches wide, 51 inches high, provides generous storage space. Bedside chest can also be used for sofa ends. Armless chair with tall-man comfort.



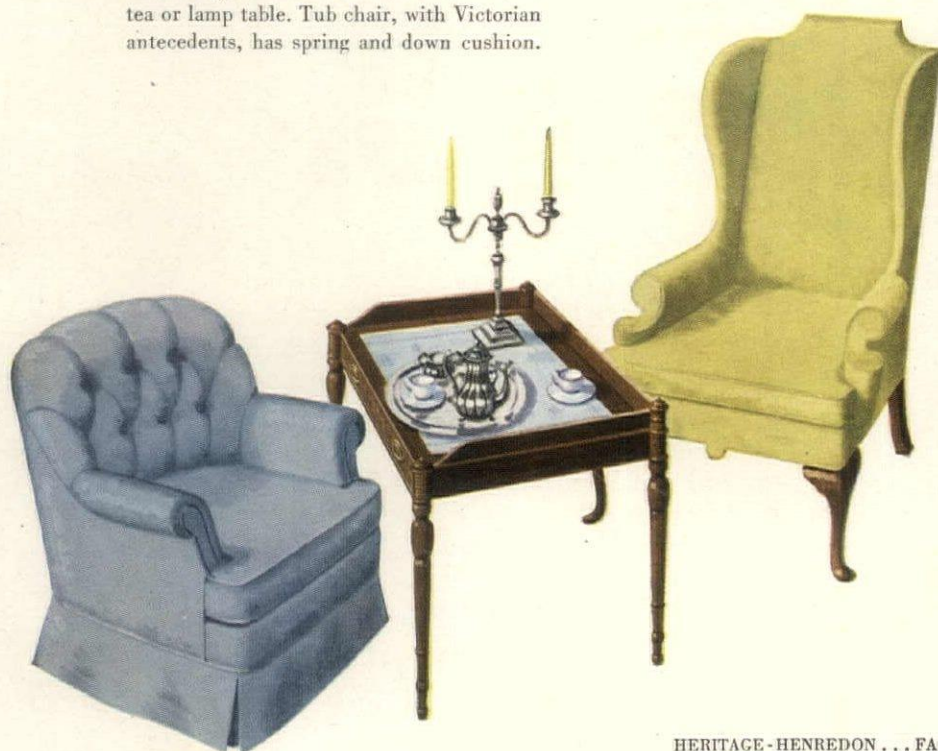
GRACEFUL TESTER BED in genuine mahogany. (Canopy is detachable, folds into small box.) Double commode with 12 spacious drawers, the top ones conveniently partitioned. Bedside table has place for books or radio. Deep-cushioned lounge chair.



Heritage
Henredon *fine furniture*

CUSTOM QUALITY at PRACTICAL PRICES

MAHOGANY BREAKFRONT (also in bleached mahogany) with individual panes of beveled glass, leather "desk top." Authentic Queen Anne wing chair. 27-inch table can double as tea or lamp table. Tub chair, with Victorian antecedents, has spring and down cushion.



HERITAGE-HENREDON . . . FACTORIES AT MORGANTON, MOCKSVILLE & HIGH POINT, N. C.



Gulistan Renaissance in Fernmist Green about \$15.75 per sq. yd., higher in the West and South. Also in Cloud Grey,

Willow, Maraschino, Ocean Turquoise, Majolica Rose, Barley Beige. Other lovely Gulistan weaves \$7.75 up.

Photography, Tony Venti

THE DECORATOR DEERING DAVIS



THE THEME NORTHWEST MODERN



"You'll find," says Deering Davis, famous member of the American Institute of Decorators, "that textured carpet, wall to wall in one color, adds amazing spaciousness."

Picture that room of yours, looking marvelously larger, carpeted with Gulistan Renaissance in *your* color . . . perhaps the Fernmist Green shown in this delightful Seattle home. Just imagine how your guests will admire the fascinating light-and-shadow pattern in the luxurious, deep-sculptured weave! Remember . . . before choosing new carpet, be sure to see Gulistan! Ask your favorite store.

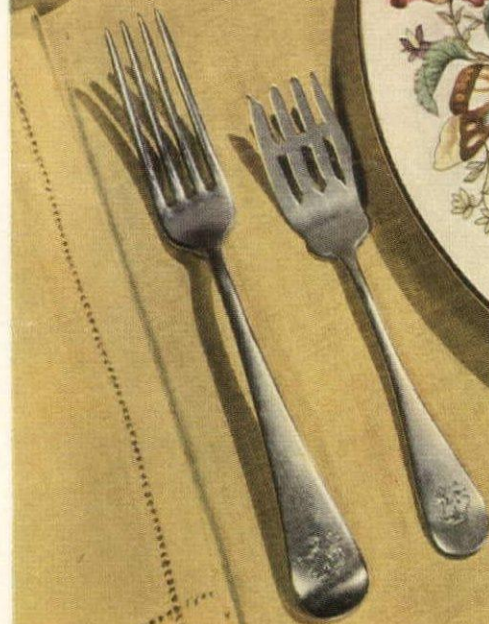
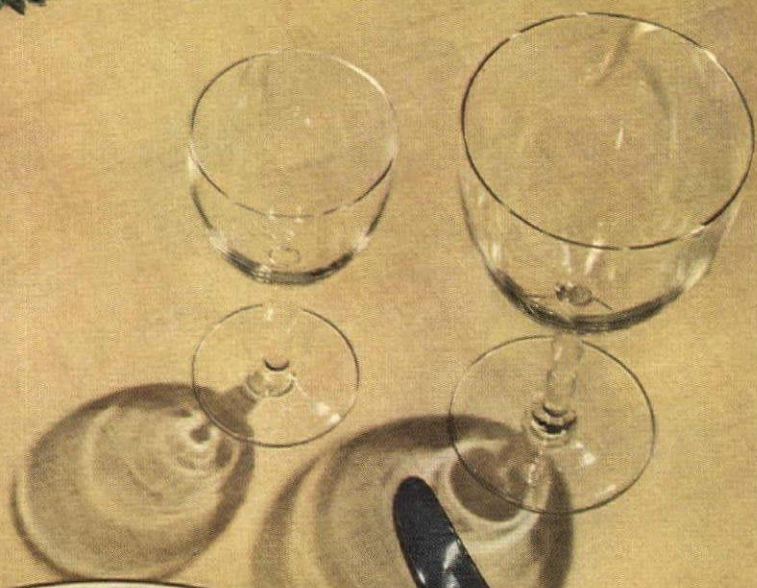
THE KEYNOTE

GULISTAN
CARPET

WOVEN ON POWER LOOMS IN THE U. S. A. • A. & M. KARAGHEUSIAN, INC., FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

WEDGWOOD

A LIVING TRADITION



CHARNWOOD

PATTERN IN BONE CHINA

A centuries-old Chinese design first made by Josiah Wedgwood in 1790. You can now buy it again. Write for names of stores.

Five piece place setting \$14.50

JOSIAH WEDGWOOD & SONS, INC.
24 EAST 54 STREET, NEW YORK 22, N. Y.



the artist's touch . . .

In those attractive homes where the gifted touch of the decorator is felt, Columbia Venetian Blinds appear over and over again. Decorators and home consultants, as well as architects, so often specify "Columbia" because of:

- Columbia's superb mechanical efficiency.
- high-grade, lasting quality of the enamel-coated slats.
- decorative headbox that hides all silky-smooth working parts.
- choice of steel or aluminum slats to suit any purpose.

And the colors! Columbia's "famous fourteen" can match, harmonize or spice almost any color scheme you can think of. These finest of all Venetian Blinds are available only through our Columbia Authorized Dealers, the leading department and furniture stores and shade shops in your town.

Columbia
VENETIAN BLINDS

ALSO WINDOW SHADES • LACE NET
CURTAINS • LACE DINNER CLOTHS




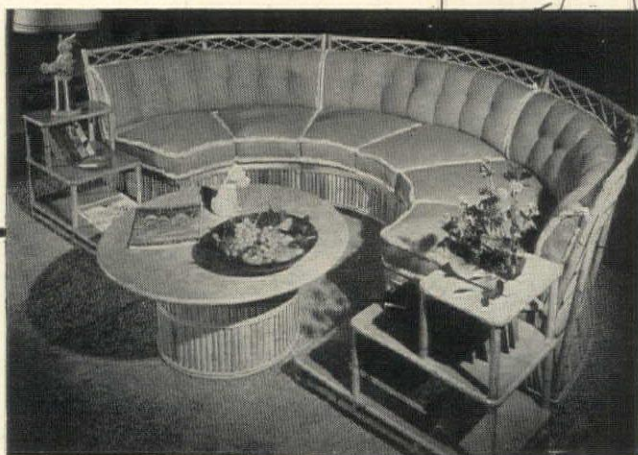
all the romance of a South Seas holiday

malay modern

Transport the festivity and color of the tropics into your home by adding furniture of genuine East Indies rattan. Upholstered in the gay finery of exclusive Ficks color-correlated fabrics, these sectional units are a tonic for pallid living rooms, sun porches and terraces.

There are unusual pieces for the dining room, too . . . imaginative designs in a variety of finishes. Available at leading stores from coast to coast.

When you buy rattan, be sure it is genuine EAST INDIES RATTAN. Furniture made of this harder, more durable, material is your assurance of top quality. 

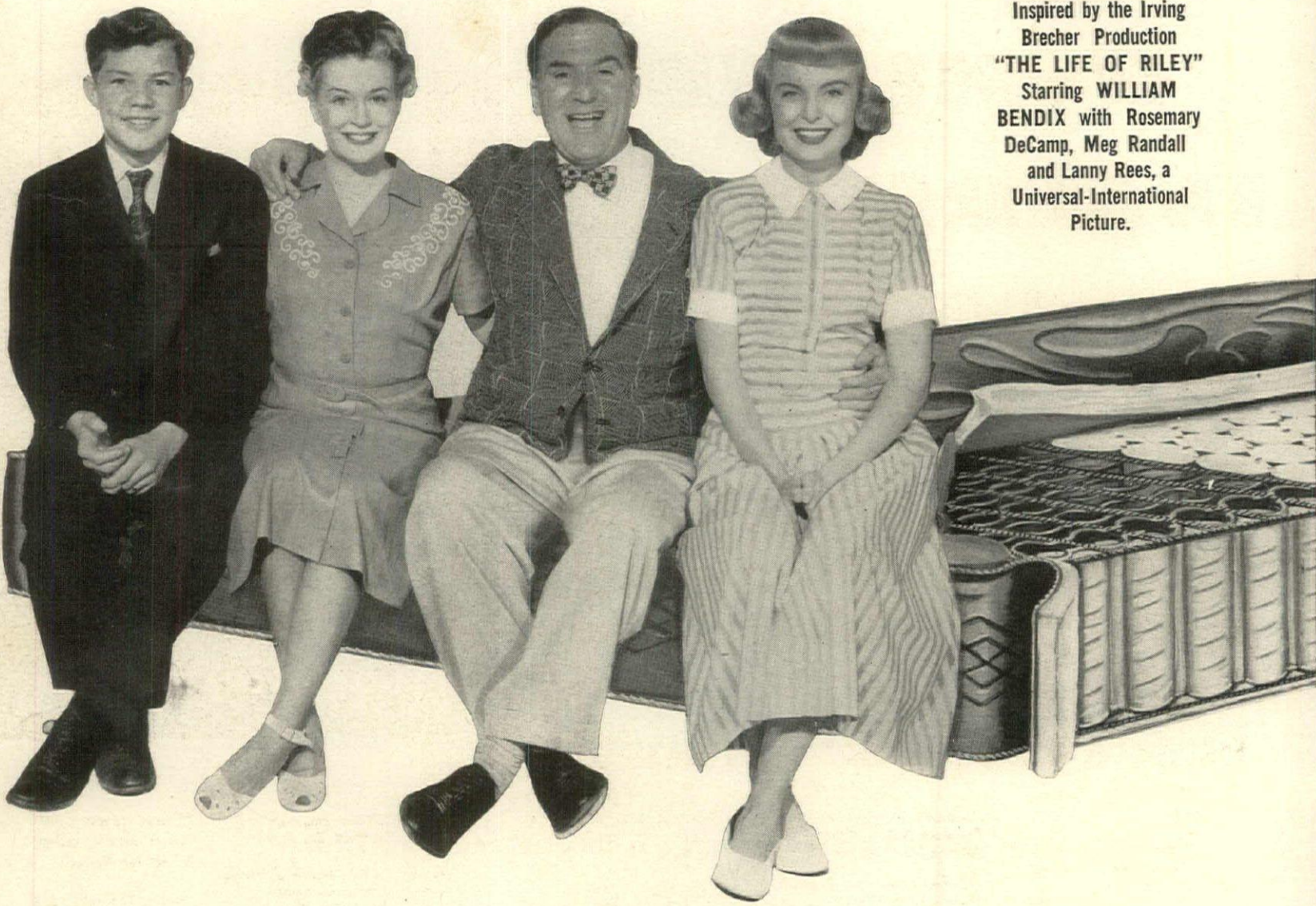


Ficks Reed Co.

CINCINNATI, OHIO

It's "The Life

Based on the Radio Play &
Inspired by the Irving
Brecher Production
"THE LIFE OF RILEY"
Starring WILLIAM
BENDIX with Rosemary
DeCamp, Meg Randall
and Lanny Rees, a
Universal-International
Picture.



You're really living "The Life of Riley" when you relax on a fine mattress that has been tailored with RYMLAND TEMperfect Innersprings! The RYMLAND unit is scientifically-designed with special-purpose springs to cradle each portion of the body. Its "contour-conforming" comfort gives you rest *exactly where you are tired!*

What's more—you actually enjoy a "Lifetime of Riley" because longer life and greater resilience are "flame tempered" into the all-steel unit by the original RYMLAND TEMperfect Process.

FEATURED IN TOP-QUALITY MATTRESSES

From coast-to-coast, first-grade mattress manufacturers, recognized for using only the finest materials, feature RYMLAND Innersprings in the construction of their famous-name products.

Look for the retail stores that offer these brands of renowned quality! Look for the RYMLAND label and get the "inside" story on mattress value!

Comfort

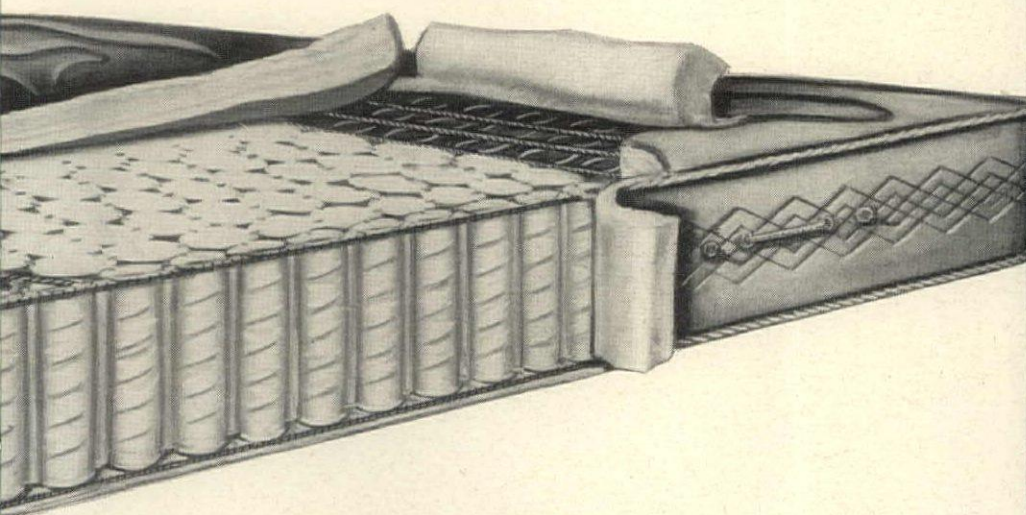
SPRING CORPORATION

Baltimore • Somerville, Mass. • Jersey City

of Riley!

sleeping on a mattress tailored with a

RYMLAND INNERSPRING



RYMLAND

*Tem*perfect
INNERSPRING

SEAL APPLIES ONLY TO THE STEEL INNERSPRING
REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY
★
Guaranteed by
Good Housekeeping
IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN
USED IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PRODUCT

COMFORT

SPRING CORPORATION, U.S.A.

FAMOUS-NAME BEDDING FEATURING RYMLAND INNERSPRINGS

EAST

"Capitol" Brand
Capitol City Bedding Company
Washington, D. C.

The Eagle Bedding Co. Inc.
Washington 1, D. C.

"G. Washington" Brand
Washington Mattress Company
Washington 4, D. C.

"Northern Cross" Brand
Northern Mattress Company
Augusta, Maine

"Maryland Special" Brand
The Maryland Bedding Company
Baltimore 17, Maryland

"Slumberland" Brand
Slumberland Products Co. Inc.
Boston 19, Massachusetts

"Quilt-O-Rex" Brand
United Mattress Mfg. Co. Inc.
Lawrence, Massachusetts

"Enright Sleeper" Brand
Bedding Industries of America
Elizabeth, New Jersey

Gold Seal "Heather" Brand
Gold Seal Bedding Company, Inc.
Newark, New Jersey

"Knight of Rest" Brand
Orange Bedding Company
Newark, New Jersey

Mid-Hudson Mattress Mfg. Co.
Newburgh, New York

Sleep Products, Inc.
Bronx, New York

"Seashore Bedding" Brand
Seashore Bedding Company
Atlantic City, New Jersey

"Quilted Innerspring" Brand
Dandy Mattress Shop, Inc.
Brooklyn 6, New York

"Minco" Brand
Minrose Mattress Company
Brooklyn, New York

"Super-Rest Sleepproduct"
Super-Rest Products Corp.
Rochester 6, New York

"Sleepy Manor" Brand
Yonkers Mattress Co. Inc.
Yonkers, New York

C. H. Page Bedding Company
Johnstown, Pennsylvania

Thomas F. Gavin
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Alleghany Mattress Company
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

"Better Rest" Brand
Hyde Park Bedding & Mfg. Co.
Reading, Pennsylvania

"Institutional" Brand
M. B. Bedding Company
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania

L. Sichel & Sons
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

SOUTH

"Lure Sleeper" Brand
Andalusia Mattress Company
Andalusia, Alabama

"Comfort Maid" Brand
Comfort Mattress Corp.
Miami, Florida

"Challenger" Brand
Dreamland Bedding Co., Inc.
St. Petersburg, Florida

"The Beacher" Brand
Gate City Mattress & Carpet Works
Jacksonville, Florida

Hollywood Mattress Company
Miami, Florida

Polk County Mattress Factory
Mulberry, Florida

Cooper's "Reliable Rest" Brand
Reliable Mattress Company
Miami, Florida

"Cozy Rest" Brand
Rome Mattress & Box Spring Corp.
Miami, Florida

"Sun Dial Sleep" Brand
Sun Dial Sleep Products
Miami, Florida

South Florida Mattress Co.
Sarasota, Florida

"Faneca Mattress" Brand
Albert J. Faneca Mattress Works
New Orleans 17, Louisiana

"Her-Matt" Custom Built Brand
Hernandez Mattress Works
New Orleans 17, Louisiana

Cotton Belt Mattress Company
Pinetops, North Carolina

Jackson Mattress Company
Fayetteville, North Carolina

Peerless "Quality Bedding" Brand
Peerless Mattress Company
Lexington, North Carolina

Taylor Mattress Company
Salisbury, North Carolina

"Southern Comfort" Brand
Charleston Mattress Mfg. Co.
Charleston, South Carolina

"Comfort Supreme" Brand
Truman Boyles Mattress Company
Alexandria, Virginia

"Sleep Knights" Brand
Roulet Mattress Company
Newport News, Virginia

SOUTHWEST

"American Comfort" Brand
American Mattress Works
Beaumont, Texas

"Queen's Rest" Brand
Alamo Bedding Company
San Antonio, Texas

Bilderback Brothers
Mattress & Upholstery
San Angelo, Texas

"B. & M." Brand
B. & M. Mattress Company
San Antonio, Texas

"Monogram" Brand
Monogram Mattress Company
Beaumont, Texas

"Loisart" Brand
Loisart Manufacturing Co.
Midlothian, Texas

"Dream Queen" Brand
Patton Mattress Factory
Big Spring, Texas

MID-WEST

Royal Bedding Company
Chicago, Illinois

"Sleep-Well" Brand
Levine Mattress Mfg. Co.
Bay City, Michigan

"Restonic" Brand
Kraft Bedding Company
Detroit, Michigan

"Slumber" & "Custom-Built" Brand
Baker Mattress Company
Cleveland, Ohio

Forest City Bedding Company
Cleveland, Ohio

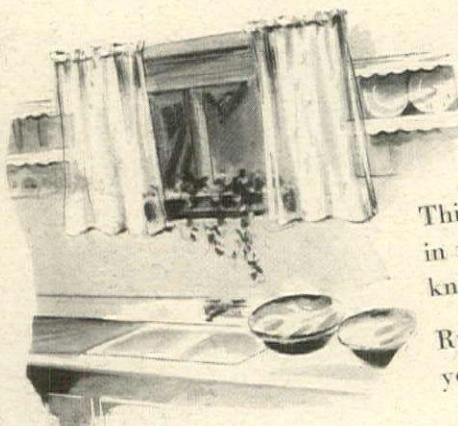
WEST

Oregon Rug & Mattress Co., Ltd.
Portland, Oregon

FOREIGN

El Colchon "America" Brand
Suarez, Orozco y Cia, Sucrs.
S. A., Mexico City, D.F.

STYLED IN

RucoamA PRODUCT OF THE
RUBBER CORPORATION OF AMERICA
NEW YORK**Key to a new era
of easier, cleaner,
Modern Living**

This Rucoam label designates the material used in more and more distinguished, nationally known products.

Rucoam is 100% virgin vinyl—a film soft and smooth as skin... yet easy to wipe clean as a lacquered surface.

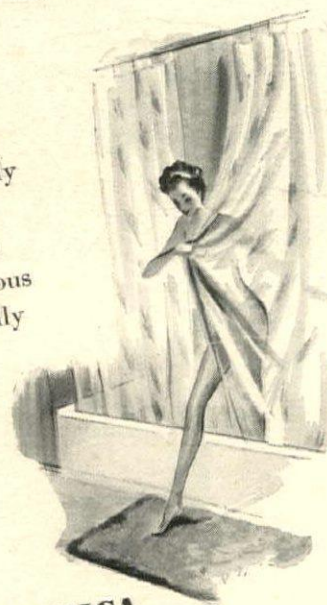


Fast winning fame as a wondrous new material of modern living, Rucoam offers hundreds of ways to slick up and dress up your home. Its use in manufactured items runs the gamut from suave, dust-shedding, highly decorative draperies and upholstery for the living room... to brisk, bright appliance covers for the kitchen. In bedrooms, bathrooms, playrooms, nurseries, it replaces the frayed, faded, bedraggled look you've coped with in the past.

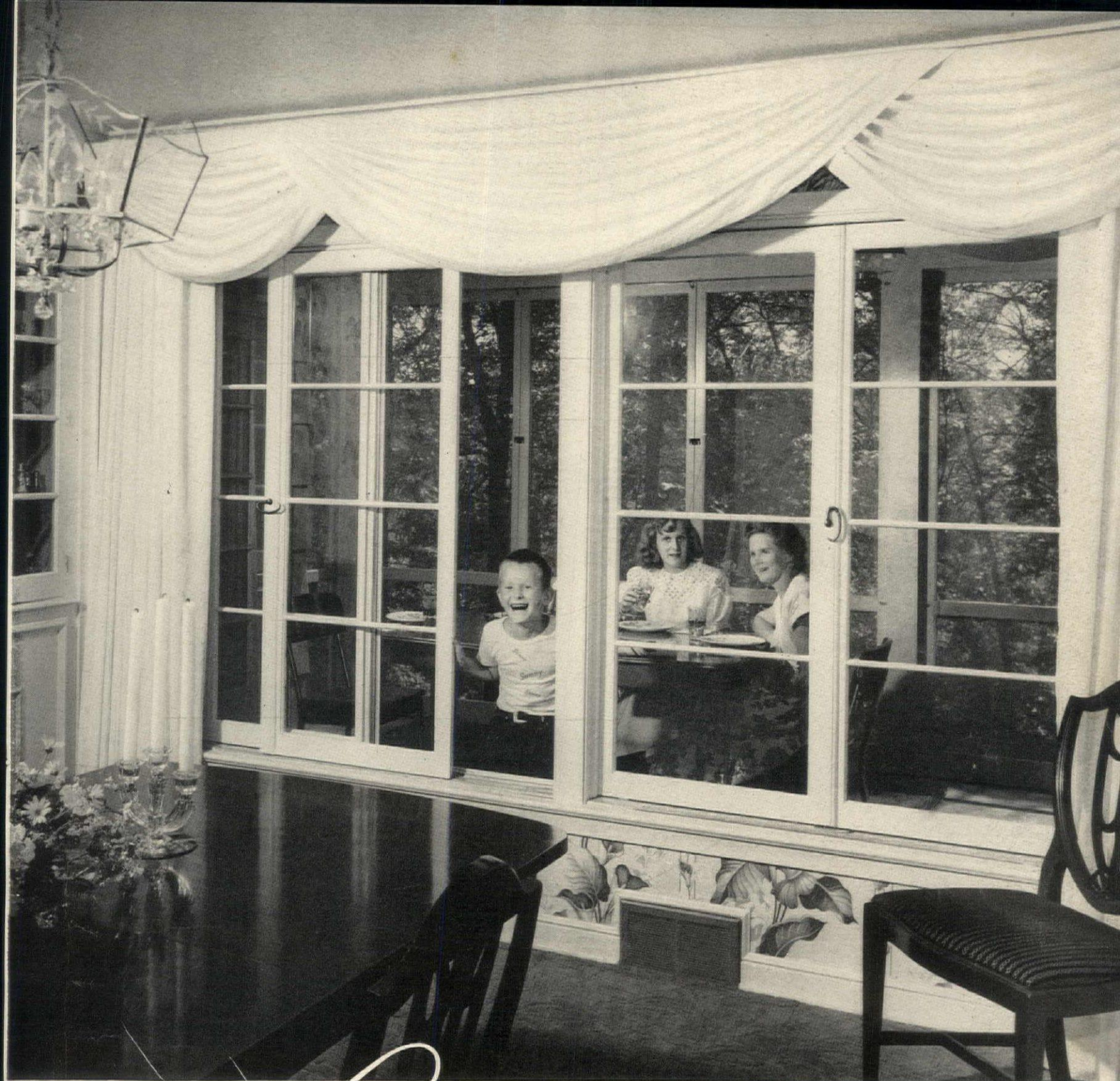


A miracle for long-lasting wear, Rucoam will not crack, craze, peel, stiffen, turn brittle or gummy. Waterproof, it sheds liquids, stains... is extraordinarily resistant to fading, scuffing, streaks, abrasions, acids, alkalies, alcohol, perspiration. Mildew can't get a foothold, dirt can't become embedded in its non-porous surface. Looks, feels luxurious... yet bears up beautifully under youngsters' tugging hands and lively heels.

Many materials look alike. The Rucoam label opens the way to brightening your living, lightening your homemaking chores. Look for it when you buy.



Genuine Rucoam is made solely by
RUBBER CORPORATION OF AMERICA
274 TEN EYCK STREET, BROOKLYN 6, N. Y.



Andersen Gliding Window Units in Sam Buron Home, Pine Bend, Minnesota

ANDERSEN *Windowalls* *

THE PRACTICAL BEAUTY TREATMENT FOR YOUR HOME

Lucky you...when your new home is equipped with the finest of windows...ANDERSEN WINDOWALLS...the windows that perform the functions of both walls and windows. There are thousands of ways these factory pre-fabricated wood window units can be combined to welcome sunlight and fresh air into your home...to frame a lovely view...and to keep your home cozy and warm in winter. Write today for information.

Mail this Coupon for Windowall Idea Booklet

Andersen Corporation
Bayport, Minnesota

HG59

Gentlemen:

Send literature on Andersen WINDOWALLS.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Zone _____

State _____

*TRADEMARK OF ANDERSEN CORPORATION

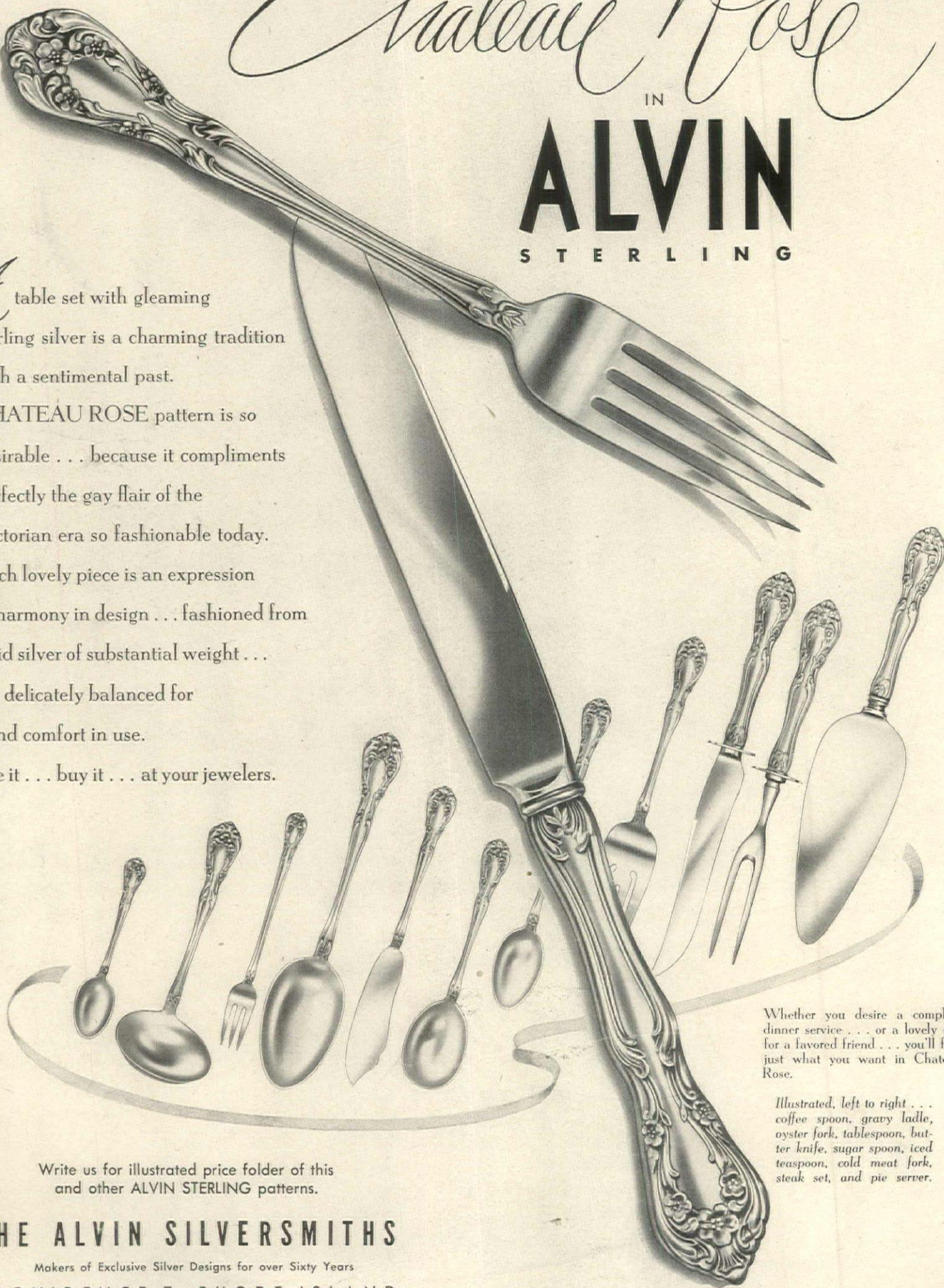
Chateau Rose

IN

ALVIN

S T E R L I N G

A table set with gleaming sterling silver is a charming tradition with a sentimental past. CHATEAU ROSE pattern is so desirable . . . because it compliments perfectly the gay flair of the Victorian era so fashionable today. Each lovely piece is an expression of harmony in design . . . fashioned from solid silver of substantial weight . . . yet delicately balanced for hand comfort in use. See it . . . buy it . . . at your jewelers.



Whether you desire a complete dinner service . . . or a lovely gift for a favored friend . . . you'll find just what you want in Chateau Rose.

Illustrated, left to right . . . coffee spoon, gravy ladle, oyster fork, tablespoon, butter knife, sugar spoon, iced teaspoon, cold meat fork, steak set, and pie server.

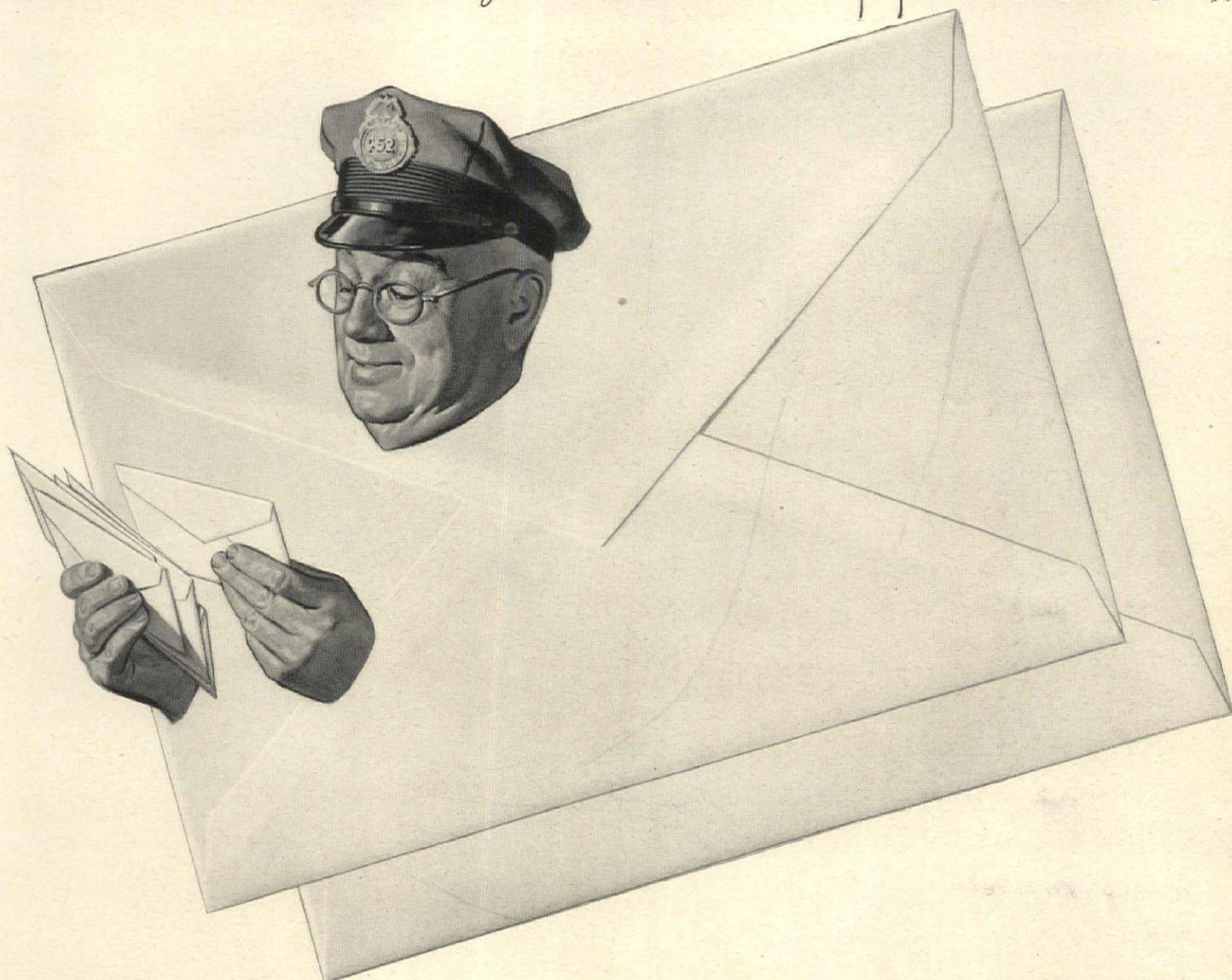
Write us for illustrated price folder of this and other ALVIN STERLING patterns.

THE ALVIN SILVERSMITHS

Makers of Exclusive Silver Designs for over Sixty Years

PROVIDENCE 7, RHODE ISLAND

In acknowledgment and appreciation...



A note of appreciation for hospitality enjoyed; one in acknowledgment of a gift or favor; a letter that marks a birthday or anniversary, or conveys congratulations on an advancement earned or honors well won—all single you out for your thoughtfulness and return a measure of gratitude far in excess of the effort expended • Paper plays an important part in all such notes and letters, for by its character and quality is

the compliment fully paid. For all these occasions, we would nominate papers by Crane, for the character of Crane's was fixed at the establishment of our first mill in 1801; the quality of Crane's has been derived all these years from the choicest of materials from which paper can be made—cotton and linen fibres. We invite you to write and to write often—to enjoy the satisfaction that well-written letters on Crane's always afford.

Crane's FINE PAPERS

FOR SOCIAL AND BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE • CURRENCY • SECURITIES
TRACING • CARBON • BIBLE PAPERS

MADE IN DALTON, MASSACHUSETTS SINCE 1801

For the Years to Come -



HUNTLEY BEDROOM FURNITURE

Exquisitely designed and proportioned to grace your bedroom in the 18th Century manner, this lovely Huntley Bedroom Group outclasses the exceptionally modest budget figure it will require. And going deeper than the bronze hardware, delicate carvings, and the gleaming figured mahogany surfaces, one finds the true values of lifetime furniture built to Huntley standards of construction.

... Now offered by better furniture and department stores. Booklet on request.



Your identification
on every Huntley piece.

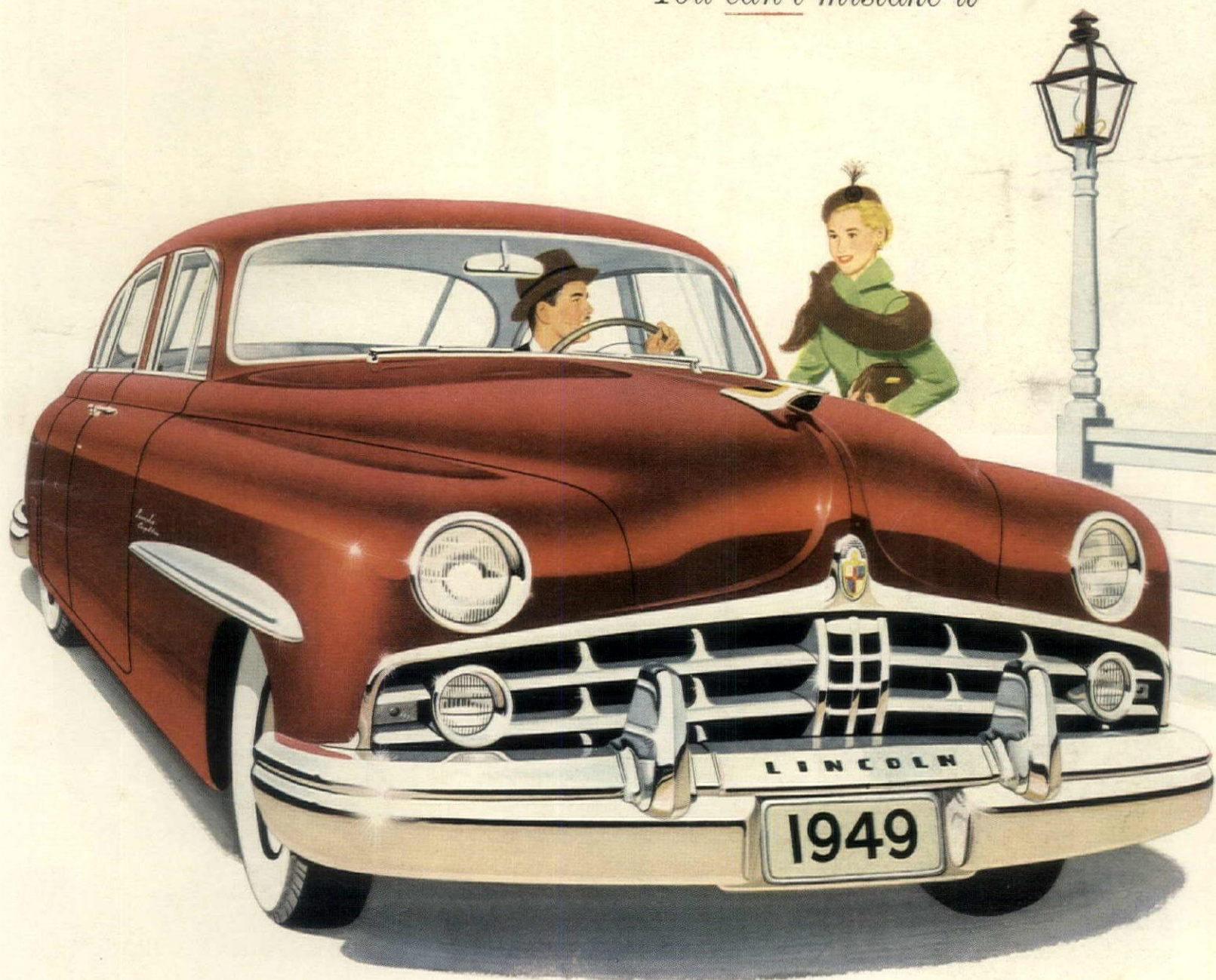
B. F. HUNTLEY FURNITURE COMPANY
Winston-Salem, N. C.

BEDROOM AND DINING ROOM FURNITURE

When you drive a 1949 Lincoln Cosmopolitan, you know you are driving the world's most distinctive fine car. And because its body styling is so completely exclusive, you can be sure the whole world knows it, too. Lincoln Division of Ford Motor Company.

Of course it's a Lincoln!

You can't mistake it



The 1949 Lincoln Cosmopolitan Sport Sedan. White side-wall tires and road lamps optional at extra cost.

Lincoln makes America's Most Distinctive Cars



GOWN—CEIL CHAPMAN

JEWELS—MILTON SCHEPPS

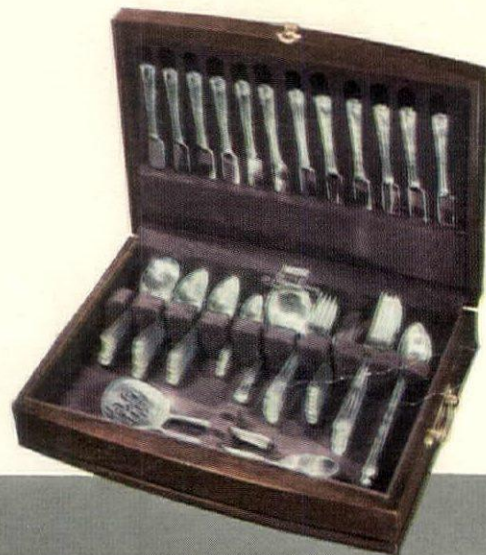
How proud the moment

AMID A SHOWER OF COMPLIMENTS from your guests, you take up your journey along the road to social success. Your glorious Westmorland Sterling Silver, rich and warmly gleaming, proclaims your faultless taste. The guests whose opinions mean most to you recognize at a glance this lovely solid silver's intrinsic value and handsome styling.

You entertain with new assurance. You *know* that, from design to hand-finishing, your Westmorland Sterling embodies the skills of silversmiths who are among the world's finest. Westmorland patterns never "go out of-style" . . . are never discontinued. Always, your Westmorland Sterling will give you entree into a social world reserved for those who appreciate lovely possessions.

Yet several plans make it convenient for every girl to own heavy Westmorland Sterling. The trained specialist in sterling silver who shows you Westmorland's patterns right in your home will explain them to you. Westmorland Sterling, New Kensington, Pennsylvania.

THE SOLID SILVER YOU SEE AT HOME—BY APPOINTMENT



WESTMORLAND

Sterling



This Rams-Head Mark Means Highest Quality in Sterling Silver



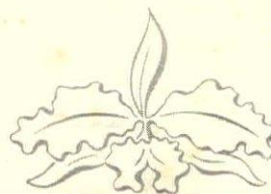
Far east fits into modern...distinctive, surprisingly new.

L. S. Ayres + co.
INDIANAPOLIS

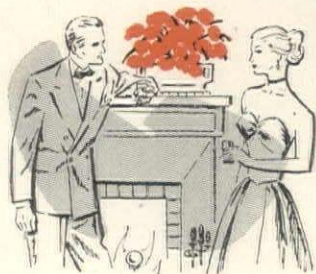
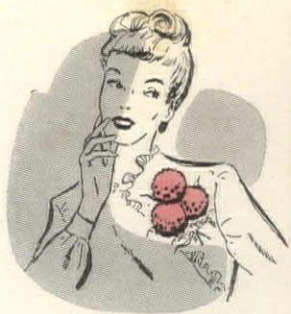


Orchid SETS THE STYLE FOR SMART TABLES

The fashion-wise woman completes her costume with a carefully selected accent — a smart dash of color — an exquisitely set jewel. Beautiful hand-wrought crystal brings that same added styling to an attractive table setting. Its graceful lines complimented by a dainty, etched design, Heisey ORCHID pattern is the perfect jewel-like accent for your own table ensemble. For your gala party occasions or your simpler everyday needs, choose charming ORCHID crystal at your Heisey dealer. A. H. Heisey & Co., Newark, Ohio.



Heisey
HAND-WROUGHT CRYSTAL



Flower of Charm and Gaiety



THIS SYMBOL IDENTIFIES
THE FINER, LONGER-LASTING
CARNATIONS

Light-hearted words brushed by feathers of laughter...

spice-sweet carnations to fit every mood...snowy blooms

on a midnight blue lapel or lovely shoulder...these

things complement the charm and gaiety of your

home...compliment your own good taste.

GENUINE

Colorado Carnations

COLORADO STATE FLOWER GROWERS ASSOCIATION



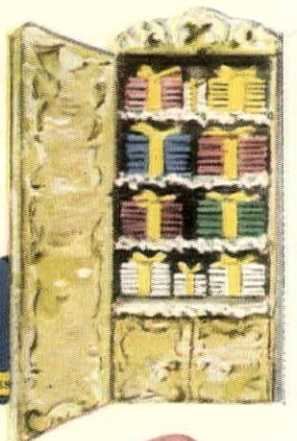
Sleep in the soft, soft glow of Candlelight...

So beautiful, so becoming, the delicate shimmer of Candlelight Yellow in Pequot's exquisite new luxury sheets of fine combed percale.

Woven from extra-long cotton fibres, over 200 threads to the inch, they're silken-smooth and soft as a candle's beam, to match your fondest dreams. Available in six pastel shades or White, to match your bedroom decor.

PEQUOT *fine combed* **PERCALES**

MORE THAN 200 COMBED THREADS TO THE INCH
Pequot Mills, Salem, Mass. Makers of Pequot Plus-Service Muslins,
America's Most Popular Sheets



AIRWAY BLUE

• PEACH

• CANDLELIGHT YELLOW

• PINK

• GREEN

• DUSTY ROSE

Golden Beauty!



*Imagine the warm loveliness and friendly charm
the solid maple of this Kling Olde Towne Group
will bring to your own colorful bedroom.*

Write for illustrated booklet "Your Bedroom and You." It discusses
bedroom decoration and arrangement, and will be sent postpaid
on receipt of 10¢. Address Dept. HG5, Kling Factories, Mayville, N. Y.

KLING
BEDROOM FURNITURE

Kling Means Solid Maple, Mahogany and Cherry



WOMEN WITH A SENSE OF STYLE PREFER FIRTH

Woodward & Lothrop, in Washington, D.C., plans a French Provincial room around Firth's Primitive broadloom. Primitive was the first of the "carved" broadlooms...is still the style leader. Shown here in a new color this season...silver frost grey (no. 8039). Also available in eight other shades. Weave structure and design motif both protected by letters patent of the U.S.

FIRTH Rugs and Carpets, 295 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.

BOTTICELLI



Inspired Masterpiece Inspired by one of the world's great masters, America's finest silversmiths have wrought a modern masterpiece in this newest creation by Frank M. Whiting . . . and called it Botticelli. Now, the magnificence of the Renaissance lives once again . . . captured forever in solid silver! At better jewelers and silversmiths everywhere.

AMERICA'S FINEST STERLING

Frank M. Whiting
AND COMPANY

Design Patent Number 149,428

FRANK M. WHITING & COMPANY, MERIDEN, CONN. ★ GOLDSMITH AND SILVERSMITH TRADITION SINCE 1840
© F. M. W. & Co. 1949



Georgian Tea Service

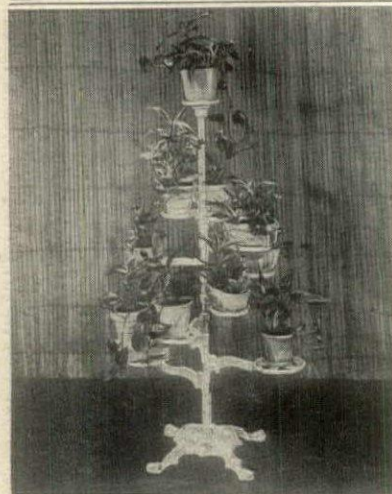
Extra heavy silver plate on copper base

5 piece tea & coffee service (12 cup capacity each) ... \$132
Tray to match—18" x 25" overall..... \$ 45 **\$160** complete set of 5 pieces & tray

ANNE'S ART CORNER

588-G Main Street, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Prices include tax. Money-back guarantee
Express collect. No C.O.D.'s



Cast Iron Flower Stand

Charmingly fashioned, white, 43 in. high. Two 14 in. arms, two 12 in. arms, four 10 in. arms, and three 7 in. arms. Arms movable to any position. 35 lbs. Send \$29.50. Specify freight or express collect. Flowers and pots not included.

J. F. DAY & CO., Dept. 30
1903 Fourth Ave., S. Birmingham, Ala.



EAST INDIES RATTAN PORCH CHAIR

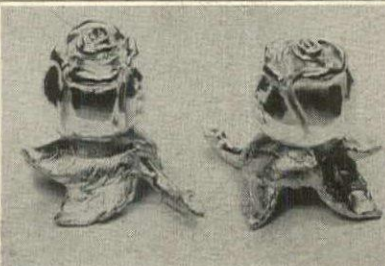
Hand-crafted of Prime No. 1 East Indies Rattan; finished with 3 coats of clear, waterproof varnish. Built for enduring beauty and comfort, with reversible, gaily colored, button-tufted seat and back cushions. Ideal for porch, sunroom or terrace. 35" high, with 18"x19" seat. Verified \$29.95 value. Order 2 or 3.

19.95 each

Express Collect—No C.O.D.

LYN-DAL STUDIOS

Dept. 5, 545 Fifth Ave., New York 17



ROSEBUD SALT & PEPPER SET

Certain to enhance any table, these attractive salt and peppers are heavily silver plated, lacquered to retard tarnishing. Since they blend with all flatware patterns they are ideal for Shower, Wedding or Mother's Day Gifts.

The tops are designed in the shape of pretty rosebuds; the leaves form the weighted bases. **\$3.95 postpaid.**

Mail Orders Only

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
200 West 16th St., Dept. HG, New York 11, N. Y.



RUSTIC OLD CUTLERY TRAY
10" x 14". The perfect item for cutlery or plants. Also ideal for fruit, knitting, cards and letters. At a party for chips, pretzels, etc.

Makes an excellent bread tray. **Only \$6.00 ppd.**

These two attractive pieces are faithful reproductions of early American Pine collectors' items. Handmade and painstakingly rubbed, thus giving accent to the beautiful grain, mellow color, worn edges and wood-peg construction. Just the thing to give that corner a touch of atmosphere.

EARLY AMERICAN SALT BOX

6 1/2" x 5". Originally a salt box in period kitchens. However, today you will find it very attractive and practical when used as a letter holder, tobacco humidor, or for spices or plants.

Only \$5.00 ppd.



THE DECORATOR'S CORNER
P.O. BOX FRAMINGHAM CENTRE, MASS.



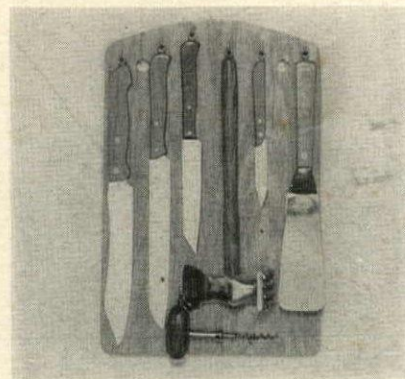
SHOPPING

All merchandise shown on these pages, editorially or in advertisements, may be ordered by writing directly to stores. Most prefer not to handle c.o.d.'s, so please enclose check or money order. All firms, except those selling personalized services, agree to refund full price of any item returned by unsatisfied readers.

A horse of a different era, this Chinese horse is a fine example of the Han Dynasty (206 B.C.—200 A.D.) sculpture. Exactly copied from the bronze original in The Metropolitan Museum of Art, it is hand-finished, 4" high, \$3, post. 50c. Get a pair to show both sides. Associated American Artists, 711 Fifth Ave., New York 22.



From Sweden—as fine a cutlery set as any bride or experienced housekeeper could wish for. Beside three sharp knives, there is one with a serrated edge for slicing bread, a turner, a meat cleaver-tenderizer combination and a good corkscrew. With blond wood board, set is \$12.50, ppd. Johnny Appleseed's, North Beverly, Mass.



Handsome Pair

Heavy crystal decanters—worthy scions of old Colonial forbears. Their intricate pattern and heavy stoppers, all hand molded, add sparkling elegance to sideboard or bar. They hold about a quart each and stand 10" high. Perfect wedding gift. Postpaid in 48 states.

THE PAIR \$8.35 EACH \$4.45

Send check or money order. No COD's.

The Josselyns

Box 147 Dept. 5B Dedham, Mass.

ASH TRAY



with non-tarnish **SILVER RIM**

Sterling silver rim on crystal-clear, heavy glass, with etched initial or monogram. A most beautiful—and sensible—ash tray or coaster, a generous 4 3/8" in diameter. Looks especially well on the dining table.

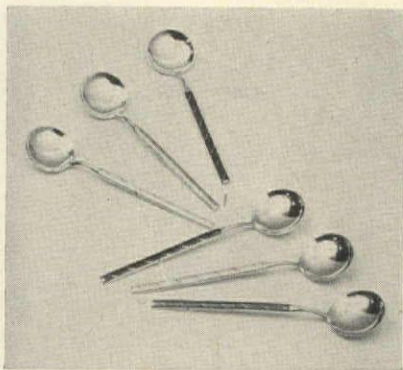
POSTPAID \$2.50 with one initial

\$2.75 with two or three letter monogram

Print initial or monogram, send with check or money order. No C. O. D., please.

KLIPSON COMPANY
101 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

AROUND



Norwegian enamel spoons have a much admired jewel-like quality. Lovely for after-dinner coffee—or as old fashioned stirrers, they are gold-plated sterling with hand-laid, transparent enamel designs. Made by J. Tostrup of Norway, jewelers to the Crown. 6 in assorted colors \$25. ppd. tax incl. Nina & Nancy, 65 W. 54 St., N. Y. 19.



Every day in every way you'll get better and better because this beautiful little book, bound in leather and fine old Italian binding paper, demands the inscription of your day's best thought. Illustrated with fine art reproductions, it's a book to treasure. 5" x 3 1/2", \$4.50 plus 25c postage. Neiman-Marcus, Dallas 1, Texas.



Tray of many uses, designed primarily as a bed tray, may also be used for tea or cocktails, as a book rest, flower stand, typewriter stand, child's writing table, or an artist's easel. Of plywood in bleached mahogany finish with painted wood trim, folding arches; 24" x 17". \$4.95, ppd. Lewis & Conger, 45th Street at Avenue of Americas, New York 19.



FOLD-A-WAY TABLES

Decorative, practical tables with innumerable uses... easily and quickly folded and tucked away. Liquor and heat resistant with glass smooth finish. 18" x 18" x 23" high. Exquisite workmanship throughout.

A. THE TERRACE with simulated Bamboo legs and table top border. Choice of Chinese Red, Forest Green, Natural, Royal Blue. \$8.50 each postpaid.

B. THE LEXINGTON is delightfully decorated in pale gold à la Hitchcock style. Choice of Ebony, Chinese Red or Mahogany. \$10.95 postpaid.

C. THE COLONIAL (not illustrated) harmonizes with any home furnishings. In Mahogany, Walnut, Maple or Wax Birch. \$8.50 postpaid. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. West of Miss., add 50c on all orders.

Write for FREE Gift Catalog

AFCO PRODUCTS Co.
Dept. 4, Lexington 73, Mass.



When you set a really fine table...you find all the things you need at Jensens—

Illustrated — Herends' "Green Garland" hand-painted on milk white porcelain — Luncheon Plate, 6.50 each. Teacup and Saucer, 8.00 each. Bread and Butter Plate, 4.75 each. Complete Dinner Service available. The Cut Crystal Goblet 3.00 each. Complete set available. Porcelain Birds, 27.50.

MAIL AND PHONE ORDERS FILLED—ELDORADO 5-6630



GEORG JENSEN INC.

Fifth Avenue at 53rd Street • New York 22, N.Y.



VOILA! Where does *cherie* turn for the most sprightly and beautiful in pin and earrings? Like old times — to *La Belle France*, of course! These miniature imported straw hats are breathtakingly decorated. Each set varying somewhat in individuality.

Specify *Natural Straw or White*
\$10.00 The SET of Pin and Earrings
Tax and Postage Included, No COD's please
Send for free catalog of unusual gifts
Dept. G, 545 FIFTH AVE.
BREN LINDA NEW YORK 17, N. Y.



WEDDING PLATE

A wedding invitation or announcement can be reproduced on a white china plate, banded in gold. Simply send invitation with your order. Wonderful gift for all the Spring brides you know!

Allow two weeks delivery.

\$7.95 plus 50c postage
sorry, no c.o.d.'s

nessa gaulois

725 Lincoln Rd., Miami Beach, Fla.

Imported From Britain!



Salt and Pepper For the Bride

Completely charming set in fine silver plate. Full 1 3/4" high. Removable blue-glass liners. Two pairs in an attractive box, sent postpaid. \$3.95 per pair.

Exclusive in the U.S.A.

The London Shop

Importers

352 Sutter St., San Francisco 8, Calif.

AUTHENTIC Hitchcock Chairs

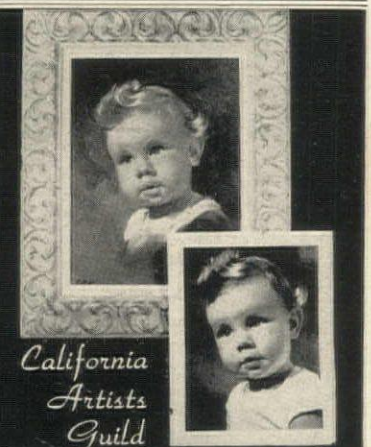
made in the original Hitchcock FACTORY



\$39.95

These are the genuine Hitchcock chairs. A limited number are again being hand-crafted here in the historic old factory of Lambert Hitchcock. Exact replicas of the precious originals. Selected hardwoods, real rush seats. Beautifully decorated, superb craftsmanship throughout. The only true Hitchcock Chair. Check or money order — F.O.B. Riverton.

THE HITCHCOCK CHAIR COMPANY
Riverton, (Hitchcocks-ville) Conn.



PORTRAITS FROM PHOTOGRAPHS PAINTED BY PROMINENT ARTISTS

Faithfully reproduced in oils on canvas (not to be confused with tinted photographs on paper). More lifelike portrayal of a child, for example, can be attained from a photograph than from restless, squirming sittings.

Prices start as low as \$55.00 for 12" x 16" unframed. Complete satisfaction guaranteed.

Mail your favorite photograph with check to:

CALIFORNIA ARTISTS GUILD
238 No. Canon Drive Beverly Hills 2, Calif.



The sensation of the southern season is winging north—

The fringed terry beach stole, by our own designer, Brigance, will grace the loveliest shoulders under the summer sun—in wonderful shades of prism pink, cinnamon, prism blue, damask red, prism green and white. 26 by 68 inches, 3.95. Ours alone.

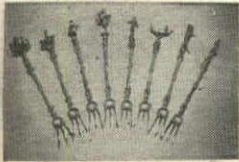
Lord & Taylor

424 Fifth Avenue, New York 18
Also at Manhasset, Westchester and Millburn



OVENPROOF SHELLS

Natural shells, imported from France, for baking all sea foods, or for cold salads, cocktail sauce, mayonnaise. Make attractive ashtrays too. Set of four, \$1.35 postpaid.



SEA-FOOD FORKS

These intricately designed forks, silverplated on brass by Italian craftsmen, have the meaningful charm of their Medieval models. Use them for shrimp, crabmeat, lobster, oysters, etc. 8 for \$4.50, postpaid.

Demi-tasse spoons, set of 12, \$4.25 postpaid
Tea spoons, set of 8, \$5.00 postpaid

Write for Catalogue H-59

The SALT & PEPPER SHOP
445 E. 86th St. New York 28, N. Y.



Keep Ice Cubes 4 Hours!

THERMO TUMBLERS

- Exciting new tumblers keep ice cubes four (4) hours without melting. (Prove it to yourself!) Two layers of Lucite with a vacuum between is what turns the trick. They won't sweat, need no coasters, won't moisten hands. Ideal for bridge, 10-oz. size, in festive shades of cobalt blue, red, green, amber. You'll want several sets at the new low price.

Set of 4 (One each shade) **\$5.00** Each **Now \$1.25**

Mail orders rushed postpaid

ARTISAN GALLERIES

FORT DODGE, IOWA



On Her Day

Remember Mother by saving her time, trouble and eye-strain. The **THREAD-A-MATIC** threads her needles in a jiffy. Does it automatically and even cuts thread to proper length. Easy to operate, precision made, works without fail, every time! In special Mother's Day Package with full instructions.

2.95 each postpaid

Send for our new catalog of truly smart gifts.

The Del Hagens
of Westchester

Larchmont Dept. G New York

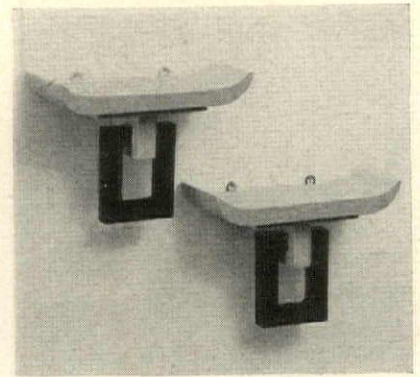


SHOPPING

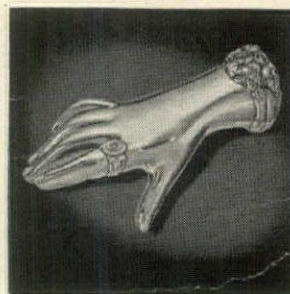
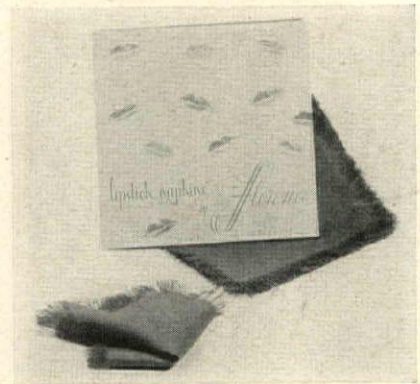
Spice shakers, a trio to hold large amounts of cinnamon sugar, salt and pepper. The capering colts and identifying labels are painted in blue on natural earthenware about 4½" high. Designed by M. A. Hadley, the salt and pepper set is \$1.50; the cinnamon shaker \$1, ppd. From Town and Country Gifts, 906 Madison Avenue, New York 21, New York.



Occidental in purpose, these oriental wall brackets have a decorator's touch. In new, smart colors: café au lait, amethyst, red, black, green, chartreuse or pickled pine (two tone or solid). 8½" x 6" x 3½" deep, \$9.95 a pair; 17" x 8" x 5½", \$9.95 each; shelf, 30" x 10½" x 8" deep, \$22.95. Exp. col. From Ruth Hilton, 107-10 Queens Blvd., Forest Hills, N. Y.



Save the double damask dinner napkins by folding one of these red linen lipstick napkins into those at ladies' places. They are 8½" square, just the right size to serve with cocktails or to carry in a handbag to remove lipstick. Set of 8 is \$6.75 ppd. Carole Stupell, 507 Madison Ave., New York 22.



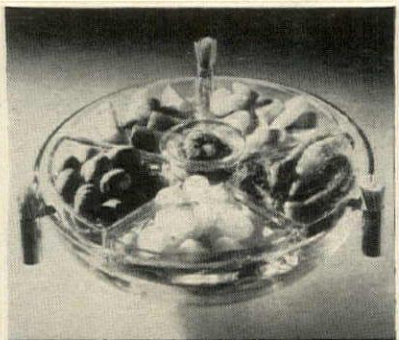
Paper Weight Drama

Use this graceful hand of highly polished solid brass as a paper weight, or a decorative accessory. About 4 inches long, 3.95.

Add 2% tax on Illinois shipments
Add 35c for postage out of city

C. D. Peacock JEWELERS

Chicago 3, Illinois
112 Years in Chicago



sectioned relish server with ice compartment

into a heavy crystal bowl, 13" wide, with a square footed base, fit six removable relish compartments. These rest firmly on a polished chrome tray whose base has a pierced open design. Fill the bowl with ice, and serve your relishes or hors d'oeuvres in frosty splendor. Or remove the sections and serve icy watermelon or pineapple on the chrome tray. With toothpick holders for the relishes. \$15.75. No c.o.d.'s please, add 75c postage.

bertram shrier, ltd.
1147 Connecticut Ave., Washington 6, D. C.

ENGLISH BONE CHINA



Floral Pieces

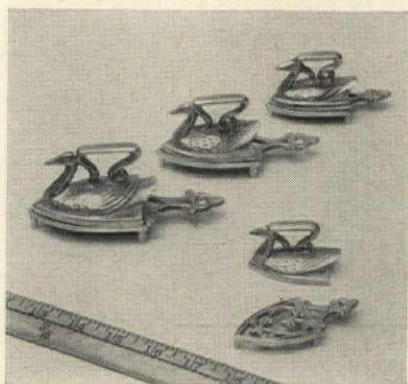
America's largest retail selection at lowest prices of open stock English Bone China. New dinnerware booklet will be sent on request.

Herbert S. Mills
11 KING ST. E. - HAMILTON, CANADA

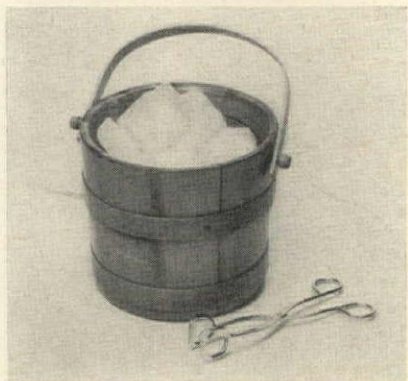
AROUND



Naturally beautiful, these sterling silver clam shells outshine their seaside prototypes. Their uses are numberless, and where can you find as good-looking a silver dish, 6½" long, for only \$10? The small ones are 3½" wide, \$3.75 each. Prices include tax and post. Shreve, Crump & Low, Boylston at Arlington St., Boston 16.



Tiny trivets are sized down to hold miniature swans in the manner of the old-fashioned flatiron stand. Nicely made of brass, the trivets diminish to 3¼". The largest set is 5", \$5; 4½", \$4.50; 3½", \$3.75 and the teeny-weeny, \$3. Complete set, \$14.75, ppd. Jenifer House, New Marlboro Stage, Great Barrington, Massachusetts.



Vermont sap bucket, with removable glass liner, makes a splendid ice bucket for rural entertaining, and comes complete with tongs for just \$2.95, ppd. Also good as a planter, flower container or sewing basket, it is maple-stained, with wood hoops and bale handle. 7" in diam., 6½" high. Add 50c W. of Miss. Vermont Crossroads Store, Waterbury, Vt.

A COMBINATION
OF COMFORT
AND STYLE

SEND 10c FOR
COMPLETE
CATALOG

CONTOUR CHAIR

COVERED in BOLTOFLEX-PLASTIC . . . LIP-STICK RED, ROYAL BLUE, SUN YELLOW . . . SOLID MAPLE LEGS, NATURAL FINISH, HARDWOOD FRAME, WEBBED CONSTRUCTION.

SHIP 2 TO CARTON • 44 LBS. **\$14.50** each
FOB Louisville

SON'S FURNITURE
1436 So. 22nd STREET
LOUISVILLE 10, KY.



SEASHELL VIOLETS in DEEP PURPLE

This ingenious cluster of carefully-selected, satin-smooth shells makes a unique corsage. A charming gift for Mother's Day and a chic accessory for those June weddings you'll be attending.

\$4.95
ppd.

Lucy Ann Berry

Box 345 Fort Lauderdale, Florida



Fine Old Coach Print

transferred onto a fine
china lamp **\$10**
complete

Handsome used singly on your knee-hole desk . . . doubly handsome in pairs on your end tables. Coach decoration in full-color on white china banded with gold. 23 inches tall, with gold-finished brass mounting, and dark green or dark red opaque shade.

• Lamps, Seventh Floor

1 South State St.,
Chicago 3, Illinois



Monogrammed Letter Holder

You'll enjoy this unique letter holder on your desk.
Holds letters, checks, etc.
Makes a distinctive gift.
Hand made of solid mahogany.
Letters are 2½" high.
Natural or dark waxed finish.

\$7.00

DELIVERED

For your desk; matching Waste Basket and Desk Basket. Shown in the Bettercraft folder, which we will be glad to send you.

Bettercraft

BOX 143, SWAMPSCOTT, MASS.

*
FINE
CRYSTAL
*
FROM
FINLAND
*

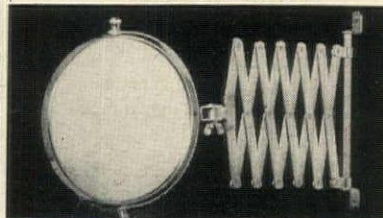


An unusually lovely wedding gift . . . hand-blown decanter and glasses of beautiful Karhula crystal . . . made in Finland. Decanter in hand-cut star pattern, as shown . . . \$18; in plain crystal . . . \$15. 3-ounce glasses (plain only) are \$1.50 each; set of 6 glasses . . . \$9. Postage 35 cents.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.
ADD 2% SALES TAX IN N.Y.C.

FINNISH ART SHOP, Inc.
41 East 50th Street • New York 22

2 USEFUL GIFTS



Double Faced 5½" Mirror

Extends 18" from wall; one side magnifies; adjusts to any angle for best light. Ideal for shaving, make-up and hair-dressing. Perfect Father's Day gift.

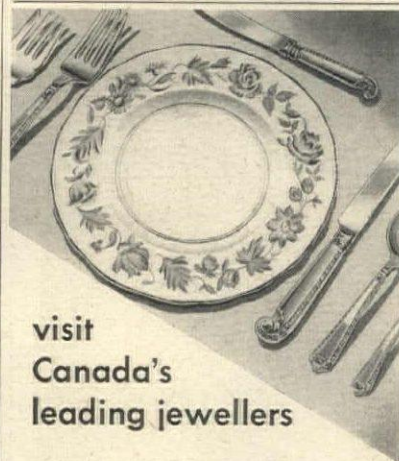
\$3.95 Postpaid

Smartly Styled KNITTING CARRYALL

Separate zipper pocket holds extra needles up to 14". Yarn works through top hole permitting knitting while traveling. Large capacity. Supple calf grain waterproof plastic. Red, green, blue, black, brown. Contrasting piping. Order now for Mother's Day.

\$3.95 Postpaid • No C.O.D.'s.

MASTERCRAFT, 60 South St., Boston, Mass.



visit Canada's leading jewellers

English Bone China, and Leather, objets d'Art from Denmark, Italy, France and other Countries. Birks own Sterling Flatware. All at advantageous prices.

BIRKS
JEWELLERS

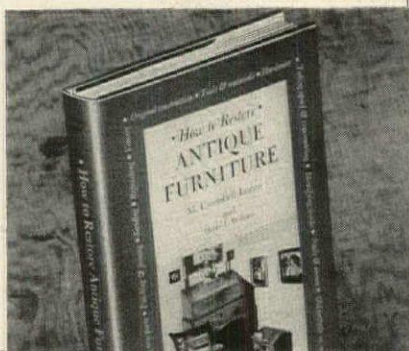
STORES IN 17 PRINCIPAL CANADIAN CITIES



"How to Furnish Old American Houses"—or how to mellow a new house to give it old-time charm. Authors Henry Lionel and Ottalie Williams offer complete know-how on: selection of period furniture—wall-paper, drapes, rugs, accessories—and how to arrange all the elements to create a charming home. Profusely illustrated with photos. \$5.00 ppd.

Anyone can turn out a job worthy of the professional with this new book. **How to RESTORE ANTIQUE FURNITURE** gives clear, easily-followed instructions for every kind of repair: stencilling, polishing, sanding, patching, etc. Over 150 step-by-step illustrations. By M. Campbell Lorini and Henry Williams. \$3.95 ppd.

Pellegrini & Cudahy
333 Sixth Ave., N. Y. 14

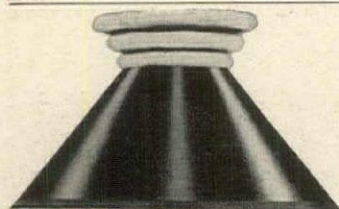


Set your table blooming

with Mason's Englishware in the colorful Arbor pattern. Rich floral border on ivory. Dinner plates, 24.50 doz. Breakfast plates, 16.80 doz. Bread and butters, 10. doz. Tea cups and saucers, 20. doz. Open stock. Write for complete price list.

Plus shipping charges

DAVIS COLLAMORE & CO., LTD.
Oldest china & crystal house in N. Y.
7 East 52nd St., New York 22



Dubonnet
Mandarin Red
Chartreuse
Champagne
Emerald

\$11.95
delivered

Planter Lamp in DECORATOR COLORS

27 inches high. Satin over parchment shade. Matching base of satin like finish fused on metal. Glass planter bowl. Plant not included. No CODs.

WARNER STUDIO
Post Office Box 7726 Dallas 10 Texas



The Smart Set

TWIN PACKS OF
PLAYING CARDS
BOUND IN LEATHER

Bedeck your bridge table with a card set that takes the prize for good looks! Fine leather, richly tooled, makes a book binding for each pack and they're held in place by miniature leather book-ends. In maroon, brown, green, red, blue, tan. An unusual gift for inveterate card players.

Shipped postpaid. With Congress Playing Cards \$6.00. With Kem (plastic) Playing Cards \$12.00.

LONDON HARNESS CO.
60 Franklin St., Boston 10, Mass.



PORTRAITS, Inc.

Portrait Center of America

Family Portraits • Official Portraits
Miniature Portraits • Portraits from Photographs
460 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
Lois Shaw Helen Appleton Read



SHOPPING

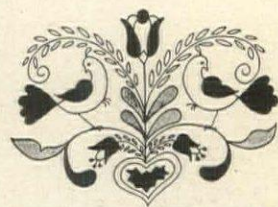
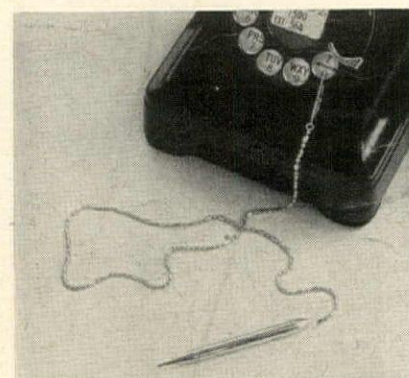
Fowl play. This handsome, barnyard pair is really an oil and vinegar cruet set. Lift off heads to pour, replace them to stopper the containers tightly. They are imported from Italy, and are made of brightly colored ceramic, 5½" tall. \$7.50, postpaid. Carbone, 342 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass.



Ye olde fire marks. In Colonial days the bucket brigade wouldn't put out a fire unless buildings had an insurance "mark" to assure their being paid. These reproductions, of cast metal in high relief, brightly painted, make interesting, indoor or outdoor decoration. 11", \$3.95 ea., 2 for \$7.50, ppd. Wm. Spencer, 710 Chestnut Street, Phila. 6, Pa.



Kleptomaniac trouble? Is the pencil always missing from your phone table just when you need it most? Then chain one onto the phone where it will stay. Attractive gold-colored pencil on an 18" chain is only \$1, postpaid, from Edith Chapman, 168 East 33rd Street, New York 16, New York.



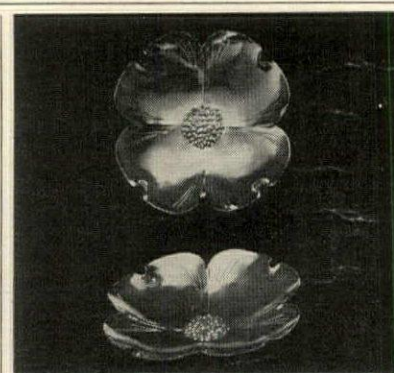
PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH PATTERNS

Decorate with these pretty, colorful, quaint Pennsylvania Dutch designs. The Jane Zook portfolio includes 50 beautifully drawn outline patterns and borders—all different designs and sizes—with complete painting instructions. Typical motifs in sizes suitable for decorating all articles from furniture to pillboxes. Have fun painting these easy-to-trace designs. Send for the Jane Zook patterns at \$1.25. No C.O.D.'s.

50 PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH PATTERNS (Folder D-200)\$1.25 postpaid
5 EARLY AMERICAN TRAY PATTERNS (Folder T-100)\$1.25 postpaid

(5 different patterns for 5 different sized trays, with complete instructions for painting.)

♥ Jane Zook
Decorating Studios
457-A State Street
Lancaster, Pa.



A PERFECT Wedding Present

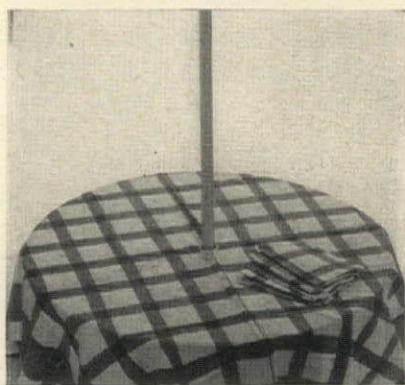
Sterling Silver Dogwood Bowl handmade by Stuart Nye. Measures 4¾ inches in diameter and is a decorative accessory with many uses. A handsome piece that is truly different. Expertly made in every detail by a famous craftsman. Gift-wrapped with our hand-blocked label. A wonderful buy at \$9.50 including postage and Fed. tax. May be had in copper at \$3.50 postpaid.

THE
CAROLINA MOUNTAIN SHOP
CASHIERS, NORTH CAROLINA

AROUND



Red fingernails and a "diamond" ring glamorize cotton gloves that protect "lily whites" doing household or garden chores. Available in small and medium sizes for ladies, and a large size for men with a big "diamond" on the little finger! Washable; \$1.95 a pr., ppd. Annie Mock, 3214 O Street, N. W., Washington 7, D. C.



Around the pole tablecloth is custom tailored for outdoor dining. Of sturdy cotton, woven in checks, it comes in red, blue or green with white background. It fits round or square tables, and the zipper closing lies flat. 54" x 54", \$5.25; matching 17" x 17" napkins are 46c each. Ppd. Edmund B. Harris, 366 Madison Ave., N. Y.



The Future President or Future Miss America is the caption for your child's photo, clearly reproduced on this polo shirt. Youngsters will love it! Pictures are colorfast, guaranteed for the life of the shirt. Sizes 2, 4, 6, 8, \$2.49, postage 15c. (Your photo will be returned intact.) Gilchrist's, 417 Washington St., Boston, Mass.



...for Mother's Day ...for Graduation
The Perfect Gift

Two-in-One Radio Bed Lamp!

They'll appreciate reading in bed by the soft light of this beautiful lamp—while listening to their favorite music! A glareless tubular type bulb with a frosted curved lens built right into a magnificent 5-tube radio that's tops for tone and volume. Compact, smartly designed unit 9½" long and 5½" wide. Choice of Ivory or Walnut finish. Equipped with flexible brackets that fit any size bed. Complete broadcast band coverage, operates on either AC or DC. (State finish desired.) Sorry, no C.O.D. Send check or money order. Dept. HG-4.

only \$29.95 (we pay postage)
(Conn. Residents add 1% Sales Tax)

COPPER BEECH STUDIOS
WESTPORT, CONN.

NYLON U. S. FLAGS FOR EVERY PURPOSE



3' x 5'
NYLON
U. S. FLAG
ONLY
\$11.90
Postpaid
SEND
CHECK
OR
MONEY
ORDER
TODAY

FLAGS—POLES—BUNTING—
ACCESSORIES—BANNERS—PEN-
NANT STRINGS—DECORATIONS

Flags in wide range quality materials, sizes, shapes. Fast colors, finest workmanship. Prices start from less than \$1.00.

FOR EVERY USE: Homes, estates, clubs, churches, schools, stores, sidewalks, lawns, farms, luncheon tables, parties, hotels, lodges, theatres, offices, halls, auditoriums, libraries, banks, ships, golf courses, direction, code-of-signals, sports, emergency, autos, bikes.

Flagpoles in wide range of sizes, materials. Send for Color Catalog of hundreds of items. Guaranteed as represented or money back.

CARNAGEY'S 308 Lyceum Bldg., One Central Ave.
Tarrytown, New York

INCOMPARABLE VALUES

IN Diamonds



EMERALD CUT



ROUND CUT



MARQUISE CUT

We have specialized for many years in being direct buyers from estates, banks, and individuals. Consequently, we are in a position to offer you diamond values that cannot be duplicated. Merchandise sent for examination to your bank or express company without expense or obligation to you. Should you prefer to send us references, we will ship directly to you. We also take your old silver in exchange for any one of 40 new patterns. Or should you want to replace missing pieces, you will be interested in our large stock of inactive patterns in flatware.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

JULIUS GOODMAN & SON

Jewelers in Memphis Since 1862

77 MADISON AVENUE

MEMPHIS 1, TENNESSEE

BISCUIT BASKETS



2 for
\$1.00
POST
PAID

These smooth palm-leaf baskets are handmade by native craftsmen of Southern Mexico. Ideal for serving breads and hot biscuits—fruits, cookies, candies, and cakes—or for a host of other uses. They're natural straw color, measure from six to eight inches across, and are deep enough for almost any purpose. Order several sets today—some for yourself and some for gifts.

Southwestern Gifts

630 East Alameda,
Santa Fe, New Mexico

SEND FOR the WARNER KEY

to
better
wallpaper
decoration.
Tells how to
choose the
right colors,
how to care for
fine wallpaper.

Enclose 15c stamps
for the 1949-1950
edition of the
WARNER KEY and
sample of paper shown.

Find A Four Leaf - \$2.70 per roll

The WARNER Co.
DECORATIVE WALLPAPER
420 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.



WHEN GOOD FELLOWS GET TOGETHER

The glass for the purpose makes the drink taste best. Authentic old German brewery labels are reproduced in full color on these crystal clear Pilsener glasses. Heavy sham bottoms make them fine to handle and they hold a full can of beer. 8 different labels in each set. NO C.O.D.'s.

Set of 8—8.00 express charges collect

Dept. C5
James Stuart
410 DELAWARE AVENUE
WILMINGTON 11, DELAWARE

MATCHING WASTEBASKET



A new decorating touch!

Bring added interest to any room with these custom-built wastebaskets to match your curtains, drapes, slipcovers, bedspreads... even awnings! Send your favorite fabric (no wallpaper), 18" x 30" for each basket. We laminate it permanently in brilliant transparent plastic, forming a beautiful oval basket, decorated with polished aluminum trim. Washable and nonflammable. No paint to chip, no tin to dent. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order for \$6.95.

ALLEGHENY PLASTICS, Inc.
430 Chestnut Rd., Sewickley, Pa.

Chrysler's Great

The Beautiful Chrysler | *Silver Anniversary Model*



PRESTOMATIC FLUID DRIVE* TRANSMISSION

**gyrol Fluid Drive*

Now on display at Chrysler dealers all across America! The most beautiful Chrysler of all time! The Silver Anniversary Chrysler! Completely new in its well-bred beauty! Advanced in its inspired engineering! Designed with common sense and imagination—with over 50 of the advances you count on *first* from Chrysler. With Prestomatic Fluid Drive Transmission . . . with more horsepower from the great high com-

pression Spitfire engine . . . with new, wider chair-height seats . . . plenty of headroom, legroom and shoulder-room . . . with a softer, safer, smoother ride . . . with Safety Rim Wheels . . . this is the car you'll want to live with for years to come! Tailored to taste . . . the safest, most comfortable Chrysler ever built. See it today! The greatest value we've ever offered!

New Car





Handmade Gifts of Authentic Westmoreland

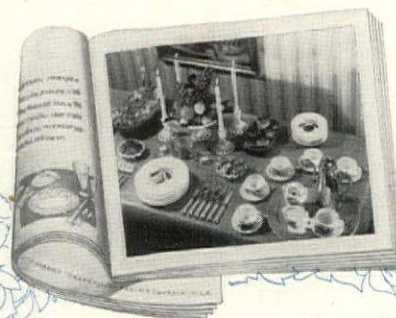
A gift should appropriately suit the occasion; it should expressively convey the sentiments of the donor, and should possess in combination both utility and beauty. Regardless of its cost, its worth should increase through the years with use and cherished association.

Westmoreland authentic handmade reproductions in milk glass, black glass, antique blue glass, crystal and crystal-with-ruby, meet the requisites of those who are meticulous in their gift selections.

GET YOUR COPY OF THIS BEAUTIFUL BOOK

Informal Table Settings.

Send twenty-five cents in coin for your copy

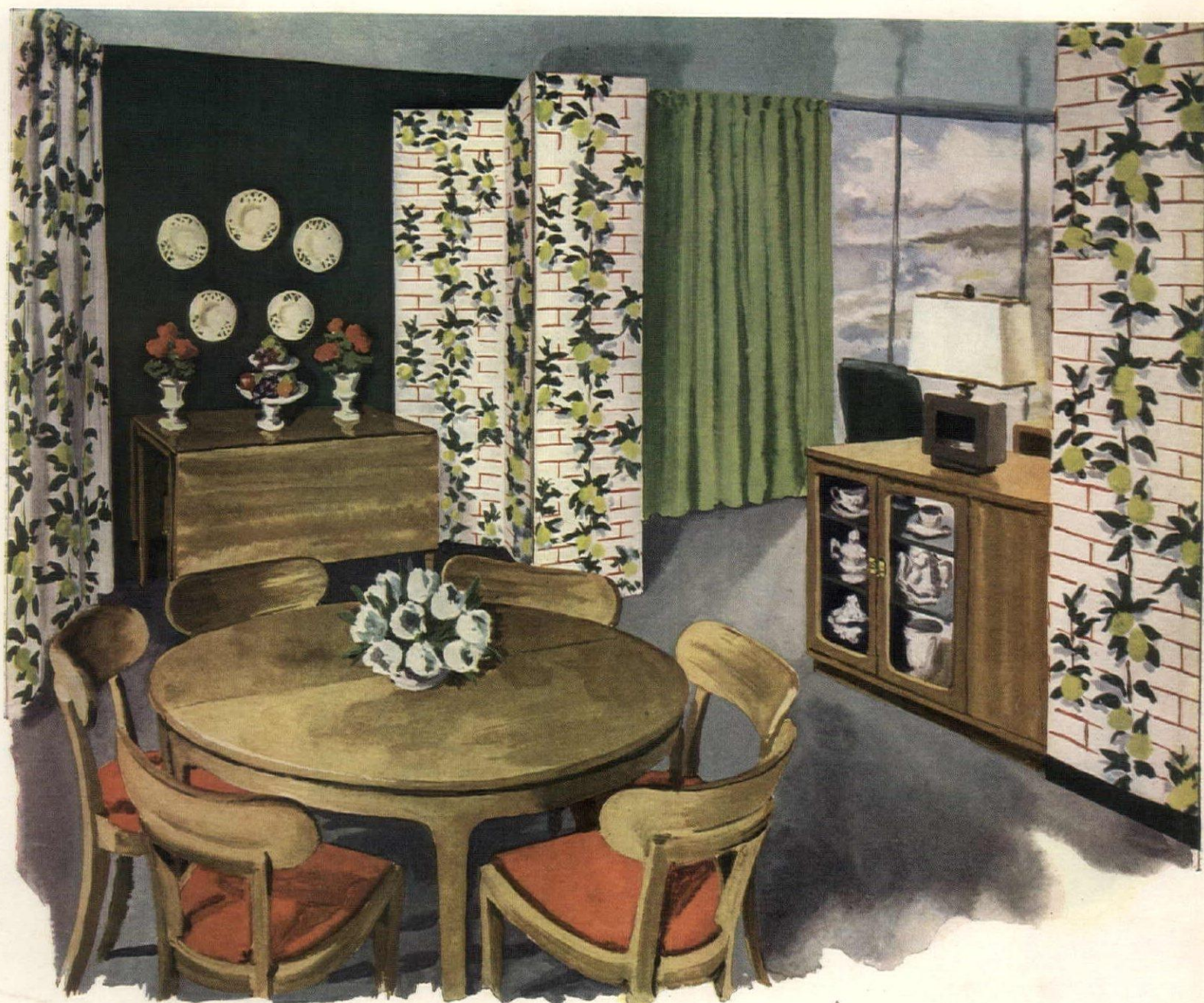


WESTMORELAND GLASS COMPANY

GRAPEVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA



*Handmade Glassware
of Quality*



Pieces from the open-stock Precedent Collection

It's news because it's so *Hospitable*

Greet your guests cheerily with Precedent by Drexel. Its multi-purpose pieces and versatile design give you freedom to arrange and rearrange to fit their wishes and your needs . . . Suave, purposeful lines are easy to live with and show your love of the pleasant life . . . Silver elm and beechwood, rubbed to a satin-smooth finish, add brightness and blend with your modern or your traditional. . . . See Precedent at leading department and furniture stores. Look for the "by Drexel" landmark—your proof of fine craftsmanship.

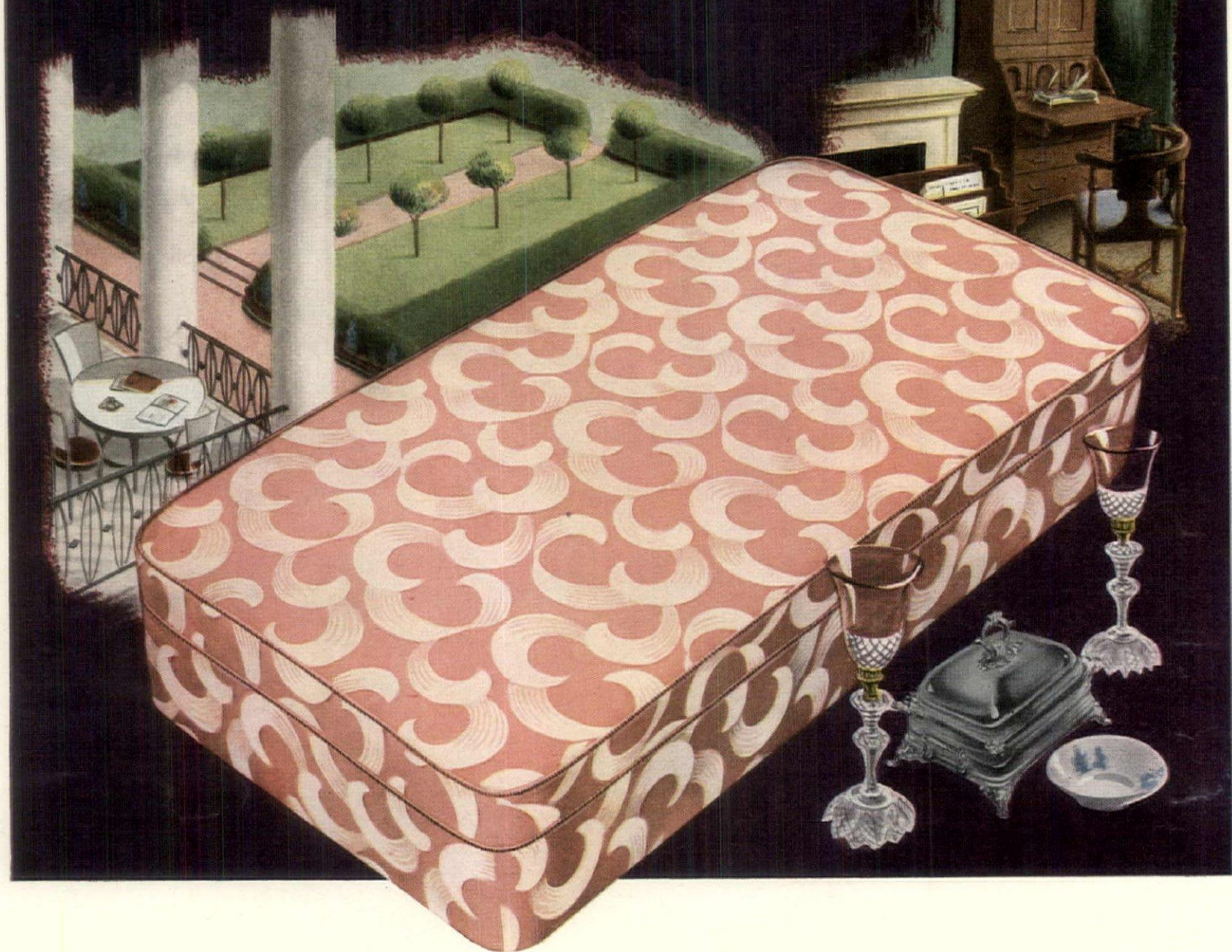


WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF QUALITY BEDROOM AND DINING ROOM FURNITURE

Write today for booklets: "Traditional"—26 pages—10c in coin; "Precedent" and "Alone or Combined"—2 booklets illustrated with full-color drawings and photos of Drexel's contemporary furniture—25c in coin for the pair. Address: 572 Huffman Rd., Drexel, N. C.



It's never extravagant, being good to yourself...



THE FINEST MATTRESS EVER MADE is among those things that really contribute to the entire family's comfort.

It is the amazing new U. S. Koylon Foam mattress, of naturally resilient latex, whipped into millions of bubbles of air and baked in one piece. Here is air-borne upthrust that equalizes body pressure and makes complete relaxation so much easier. What could be a greater extravagance than losing sleep . . . a greater economy than saving it?

Immaculately Clean—Koylon is made from pure new natural latex. Odorless because each mattress passes through seven purifying baths.

Spring without springs—Koylon responds to the slightest touch, springs back into shape and holds its shape without bulging or sagging.

Self-ventilating—Air circulates through Koylon's interconnecting cells; it breathes and ventilates itself.

Beautiful Decorator Damask—Designed and especially woven for Koylon mattress covers; soft and supple so it will not impair Koylon's luxurious feel.

AND FURNITURE TOO!

Luxury-cushioned Koylon Furniture now widely available. Enjoy Koylon comfort throughout your home. Live well!



Koylon Foam Mattress 79.50 to 99.50
Matching Foundation 59.50 and 64.50
Pillow 11.95

**U.S. Koylon
FOAM**



UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY ♦ Serving Through Science

She Lives in Seattle —

She Sleeps in

UTICA

S

he sleeps in
Utica Beauticale Sheets.
Regardless of price...
you can buy nothing finer.

UTICA
Beauticale*
Sheets

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Fine Combed... Fine Count
Percale

MADE BY THE WEAVERS OF THE FAMOUS
UTICA AND MOHAWK BRANDS.

Write for free booklet, "Beauty Secrets From
Your Linen Closet." Utica and Mohawk
Cotton Mills, Inc., Dept. HG-12,
55 Worth St., N. Y. 13, N. Y.



"You won't blame me for getting

Hopping Mad

—when you see how
I took confusion out of
wallpaper selection!"



HERE'S HOW IT WORKS...

THE EXCITING NANCY WARREN STYLE SELECTOR shows you gorgeous new washable and fade-proof wallpapers, specifically selected and grouped in related patterns and colors.

You simply start with one basic color or pattern of your choice . . . then see up to 8 different wallpapers which blend or contrast perfectly! You see them all at once, too, side by side in this exciting new NANCY WARREN STYLE SELECTOR . . . just as they will appear on the walls of your home. Each Nancy Warren

Wallpaper is numbered, referring to the helpful new Selector Chart which gives Nancy Warren's own suggestions for the use of each paper . . . plus a complete decoration plan for your particular need.

From a 2-room apartment to a 10-room house, Nancy Warren helps you solve your decorating problem. No more guesswork, confusion or disappointments! Just ask your dealer for the new NANCY WARREN STYLE SELECTOR and quickly, easily find just the wall beauty you want!

Your Nancy Warren Dealer is listed in the
Classified Phone Directory—under "Wallpaper."

"NORMALLY, I'm a very patient woman. But fighting with ordinary wallpaper books got my goat! Those clumsy, disorganized sample books never helped me find what I really wanted.

"Throughout my years of professional decorating experience, they only confused me with endless clashes in pattern and color. They never helped me find what I wanted and forced me to be satisfied with papers that *almost* matched. Well, I wasn't! And that's why I lost my temper, to save you time, trouble and disappointments!

"I went straight to the world's largest manufacturer of fine wallpapers and told them my idea. Working together, we developed the most exciting, simple and accurate aid to interior beauty ever known to wall decoration.

"Now *any* woman can quickly, easily select harmonized wallpapers which 'go together' perfectly. Without professional advice you select thrilling new wallpapers, expertly related in color and design to complement your draperies, rugs and furnishings . . . whether period or modern."

The new Nancy Warren
STYLE SELECTOR



Nancy Warren
WALLPAPERS

WASHABLE • FADEPROOF



Lovely to live with...

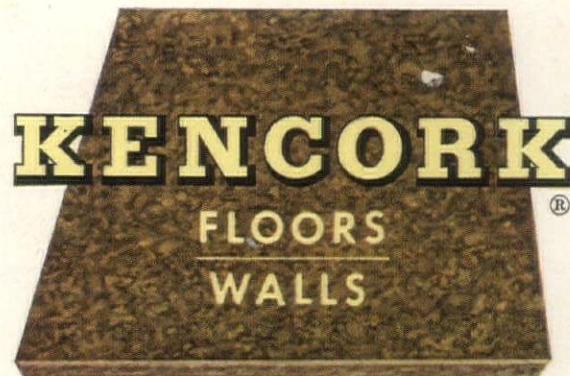


No other floor gives you this practical elegance

No other floor is so practical... Only Kencork's pure cork tiles give you this natural beauty plus long, long wear. Each tile brings you the natural resilience of six inches of tough elastic cork compressed to fractions of an inch. No wonder it's so comfortable underfoot, so quiet, so safe! Easy to care for (Kencork is pre-waxed before it's laid)—occasional waxings keep it softly gleaming.

No other floor has such elegance... Kencork's beauty mellows into infinite richness with the passing years. Soft, subtle tones blend harmoniously with fabrics and furnishings of every type and color... give decorator emphasis to each new color scheme you choose. Intimate and warm in feeling, a Kencork floor combines good taste with elegance for lasting loveliness!

See Kencork at your flooring dealer's today. He will be glad to give you a *Free* estimate on installing restful Kencork flooring in your home.



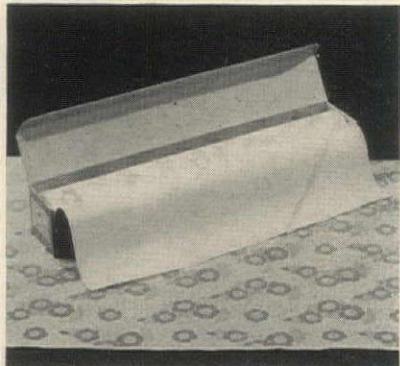
Send for these FREE books: "About Cork... a Handbook for Architects" for decorators and builders as well. "Kencork Floors and Walls," for you who wish to give your homes lasting loveliness. Write David E. Kennedy, Inc., Dept. 34, 58 2nd Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Mersman Tables

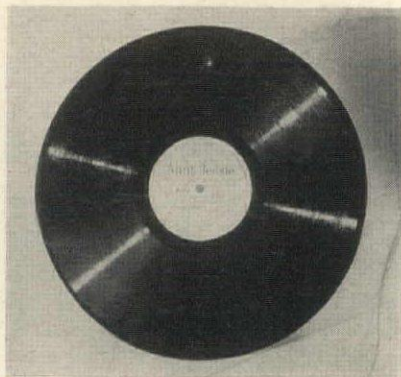
the
"costume
jewelry"
of
the
home



SHOPPING AROUND



Gift-wrapping paper by the roll is more economical than individual single sheets, is always handy (100-ft. supply is practically inexhaustible) and easier for large packages. All-occasion paper for birthdays, hostess and anniversary presents in a pink, blue and white combination, 20" wide, \$2.95, ppd. Moira's, 33 Highbrook Ave., Pelham 65, N. Y.



A child's own record, addressed exclusively to him, is a fun present for birthdays and special occasions. Send information about the child, his hobbies, pets and favorite people to be incorporated on a two-sided 10" unbreakable record. 3-week delivery. \$3.95, ppd. Aunt Jessie Rofheart, 305 Lafayette Ave., Brooklyn 5.



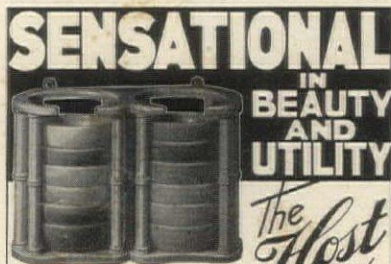
BETTY BLUE GIFT SHOP
Established 1921
3349 Greenmount Ave., Baltimore 18, Md.

Beautiful and Practical

If you have had trouble raising African Violets or other house plants, your worries are over! This new ingenious Plant Wick flower pot retains moisture for many hours. The deep well holds a supply of water and the wick absorbs the moisture as it is needed. The pot is 7" deep by 5" wide. Besides being the best flower pot you ever had, it is decorative and beautifully made by hand of Glidden pottery in soft shades of yellow and turquoise. (Please state choice.) Something also helpful for indoor gardeners is this unusual watering can made of solid brass. The body of the can is covered with baked enamel (like Cloisonné). The whole can is lacquered to retain its bright finish through years of constant usage. Holds 1½ pts. and comes in beautiful shades of blue, green and Dubonnet.



Plant wick flower pot \$2.75 2 for \$5.00
Handy watering can 2.25 55.00
←Cross-section view shows large reservoir and plant wick.



Here's a double bargain! Attractively designed shelf (single or double) with 6 or 12 exquisitely finished, beautifully grained hardwood 5½" salad bowls for nearly 50% discount. Quickly becomes the envy of friends and neighbors. Ideal for kitchen, snack bar, cottage or trailer. For prompt action we will include a 10" wood fork and spoon gift set, without additional charge, for a limited time only.

\$11.95 TWIN SIZE POSTAGE PAID
SINGLE SIZE \$6.50 POSTAGE PAID
WOOD WARE INDUSTRIES
DEPT. H-5 BOX 742 GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.



THE TOWEL STIRRUP of Crystal-Clear "Lucite"

Gives you a place for guest towels even in the smallest bathroom. At home in the nicest kitchen, ready for apron or hand towel. If you've a bar, you'll want one there. And in the children's closets, it helps keep pajamas and scarves picked up.

So useful, so attractive, you will want more than one. Perfect as hostess or shower gift—or bridge prize, too.

Made of crystal-clear "Lucite." Hangs flat against wall or cabinet side, swings freely on neat aluminum bracket. 7" wide. \$2.95 each postpaid, and money back if you're not delighted. Orders filled promptly—just send name and address with check or money order to

DeWolf's

Dept. 23 176 Bell Rd. Scarsdale, N. Y.

PERSONALIZED TUFT-WICK COVERLET \$7.50

Matching Draperies \$7.50

Vanity Skirt \$4.95

(Prepaid anywhere in the U. S.)
Add that Personal Touch to your room with our custom made Tuft-Wick Coverlets of Colony Cloth, a heavy, home-spun-like fabric. Monogram, first name, surname, Sorority, Fraternity, or School insignia. Matching draperies and vanity skirt complete the ensemble.

Sold separately or in combination

Twin Bed (torn size) 81x114 _____
Double Bed (torn size) 99x114 _____
Draperies, prs. _____ Vanity Skirt _____
Monogram or Name (on Coverlet) _____

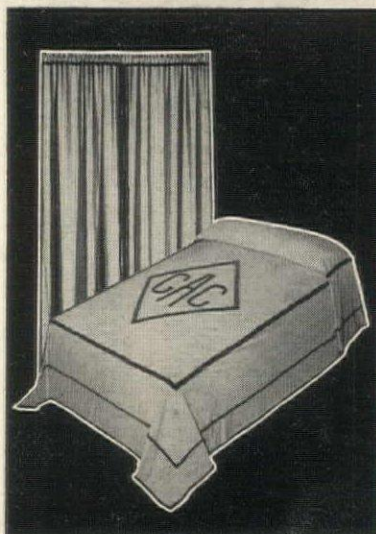
(If monogram, underline last name for center initial)

Other Insignia _____
Natural Background with Vat Dyed Trim in:

Blue ☐ Green ☐ Peach ☐ Red ☐
Rose ☐ Gold ☐ Brown ☐
Two-Tone Colors in:
Blue ☐ Green ☐ Peach ☐ Rose ☐
Gold ☐ Beige and Brown ☐

SEND TO:

M _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____
M.O. _____ Check _____ No C.O.D.'s _____
WRITE FOR LEAFLETS



Cohutta Crafts Dept. HG. Cohutta, Ga.



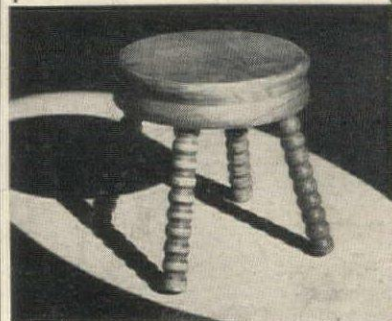
HAND SPUN ALUMINUM

These 11 oz. tumblers are highly polished to a bright silver finish—Spun by our own craftsmen—Ideal for any cool drink—Young and old will enjoy them—Set of 8 only \$6.85 ppd. Matching coaster-ash trays are \$1.85 ppd. set of 8. The hand spun bowl, 3" high and 8½" diameter, matches the tumblers—Handy for ice cubes, fruits & nuts, or as a planter, \$1.65 ppd. These original items will add charm to any home. Send check or money order to:



PUEBLO GIFT SHOP
2428 University Ave. Madison, Wis.

Decorative & USEFUL



Solid Maple FOOTSTOOL

Finely fashioned with plenty of that old Colonial Charm. Copied from an old one found in Dedham, Mass. Ideal for children or to decorate the fireplace. Measure 6½" x 6½". Reasonably priced at

Postpaid \$3.75
No C.O.D.'s please

John M. Caito

668 Castle Street Geneva, New York

DAMP BASEMENT?

DRY
it
with
DRIZAIRE
The
MODERN
DEHUMIDIFIER

Only
\$39.50



It removes moisture from the air. It guards against damp and mildew. Remarkably successful in homes, warehouses and cold cellars. Operates on 110 volts AC. Portable. Just plug it in where you need it and let it work.

Order Your DRIZAIRE Today
"The Champ Against Damp"
Pioneer Chemical Works, Inc.
940 N. Delaware Avenue
Philadelphia 23, Pennsylvania
Express Collect. No C.O.D.'s Please



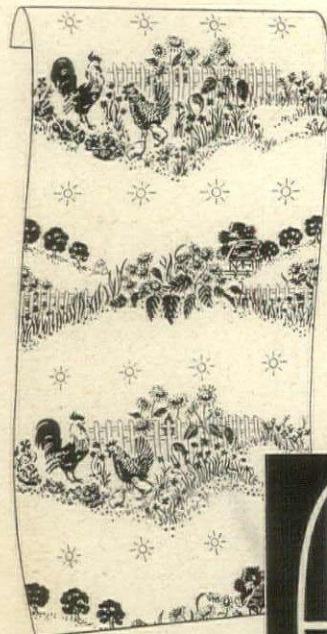
for a June bride...
the thrill of a gift with her
brand-new initials!

*monogrammed
bridge cover*

Polished multicord, with bound edges—the playing surface cushioned with lining and interlining. Cedarwood, rosedust, cherry-rose, gray, almond green. Two or three letter monogram of French Beauvais embroidery..... \$9.75
Or, unmonogrammed if you wish..... \$7.50
No C.O.D.'s Postage Prepaid

Franklin-Bayer
THE LINEN SHOP, INC.

630 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO 11, ILL.



From the Dickens Country

The pastoral beauty of Dickens' beloved Devonshire is portrayed in *Cockington Farm*, one of the many lovely patterns from Asam's Charles Dickens Chintz Collection. An imported wallpaper, it's washable and sunfast. \$1.50 a single roll. Send 10c in coin or stamps for generous samples of all colors. ASAM WALLPAPERS, 919 Arch Street, Philadelphia 7.

ASAM

WALLPAPERS

PHILADELPHIA

NEW HAVEN

PITTSBURGH

WASHINGTON



BAROQUE-MODERNE TABLE LAMP

With ceramic base in salmon pink, avocado green or walnut brown. Matching handmade silk shades in coral, chartreuse or beige. Overall height 26 1/2"; shade 20" x 12". \$24.50 each or \$45.00 per pair, shipment prepaid. Send check or money order—no C.O.D.'s, please.

BANDI, LTD.

8725 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

WOODY WOODPECKER HARMONICA

Ha, Ha, Ha—Ha, Ha



© Walter Lantz

Listen to the Woody Woodpecker laff. Woody himself is made in bright red plastic... with a specially designed harmonica tail that produces the terrific laugh—ha, ha, ha—ha, ha. Bobs his head at same time. **79c P.P.**

JACK IN THE BLOCKS

6 for \$2.25

postpaid

12 for \$4.00

postpaid



Just squeeze sides of these 1 1/2" blocks and out pops your favorite nursery rhyme character... Humpty Dumpty, Little Red Riding Hood, The Cat and the Fiddle, etc. . . . blocks come in assorted colors. **3 for \$1.25**

• postpaid

Write for free gift catalogue

GWENDOLYN MALONEY

170 East 51st St. New York, N. Y.



FOR APRIL SHOWERS or MAY FLOWERS

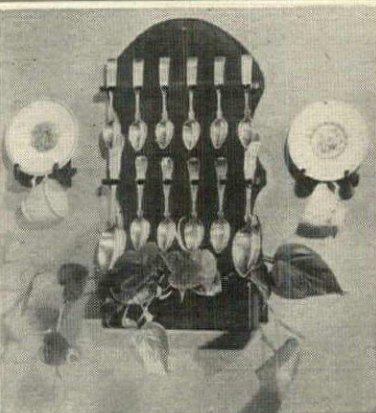
The bride-to-be will thank you every day for this hand painted Sprinkler Bottle—for ironing and for potted plants. A most original Bridge Prize or Hostess Gift—perfectly stunning in pairs as Ivy or Candle Holders. Peasant design is entirely handpainted in six gay colors on white ground with demure lady and dashing gentleman. 9 inches tall. Durable waterproof finish preserves original beauty indefinitely.

Only **\$1.95** all orders rushed postpaid.
Send check or money order now.

STRATTON SNOW

Custom Gift Ware

604 S. E. 4th Ave., Delray Beach, Fla.



A SPOON RACK

Mahogany or maple finish
10 1/2 x 19 with metal liner for plants.
10.00

Cup and saucer hangers for demi-tasse
or standard cups.
1.50 each

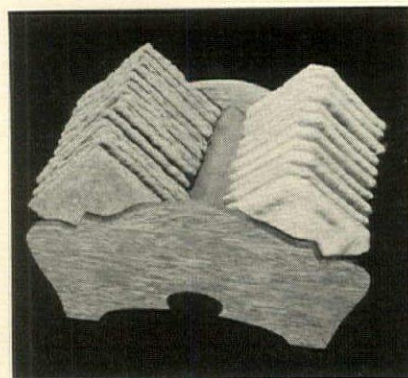
EXPRESS CHARGES COLLECT

Muriel Reynolds

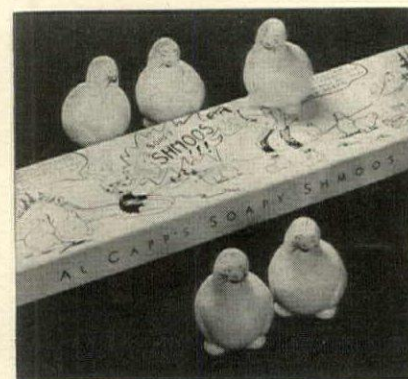
 Box 187
Laguna Beach 7, California


SHOPPING

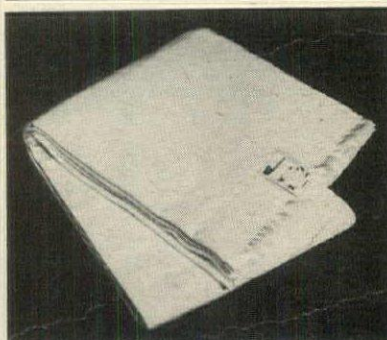
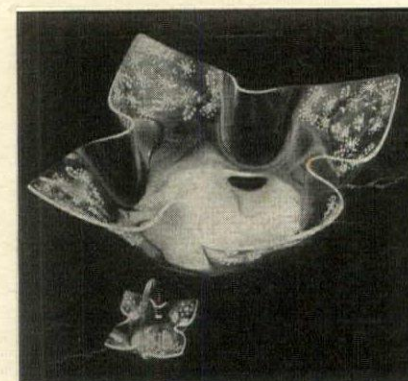
Cracker stacker lines up a neat assortment of wafers and crackers for easy serving. Patterned after a practical French Provincial design, it's hand-made of solid blond mahogany with a clear lacquer, satin finish. 7", \$2.50 ea., \$4.75 a pr., ppd. Walter Drake, Box 721, Colorado Springs 2, Colorado.



Soapy Shmoos take over the "wash behind the ears" problem. The chubby little fellows have gentle, beaming expressions that positively lure small fry into washing up. Made of purest castile that lathers in hard or soft water, they are 2 1/2" tall, come 5 to a box for \$1, ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wisconsin.



Clearly becoming for bunches of flowers, mounds of ice-cream, fresh fruit or a compote, is this acrylic plastic bowl which won't break or chip—can be washed in warm water and suds. 10", \$6. For individual salts and peppers, nut or candy, the 2 1/2" size is 95c. Ppd. Arts & Crafts Shop, 18 Mechanic St., New Rochelle, N. Y.



MULTI-PURPOSE Chatham Blanket

for all year 'round use

This Chatham "Miami" blanket is one of the most useful blankets you could own. Is both lightweight and budget-wise. Consists of 5% wool and 95% cotton. Rayon satin bound, it is smooth in texture as well as handsome in appearance. Measures 72" x 84". Comes in white, rose, blue, gray, aqua, yellow chartreuse, or geranium.

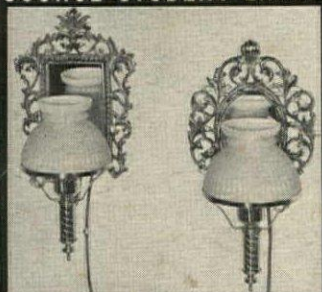
\$3.95 parcel post prepaid.

No C.O.D.'s

Residents of Connecticut add 1% Sales Tax

 87 MAIN ST. **GILLANE'S** NEW CANAAN CONN.

VICTORIAN SCONCE STUDENT LAMPS



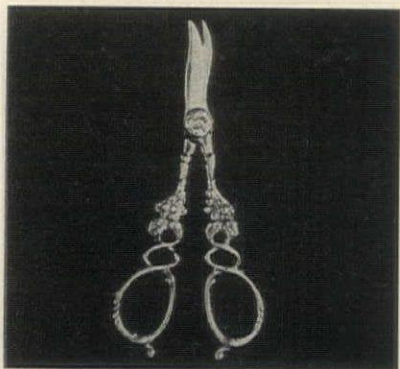
Beautiful replicas of 19th century elegance in lacquered cast brass. Mirror back in oval or square, baroque frame. Six-inch, ribbed, cased glass shades, in yellow, apple green, rose, wine. Brass key switches. Cord, plug included. Height 16". Width 8 1/2".

\$15.00 each or \$28.50 pair
Express collect. No COD's please
Send Check or Money Order to

BRYCE GIFTS

 302 WEST CHELTEN AVE.
Germantown, Philadelphia 44, Pa.

AROUND



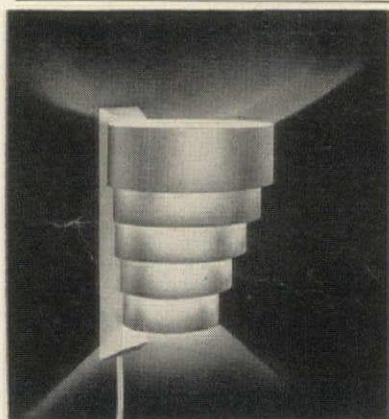
Via the grapevine! A useful and decorative pair of grape scissors, authentically reproduced from an antique, come in heavyweight sterling, and the handles have a lovely grape design. \$9.75, incl. tax and postage, from Holmberg & Douglas, 1332 Beacon Street, Brookline 46, Massachusetts.



Reel entertainment. Make a movie with this kit which provides script, titles and detailed instructions for all the "studio" staff. Use your camera to film such meller-dramers as the "Lazy Lily Ranch," "Know It All, Joe," "The Black Camellia," a murder mystery and a teen-age story. Complete set, \$3.25, ppd. Gift House, 246 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.



S. O. S. smoke signals extend an invitation to "smoke our stuff" and a warning to "save our surface." These little reminders of hospitality and manners are eye-catching and plainly signal co-operation. Hand-painted in red and black on smooth white china, the set is \$5.50, ppd. For a second tray, add \$2.50. Victoria Flemming, 434 Lafayette Street, N. Y. 3.



Lusterlite PIN-UP LAMP

Utterly new, excitingly different, this smart, streamlined pin-up lamp will give your rooms a dramatic and beautiful lighting effect never before realized. Soft, mellow, diffused light gently glowing through circular bands of enameled aluminum creates a dream-like atmosphere of serenity and charm. The unique, modern design will add a striking note of loveliness to any wall. Clever homemakers will buy them in pairs. Choice of pastel blue, green and yellow, also terra-cotta, peach, ivory and medium blue.

Priced at only \$2.95

Money-back guarantee. Postage prepaid.

M. L. DUNN CO.
134 E. Third St. Dayton, Ohio

Personalized . . . Precious . . .
PERFECT for MOTHER



Glittering 3-Initial
Marcasite Pins

2.95
Tax Included

Post Paid Anywhere in the U.S.A.

Three-Initial pins-aglow with myriad marcasite stones, finished in gleaming white metal. Secured with a safety lock. A truly tender token at a tiny price. When ordering indicate clearly 3-initials and shape desired.

REID'S

Jewelers & Silversmiths
25 East State Street
Trenton 8, N. J.

Pretty 'n Practical DECORATOR SPREADS

Washable, wrinkle resistant seersucker spread with white ruffles and bands . . . perfect for city or country; master's bedroom, children's and guest rooms. Lightweight; requires no ironing. Smart the year round! Pink, light blue, peach, maize, dusty rose and all white. Also in decorator colors: grey, forest green, navy and wine.

SINGLE SIZE, 72 x 108 IN.
FORMERLY 12.95 . . . **Now 9.95**

DOUBLE SIZE, 90 x 108 IN.
FORMERLY 14.95 . . . **Now 11.95**

SHIPPED PREPAID.
SORRY, NO C.O.D.'S.

MAISON HENRI

The House of Fine Linens

613 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, EL. 5-5463



A ROYAL DISH

The DANBURY is a covered candy dish of regal beauty and generous proportions. The lion on the cover and the handle on the bowl are of heavy cast brass. The DANBURY comes in copper or brass. Height 4" including lion, diameter 5 5/8".

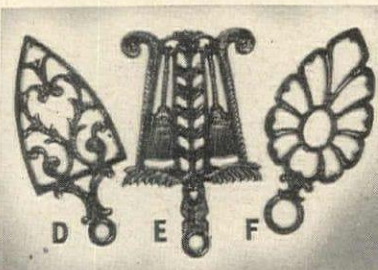
PRICE \$7.75 postage included
No C.O.D.'s please

Winkler Mill Craftsmen

Santa Fe Trail Shop

Route 1 Santa Fe New Mexico

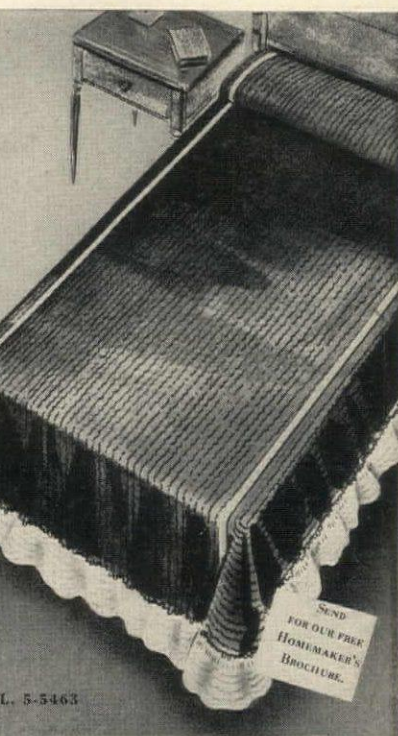
Beautiful Trivets



You'll Want to Own!

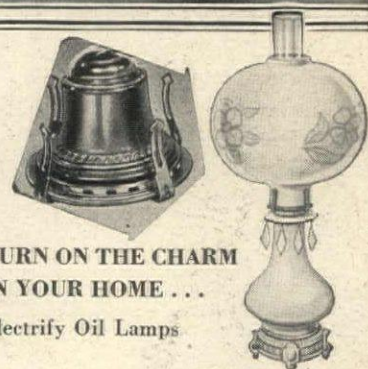
They're so useful, so ornamental . . . as coffee pot, tea pot, and hot plate holders; cake coolers; as a base for vases and flower pots; for unusual wall and mantel decor. New designs, each 8 inches long, in rich smoky black cast iron: (D) **Cathedral**; (E) **Tassel & Grain**; (F) **Dewdrop**, \$1.00 each, 3 for \$2.75, postpaid. Also in solid brass, \$2.75 each, 3 for \$7.50, postpaid. Orders shipped promptly.

NOVELTYME Studios HELLAM 2, PENNA.



TURN ON THE CHARM IN YOUR HOME . . .

Electrify Oil Lamps



- Quickly and Simply
- No tools Required

It's amazing! Just replace the oil wick with a new Nalco Electrified Wick Burner—and presto!—your home will reflect the realistic charm of old-fashioned lamps made even more attractive.

Complete with switch and cord, Nalco Adapters are available in Standard No. 1 and No. 2 sizes, as well as Acorn and Hornet. Also for special or Standard Lamps with Candelabra or Medium base.

Write for free literature and prices.

NALCO SPECIALTY SHOP
1092 Tyler St. • St. Louis, Mo.



Imported Candy Dish

Exclusive with us . . .

Pottery glorified by your choice of Poppies, Roses, Tulips or Lilies, 5" x 6". Hand Made & Painted. \$6.00 postpaid.

Indicate second choice of flower.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

Imported Arts, INC.

MAIL ORDER DEPT.

515 Lincoln Road Miami Beach, Fla.



SPECIAL!

This Reproduction of an Original Antique Sheraton CHEST MIRROR

You'll love it . . . in your own home or as an unusual wedding gift. Placed on a chest-of-drawers or dressing table, it adds grace and charm to the room. It's really a faithful replica of an old original antique Sheraton Chest Mirror.

SPECIFICATIONS

Overall dimensions: 15" wide; 7¼" deep; 17" high. Expertly constructed of laminated Honduras Mahogany. Adjustable swinging tripod mirror (¼" plate glass); large tripod drawer; antique brass hardware.

TRUE VALUE \$19.75

OUR PRICE \$14.95

Prepaid to You Anywhere in the U. S. A.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER
No C. O. D. Orders

MECKLENBURG
Furniture Shops Inc.

DEPT. 97 BOX 6007
CHARLOTTE • NORTH CAROLINA

25% Price Reduction



Sterling Candlesticks

Regularly \$13.75 **\$8.75** PAIR
Pair Tax and Postage Included

FREE GIFT WRAPPING

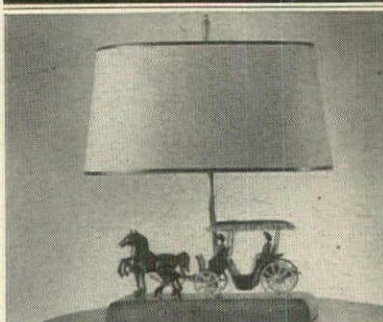
Suggested for that inexpensive but impressive Sterling gift you so frequently seek, 3" base, 2¾" high. Cadroom Borders. Heavy Sterling Silver, weighted for strength.

Send for free brochure, illustrating more than 100 Fine Silver items in Sterling, Sheffield, Silver on Copper.



GARFIELD & CO

Creative Silversmiths Since 1890
6 South 18th Street
Philadelphia 3 • Penna.



"The Surrey with the lamp on top"

Will prance into your heart for any room in your home. An exclusive, unusual conversation piece. A faithful replica of a 19th Century surrey. Wheels are yellow, carriage blue, coachman and lady handpainted. Coach drawn by spanking bays. All metal, mounted on a polished wood base. Shade, yellow fabric trimmed in harness brown and red. For desk, wall table, dresser, night table—a natural for living room, child's room, kitchen, bar and rumpus room. 20" high—oval shade, 16" x 9".

An Inspired Gift!

\$19.95 each • \$39.50 pair

No C.O.D.'s please Express collect
Write for Free Catalog

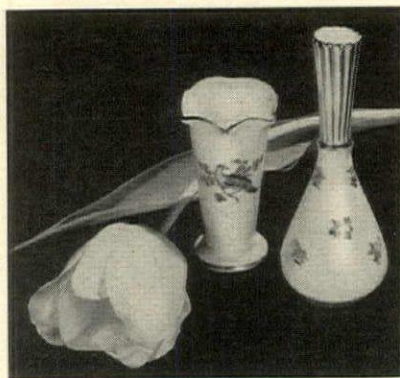
BYOCK & WILLIAMS, Interiors

95 Halsey St., Dept. HG, Newark 2, N. J.

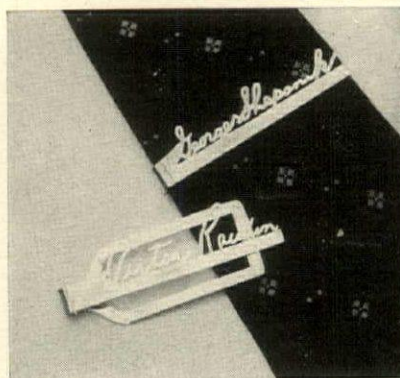


SHOPPING

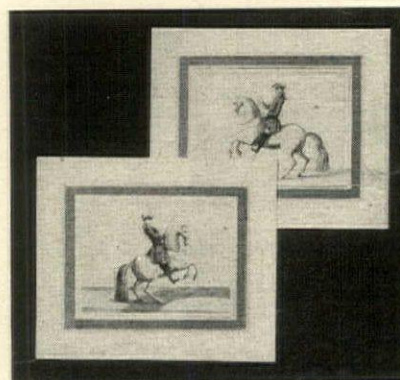
Tiny bud vases, just the right size to hold a small bunch of violets in May or the first rosebud of June, will be a gracious touch in the guest room or on a little table. Sans flowers, add them to your knickknack shelf. Flare top vase, 3" tall, \$3; bottle neck, 4½", \$3.50. Ppd. Davis Collamore Co., 7 E. 52 St., N. Y. 22.



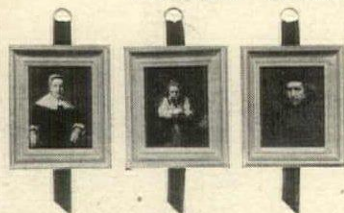
Individual as his signature, and a present that shows a little forethought for Father's Day, graduations, anniversaries or birthdays, is this tie clip and money clip. Either may be ordered in 14k gold for \$54, or gold-filled for \$15. Prices include tax and postage. From Marchal Jewelers, 719 Fifth Ave., New York 22, New York.



Elegant horsemanship is epitomized in these early 18th-century Picart plates depicting individual maneuvers of the Viennese Imperial Riding Academy. The handsome colored engravings are matted 18" x 15" with green, marbled, tortoise shell or red stripes and gold borders. \$10 each, ppd. Ye Olde Antique & Hobby Shoppe, 914 Third Ave., N. Y.



FAMED REMBRANDT PRINTS



Delightful full-color miniature reproduction of the master's best known works. Beautifully framed in delicately antiqued gold hardwood, 5½" long, 5" wide. Each with black grosgrain ribbon and simulated gold ring for hanging. Perfect for den, living room, office. Ideal for gift giving.

Sold with our usual money-back guarantee

THE TRIO consisting of a woman holding a pink, a girl with a broom, and Rembrandt's self portrait. 5.00 postpaid.

THE DUO consisting of self portrait and a woman holding a pink, joined together for vertical wall arrangement. 3.50 postpaid.

The Old Scot
BOX 387, LEOMINSTER, MASS.

Now . . . Magic Plastic Fabric

Make your own—

- Tablecloths • Aprons • Shower curtains
- Pillow cases • Mattress Covers etc.

Deluxe Vinyl Plastic Fabrics come in an attractive variety of colors and patterns and are easy to sew—dustproof—waterproof—easy to clean (wipe with damp cloth).

* Free swatches on request.

Solid 49¢ yd.
Print 59¢ yd.
Postpaid
(36 in. width)

Patterns	Blue yds	Red yds	Clear yds	Maize yds
Floral	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Checked	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lace	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Solid	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

I. FELDMAN
31 West 85th St. New York 24, N. Y.
Name.....
Address.....
Check or M.O. No C.O.D. Please

Colonial Prayer Poem

A suitable gift for any occasion as well as for your own home. It reads:

"Bless our home, O Lord, we pray—Guard and keep us day by day—Bless this table, bless each chair—As we bow our heads in prayer, Bless us all, at night give rest—here by those we love the best—Bless our hearth, protect our door—For this we thank thee ever more. Amen."

Quaint Pen and Brush Design on Antique Paper, size 10" x 13", beautifully hand colored. \$4.00 postpaid. No COD's. Allow four or five days for the hand work.

Guildcrest 520 PINE, WATERLOO, IOWA



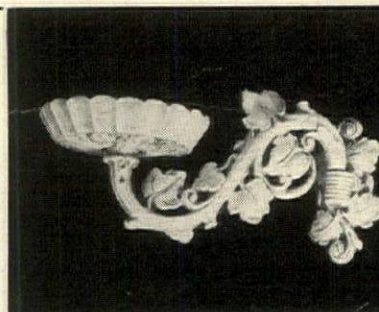
OLD KEROSENE

LAMP BRACKETS

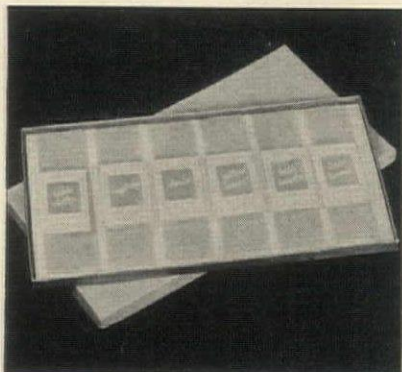
are priceless to the window gardener. But try to find them, say your Garden Club friends. Here is our 1949 version. This graceful swinging arm, with the old New Orleans leaf motif made of cast aluminum finished in antique white lacquer will be a charming compliment to your loveliest house plant. Extends overall 11 inches, inside diameter of tray 4½ inches. Two wood screws are provided for attachment to wall or woodwork. Price \$6.95 postpaid anywhere in the U. S. A.

Send check or money order—sorry no C.O.D.

WIBES 1508 WOOD STREET, PHILADELPHIA 2, PA.



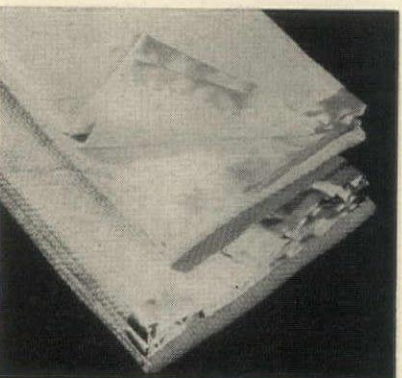
AROUND



Label your linens. The next step in linen closet organization (beyond tying stacks in pretty ribbons) is to identify each with its proper tag. This package contains 6 adjustable bands, with plastic markers for sheets, towels, napkins, etc. Set in pink or blue is \$4, ppd. Franklin-Bayer, 630 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Illinois.



Frame fish in an illuminated shadow box aquarium that shows them off brilliantly. Plexiglas tank has a mirror back for double views. Use on table or wall. Frames are gold, pickled pine, mahogany, ebony or Chinese red. 9" x 10½", \$9.95; with sand, rocks and plants, \$10.95, ppd. Bibro Gifts, 928 Madison Ave., N. Y. 21.



Blanket beauties are exquisitely hand-woven from the finest quality imported yarns, washable and shrink-resistant. In single and double bed sizes, a pair makes a coveted wedding gift. Pink or blue, hand-bound with matching satin. Single size, 54" x 72", \$13.95; double, 62" x 84", \$21.95, plus 35c postage. James McCutcheon & Co., 609 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 17.



SOLID WILD CHERRY AND BLACK WALNUT

This colonial gateleg table and cased seat chair combines the charm, dignity and simplicity of skilled early American craftsmanship. Sturdy authentic reproductions from discriminately selected carefully kiln-dried woods. Highly resistant finish which is hand rubbed to a soft satin smoothness. Table 23" x 44" top, 22" drop leaves, spool or plain legs, approximately \$135. Chairs approximately \$30. Guaranteed as represented. Open stock. No C.O.D.'s. Shipped FOB. Write for wood finish samples and further information on tables, chairs, hutch cupboards, chests, beds and many other reproductions.

WINEMILLER'S Colonial Reproductions COLDWATER, MICHIGAN

TINY TWERPS

Brilliantly Colored Figurine Ashtrays

A perfect gift for the "Hard to Buy For" sportsman—a humorous and useful addition to your home. High-fired ceramics, underglaze and overglaze colors by master craftsmen.

5" high overall
Packaged in sturdy boxes
No C.O.D.'s please

Only **\$3.95**

each Postpaid

WILLIAMS STUDIOS

920-28th St. Ogden, Utah

PILGRIM PINE TABLE



It's really different—adaptable to any room with various uses. Drop leaf forms table top and hide-away space. Hand-rubbed native pine. Mellow light, or dark finish. 46½" long x 29¾" high x 13¾" wide. (Decorations not included.)

\$42.00—Express Charges Collect.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

PILGRIM PINE FURNITURE CO., INC.

Dept. K

MEREDITH NECK, NEW HAMPSHIRE



NEW TABLE BEAUTY

Every hostess wants her table decoration to be original and beautiful. *Silverim* Plates consist of metal holders with jewelry finish and gay paper refills discarded after use. Use 8" *SILVERIMS* for informal entertaining, luncheons, suppers; *LITTLE SILVERIMS* (6"), for glasses, teacups, canapés or bread & butter plates.

GIFT SET DE LUXE, 8" plates, 4 Holders & 100 Refills **\$5.98** Del.

TOWN & COUNTRY SET, 8" plates, 12 Holders & 300 Refills **\$16.98** Del.

LITTLE SILVERIM SET, 6" plates, 4 Holders & 100 Refills **\$4.25** Del.

Additional refills always available

No c.o.d.'s please

COLLINS CRAFTSMEN, Inc.

Dept. G

Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Here are the
pearls you've
dreamed
about...

Only **\$24.75**
(including Fed. Tax)

PRECIOUS
HIGH LUSTER

Cultured
pearl necklaces

A special purchase direct from the Japanese Board of Trade makes this offer possible... our finest value since before the war.

Cultured pearls grown in the living oyster. Each necklace is hand-knotted and expertly matched for exactness of luster and perfect graduation. Personally selected by Mr. Richter in Japan—sold at a fraction of their real value.

Complete with 10Kt white gold filigree clasp. Matching Earrings and Rings—14Kt gold—\$15.00*

Quantity limited so order today. Remember Mother's Day and June bride gifts are not far off.

Mail orders carefully and promptly filled

Money-back guarantee within 10 days if not completely satisfied.

Richter's

Jewelers

Dept. HG-5

585 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

*\$15 each plus 20% Fed. Tax

Clauss

FLOWER-HOLDING SHEARS

Cuts and holds in one motion

Here's a quick easy way to cut and hold flower stems with just one clean snip. No thorn scratches, no risk of dropping flowers, no stooping. Rustless, fully nickel plated, with keen, long-lasting blades. An indispensable convenience for every garden enthusiast. Ideal for cutting bunches of grapes or trimming fruit at table, too. Send only \$2.50. We pay postage. No C.O.D. please.

THE HENKEL-CLAUSS CO. • FREMONT, OHIO



ARRANGE FLOWERS EASILY

Simply swing Adapto's arm supports across vase top and it's ready for use. Holds flower stems at many angles. Fits vast tops 3 to 6 inches across. For a few blooms or many. "Gives poise to your posies".

ONLY
\$1.00

POST PAID

BOWL TYPE ARRANGER—similar to Adapto's holder (without arms) mounted horizontally on weighted base now available. \$1.50 post paid.

RETKO PRODUCTS, Dept. H, Box 102, Maplewood, N. J.
Enclosed \$..... Send..... Adapto Flower Arrangers at \$1.00 each.

..... Bowl Type Arrangers at \$1.50 each to (No C.O.D.'s.)

Name.....

Address.....





Quaint American Knitting Chair

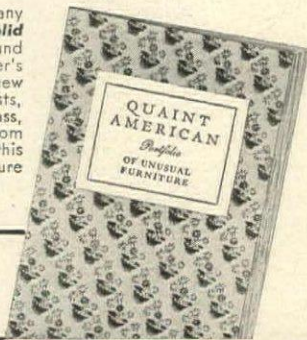
The knitting chair is faithfully reproduced with such authentic quaint American details as the "hourglass" back, and full wood rim. Built of solid birch, like the original with a rich, hand rubbed cherry finish, and covered as shown, with specially selected quaint rose pattern tapestry. Swatches of other desirable covers will gladly be sent to you on request. Width 22, depth 25, height 35 inches. Price includes shipment to your nearest freight office..... **\$74.45**

Send for our new Illustrated Portfolio

Our new 1949 "Portfolio" is greatly enlarged, with many new additions of **Quaint American** furniture in **Solid Cherry**, reproduced from rare originals in the Forslund collection. A twin-deck, 7-drawer chest, Grandfather's clock, and candy stripe carpeting are among the new pieces, which include unusual tables, chairs, chests, mirrors, lamps, accessories, original-mold milk glass, and a really personal service for "different" custom built upholstered furniture. You will rarely find this furniture in any store, as our Quaint American furniture is sold only by mail.

For your Portfolio please send **25c**

Carl Forslund
EAST FULTON
GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN



STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

SIX WEEKS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE

Resident Day Classes

start July 6th • Send for Catalog 1R

Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of New York decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses. Longer courses in interior architecture.

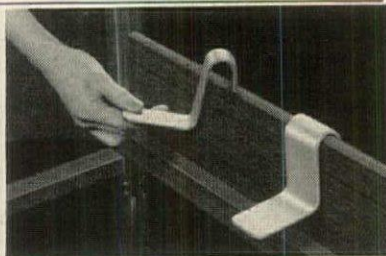
Home Study Course

starts at once • Send for Catalog 1C

Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, simple, useful, and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION

515 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.



New "Never-Fall"

BED SPRING RESTS

Now you can eliminate old-fashioned, unreliable bed slats with these safe and sanitary "Never-Fall" Bed Spring Rests. They will never let your bed collapse—won't collect dust. Thousands use them.

Made of heavy steel, a set of 4 will support more than 1200 pounds, and is guaranteed for life. Get them in Mahogany, Walnut, Maple or Blond finish to match your beds. Specify thickness of bed rails.

Postpaid **\$2.50** a set. No COD's, please.

BROCK & CO. 1712 N. Decatur Rd., N. E.
Atlanta 6, Georgia



Amazing Introductory Offer
ONLY \$4.98
Makes Carving a Pleasure

Now keep all knives razor-sharp with this amazing new low priced ELECTRIC KNIFE SHARPENER. No honing. No wheels to turn. No more taking knives to the store. Just plug in and you're set for a professional job. Sharpens carving knives, paring knives, bread knives—stainless steel or vanadium. See how much faster your work goes when you always have a sharp knife. Easy to operate. SAFE. Wheel automatically touches blade at correct angle. Will not mar the temper of the blade. Comes complete with 4 ft cord, AC or DC. Perfect gift. You would expect to pay \$11.95 for this sharpener. BUT, for a limited time only on this Special Introductory Offer you pay only \$4.98.

SEND NO MONEY

Use 10 Days at Our Risk
Just send name and address. On arrival pay postman only \$4.98 plus C.O.D. postage. Use 10 days. Sharpen all your knives. See what a razor-edge it gives them. Then if you don't agree you've made an unsurpassed buy, return and your money will be refunded. Save Money. Send cash and we pay postage.

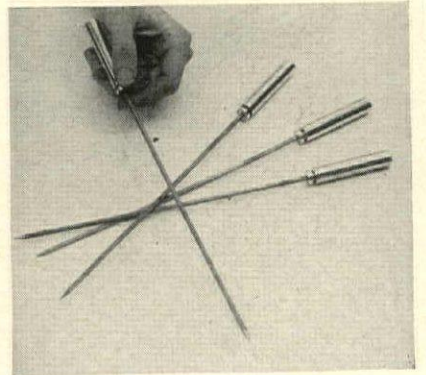
Nu-Way Corporation
Dept. KS-161-E Grand Rapids 2, Michigan

EXTRA
If you act today, as a reward for prompt action, you will receive at no additional cost a fully illustrated booklet on "How to Carve". Write TODAY!



SHOPPING

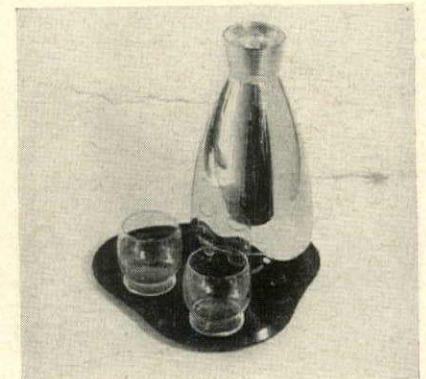
Shish-kebob skewers make that delectable specialty easy to broil and easier to eat. The rod of stainless steel, with aluminum handle, is squared to hold meat securely. A box of four, 13" long, is just \$2.50; 15" size, \$3, and 22" size, \$3.50, ppd. Nessa Gaulois, 723 Lincoln Rd., Miami Beach 39, Fla.



A cocky lamp, humorously conceived and importantly scaled, is a happy find for a provincial or modern country house. 27" high, the base is green, chartreuse and white or red, green and white with a matching checked shade, 15" wide. \$14.95 express collect. Byock & Williams, 95 Halsey Street, Newark 2, New Jersey.



The latest edition of the popular Thermos carafe is streamlined, modern-looking and better than ever. Ideal for an executive's office, or home on the bedside table, it is chrome-plated, comes with two glasses and black plastic tray for \$20, postpaid. Eunice Novelties, 541 Madison Avenue, New York 22.



YOUR name and address
printed on colorful

"SCOTCH" TAPE

Personalizes and
labels in a jiffy

Large roll — 500" **\$3.50**
Jumbo roll — 750" **\$4.95**

Use colorful "Scotch" tape to personalize letters or gifts... label checks, books, tools, sports equipment, records, etc. Seals envelopes and packages quickly.



DR. JONATHAN E. JONES 1214 MAIN STREET AMITYTOWN, U.S.A. Phone MAin 2345

DR. JONATHAN E. JONES 1214 MAIN STREET AMITYTOWN, U.S.A. Phone MAin 2345

Sticks anywhere. Print name and address clearly. Indicate choice of white, light blue, yellow, silver. 3/4" wide. Send Check or Money Order today — no C.O.D.'s

TRANSPARENT PRODUCTS CO., INC.
Established 1935

Dept. HG5 324 East 24th St., New York 10, N. Y.
Foremost creators of printed "Scotch" tape

Color in Espadrilles—for men and women—those rope-soled classics that Espadrille wearers have loved for years. Durable uppers in costume colors: white, red, brown, green, blue, black. Send shoe size and stockinged footprint. State second color choice. \$2.60 postpaid. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.



Address Dept. HG

Fred Leighton, Inc., 15 East 8th St., New York 3, N. Y.
1514 Wisconsin Ave., N.W. Washington, D.C.

"The Ideal Gift" HANDSPUN BRASS TABLE LAMPS with 3 Way Lighting

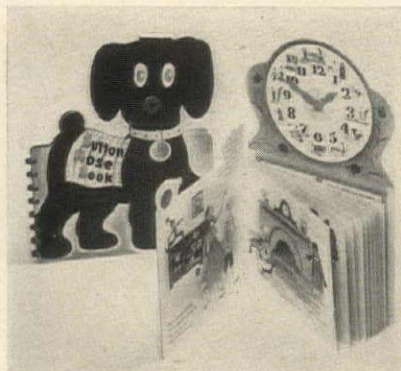
Gleaming highly polished solid brass lamps... 25" high... heavily weighted base... complete with 8" ribbed glass shade in dark green, apple green ruby, canary yellow or old rose. Lacquered finish... will not tarnish. Underwriters' Laboratory approved. Send check or money order.

SINGLE **\$16.85** DOUBLE LIGHT **\$24.85**
WE PAY DELIVERY CHARGES
Money Back Guarantee

PHILMONT INDUSTRIES
P. O. Box No. 84, Dept. G5, Phila. 5, Pa.



AROUND



Button Nose is not only a splendid pet with big woolly felt ears, he's a book, too. Children will learn the art of buttoning to discover his story on the pages inside. More instruction for the very young is in the *Clock Book*, with movable hands, all about how to tell time. \$1. each, ppd. Gwendolyn Maloney, 170 E. 51 St., N. Y. 22.



A clue to the contents of these charming jam jars is given by their design . . . so serve your favorite preserves in the appropriate container—pear, apple, plum, peach, cherry or grape—of hand-painted Italian pottery—with glass spoons, each is \$2.95 postpaid from The Village Square, Topsfield, Mass.



A Finnish finish, modern design and contrasting combination of woods make this an outstanding coffee table. The liquor-proof top is mahogany and the frame and legs are red pine. It comes knocked down and you attach the legs. \$13.50 plus 50c postage from The Finnish Art Shop, 41 East 50th St., New York 22, New York.



MAGAZINE RACK and a WASTE BASKET
You may have either piece with (3) Three Old English Initials or your School Seal wrought in copper. They are lovely as a set. Magazine Rack of Mahogany and Copper \$17.50

Waste Basket Copper \$15.00
ppd. parcel post. Please No C.O.D.'s
Catalogue on Request

HENRY W. LONGFELLOW STUDIO WESTON 93, MASSACHUSETTS



ah, beautiful BLANKET COVER!

Nicest of luxuries to own . . . to give to a young bride! Washable rayon crepe richly bound with rayon satin, tearose, eggshell or blue. Single (72x90), \$9.95; Double (90x90), \$10.95; Giant Single (72x108), \$11.95; Giant Double (90x108), \$12.95. Monogram \$3. extra. Pillow cover \$3.95, mono \$1 extra.

Add 25c for postage. Sorry, no c.o.d.'s.
Allow 2 weeks for monogramming.

The Lucky Chest

P. O. Box 184, Grand Central, New York 17, N. Y.



Curtain Magic

Vivid cotton on white organdy. Single, double or triple hang any number of pairs or valances. Superbly tailored by Craig. Permanent finish organdy, borders color-fast and sanforized. Order by mail.

Curtains 40" wide each side

RED	36" long, pair	6.50	GREY
GREEN	45" long, pair	7.50	BROWN
BLUE	54" long, pair	8.50	PINK
YELLOW	63" long, pair	9.50	BEIGE
FLAME	72" long, pair	10.50	COPPER
LIGHT BLUE	Separate valance, 11" deep and 37" wide, 1.95		LIGHT GREEN
TURQUOISE			ALL WHITE

MARCY MAGIN

529 MILLBURN AVENUE SHORT HILLS NEW JERSEY



Just shake a little Powder Chaperone on anything you want to protect. Your dog smells it . . . but you don't. An easy way to train. Harmless.

Use on chairs, beds, sofas, etc. Does not injure even finest fabrics. Prevents puppy damage—put on slippers, drapes, etc. Keeps male dogs away from female.

Send No Money. Order your Powder Chaperone C.O.D. \$1. plus postage (or just enclose a \$1 bill at our risk and we'll pay postage).

For outdoor use to protect shrubs, gardens, etc.—use Liquid Chaperone, also \$1.
Clean your dog nature's way—use amazing Sudbury Hygienic Cleaning Powder, \$1.

SUDBURY LABORATORY
Box 832 South Sudbury, Mass.



No. 99 KNEE-HOLE DESK

or

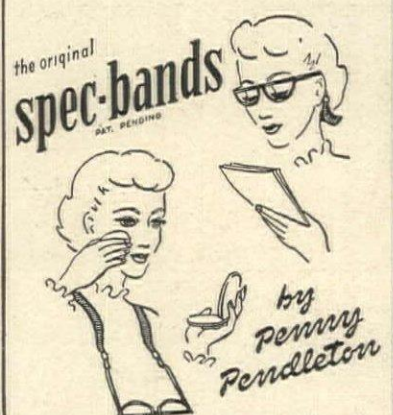
VANITY DRESSER BASE

44" long; 16" deep; 28" high

Made of select poplar. Price (sanded, ready for finishing)—\$16.75. Finished Blonde, Walnut, Maple, or Mahogany—\$19.75. Shipped by express collect. Cartoned weight 70 lbs.

FORREST ADDITON

FLOWERY BRANCH, GEORGIA



END THAT MADDENING HUNT FOR GLASSES

Keep Tab on Them the Smart Way with Colorful Ribbon or Cord SPEC-BANDS

Rubber grippers hold firmly to the ends of your glasses—when not in use, let them dangle stylishly.
• SPEC-BANDS are worn by men and women, youths and adults. They come in a large and a small size to accommodate thick and thin framed shell glasses. Select your size—Ribbon available in thirteen colors including new pastels: powder blue, grey, aqua and pink; and white, red, green, tan, navy, royal blue, and black. The Cord (the men's preference) comes in black and brown.
• It's smart to let your "specs" dangle.
• SPEC-BANDS make excellent gifts—order several.
\$1.00 each, Post Paid

SAVAGE & MARTIN
Gifts by Mail

DEPARTMENT W WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

NODS ear stopples LET YOU SLEEP!



• Don't spend nights tossing feverishly because of noise! Use NODS—they shut out noise, let you sleep in blissful, quiet comfort. Thousands know the benefits of these amazing little comfortable ear plugs.
3 pairs—(enough for three months), \$1.00.

• dainty—sanitary—utterly comfortable; they shape to your ear.
• made of flesh-colored Airfoam Latex and wax.

Recommended by physicians

MONEY BACK OFFER

KENNETH WADE PRODUCTS

Box 29, New York 14, N. Y.

\$1.00 enclosed. Please send 3 pairs of NODS. If I'm not entirely satisfied, my money will be refunded.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE HG-5

Give Tooth Brushes Individuality AND KEEP THEM CLEAN WITH **CHARM-O**

TOOTH BRUSH COVERS

Sanitary • Decorative
The Perfect Gift for the Entire Family

Protect your family's health and beautify your bathroom with easy-to-identify — CHARM-O Tooth Brush Covers. Made of durable plastic, with gold-filled chain, tipped at end with a crystal triangle that "anchors" cover at holder base.

Choose your set in any combination of decorative colors and design.

- Colors: Pink, Blue, Red, Green, White
- Design: Mom, Dad, Bud, Sis, Gold Engraved initial, Pony's head or Flowers.

5 for \$1⁰⁰ POSTPAID
2 for 50¢

Send Check or Money Order
Sorry no C.O.D.'s
*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

CHARM-O MFG. CO. 1361 Broadway • Hewlett, L. I., N. Y.



TAKE THE COFFEE OFF THE KNEE!

USE "GEMACO" SNACK TABLES.
A piece of fine furniture for parties, luncheons, near your card table, etc.

Folds easily without tinkering with knobs or nuts. All metal parts chromed. Woodwork has rich, alcohol and water-resistant finish. 22 1/4" high, table top 12" x 14". State finish desired—Mahogany, Walnut, Light (natural) finish, or colors: Delft Blue, China Red, Bright Orange, Bright Yellow, Jade Green, Black, Deluge and Custom models available at higher prices.

GIFT ORDERS handled—we enclose card or send yours. Include complete details and shipping dates.

GENGE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Box 237 Dept. 2 Centralia, Washington

WOMEN WANT Beautiful FLOORS!

REGINA FLOOR POLISHERS give GLEAMING LUSTRE, IMPROVED WEARING QUALITIES, PROTECTIVE FINISH & PROLONGED LIFE TO ALL TYPES OF WAX.

LOOK! It floats over surface, polishing 11" path TO baseboards and into corners. Rubber bumper protects furniture, baseboards. Twin brushes revolve in opposite directions, assuring easy control. No special skill needed. Child can operate it. Just plug it in, guide it. **INCLUDES:** Pair combination brushes for scrubbing, waxing; pair polishing brushes; pair buffing pads. Brushes easily removed, exchanged, replaced. No tools necessary. Bristles of best quality Tampico and Palmetto fibres. Buffing pads of heavy, high grade felt snap onto polishing brushes—used for exceptionally high lustre on floors, linoleum, table and desk tops, counters, general maintenance. Sanding, reconditioning accessories available at low cost. Speed scientifically adapted for best polishing results. Eliminates polishing fatigue. Saves time, money. Gives dependable, professional, trouble-free service. Sturdily built. Guaranteed one year against imperfections of workmanship and materials. Wt. 17 lbs. 110 volts. AC only.

A CORPORATION WRITES: "We have given your polisher a thorough tryout in about a dozen homes... It is easy to handle... does an outstanding job in small corners and along baseboards... By far the most effective domestic floor polisher we have ever tried. Women particularly are most enthusiastic about its performance."

Approved By **Good Housekeeping Institute**

Mail order today with check or money order. Shipped express charges collect.

307 Lyceum Building, One Central Ave. Tarrytown, New York

SPECIAL!
ONLY
\$59.50
SATISFACTION
GUARANTEED
OR MONEY BACK
IMMEDIATE
DELIVERY

CARNAGEY'S

OLD WORLD

Elegance

Truly a museum piece... this authentic reproduction of an old French oil lamp is a rare find for library, living room or den. Intricately detailed, painstakingly crafted, it is finished in permanent antique Swedish brass, displays a beautiful bas relief entitled "The Study." Hand made matching mica shade. 25" high overall. Eminently giftable.

\$31.75 each, Postpaid
\$59.95 the pair,

No C.O.D.'s please. Send for our catalogue

The Inderlied Shop

22 Hillside Ave., East Williston, L. I., N. Y.



Enchanting as Spring! PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH JUICE SET

Be proud of this luxurious frosted crystal with its satin finish. Your table will sparkle with the gay, authentic decorations. Exclusively ours and so moderately priced!

Pitcher & 6 juice glasses **\$2.95**

Set of 8 matching water tumblers **\$2.95**

No COD's. Add 25c West of Miss.

Write for Free Gift Catalog

Greenland Studios

5700-B Wilkins Ave., Pittsburgh 17, Pa.



Little lazy Susan table is an authentic replica of its Early American ancestor. Hand-crafted and scaled 1" to 1', it's 17 1/8" high, and the center tray revolves! An interesting item to add to a doll house or miniature collection. Walnut, red or blond maple finish, \$3.75 ppd. Pueblo Gift Shop, 2428 University Ave., Madison 5, Wis.

SHOPPING AROUND



The play bag, containing a jump rope, two coloring books with crayons, set of jacks and two small balloons—is ideal equipment for keeping small children entertained when traveling or visiting. The bag, itself, is made of colored burlap, appliquéd with a pair of Scotties. \$3, ppd. Bodine's, 444 E. Belvedere Avenue, Baltimore 2, Md.



DECORATIVE SCREEN DOOR DESIGNS

Add Charm and Beauty to your Home. Suitable for single or double panel doors as shown. Made of Tempered, reversible Masonite finished in glossy white automotive lacquer. Sizes approx. 24" x 24" fit lower part of door. Birds, adjustable to any position in upper part, fasten with special screws. **Price \$10.50** complete; ready to install. Order by number. No C.O.D.'s please. Sent prepaid anywhere in U.S.A. Also available in gleaming white opaque Plexiglas, lifetime finish. **\$16.95 complete.**

Sold exclusively by

ST. PETERSBURG SPECIALTY CO.
922-4th St. North St. Petersburg 4, Florida



300



400

Stop Mildew THIS SUMMER

with *Safe-way*

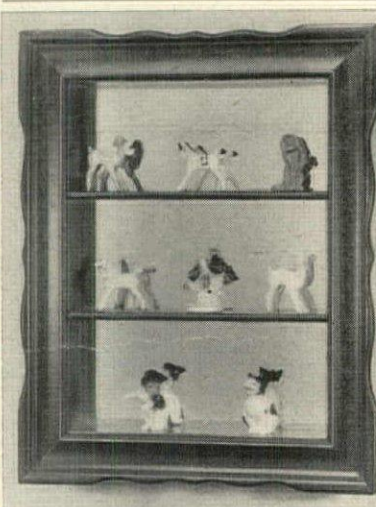
PLUG-IT

Why let dampness anywhere in your house or garage damage valuables? Better use *Safe-way* **PLUG-IT** in your closets this Spring and Summer and stop worrying about mildew and rust. **PLUG-IT** chases excess moisture and protects your fine blankets, linens, woolsens, shoes, etc.

PLUG-IT fits any wall socket or extension cord, operates on 115V AC or DC—uses only 50 watts. Stout metal casing and insulated heating element make it safe.

Send check or money order for \$2.00 post paid or C.O.D. order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

ELECTRIC HEAT DEVICES, Inc.
50 Water St. Pittsburgh 22, Pa.



"WHAT-NOTS" Just in time for Mother's Day. Framed "What-Nots" in mahogany finish, handsomely made with mirror back and attractive gilt beading. Either open faced (14" x 17") or with glass door (10" x 12"). **\$6.95** Express Collect. Sorry, No C.O.D.'s

THE REMINGTON CO. Towson Maryland



Antique Kirmanshah Rug from Nahigian Bros.

FURNITURE MASTERPIECES

by KARPEN



• Upholstered furniture of the Traditional Collection keynotes this beautifully appointed room for gracious living. From the luxurious divided sofa to the graceful Chinese wing chair, each piece radiates the good taste that distinguishes Karpen Guaranteed Furniture.

• Backed by three generations of furniture craftsmanship, these outstanding upholstered pieces proudly carry the label "This is a Karpen Masterpiece". Each is offered in a wide range of appropriate coverings.

Available through leading furniture dealers and department stores

CHICAGO • NEW YORK • LOS ANGELES **S. KARPEN & BROS.** LEXINGTON • DYERSBURG • SAN FRANCISCO

MANUFACTURERS OF KARPEN GUARANTEED FURNITURE, GUARANTEED MATTRESSES AND TRANSPORTATION SEATING

THE FABRICS BY EVERFAST SHOWN ON THE OPPOSITE PAGE ARE AVAILABLE AT THESE AND OTHER FINE STORES:

Akron, Ohio.....Marvin Interior Decorators
Albany, N. Y.....Boulevard Upholstering Co.
Ames, Iowa.....Yunker Bros., Inc.
Amityville, L. I., N. Y.....Agnes Fabric Shoppe
Amsterdam, N. Y.....People's Silk Store
Anderson, Indiana.....The Banner Store
Ardmore, Pa.....Strawbridge & Clothier
Asbury Park, N. J.....Steinbach Co.
Atlanta, Ga.....Davison-Paxon Co.
Augusta, Ga.....Davison-Paxon Co.
Austin, Texas.....T. H. Williams & Co.
Bakersfield, Calif.....Malcolm Brock Co.
Baltimore, Md.....Stewart & Co.
Bangor, Me.....The Senter Co.
Batavia, N. Y.....Scott & Bean, Inc.
Belleville, Ill.....Fellner-Ratheim, Inc.
Beloit, Wisconsin.....McNeany's
Berkeley, Calif.....J. F. Hink & Sons
Bernardsville, N. J.....A. Batti & Son
Beverly Hills, Calif.....Beverly Hills Silks & Woolens
Binghamton, N. Y.....Fowler, Dick & Walker
Bloomington, Ill.....Knight's Window Shoppe
Boonton, N. J.....Boonton Textile Shop
Boston, Mass.....Jordan Marsh Co.
Brattleboro, Vt.....Goodnow-Pearson & Hunt, Inc.
Bridgeton, N. J.....Rovner's Dept. Store
Buffalo, N. Y.....The Wm. Hengerer Co.
Burlingame, Calif.....Belliveau & Jackson Co.
Burlington, N. C.....Morton-Miller, Inc.
Burney, Calif.....Evelyn's
Calumet, Mich.....Vertin Brothers & Co., Inc.
Canton, Ohio.....Thurin's
Cape Girardeau, Mo.....Bartel's Mercantile Co.
Carmel, Calif.....Putnam & Roggett
Cedar Falls, Iowa.....Hughes Home Furnishings
Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....Smulekoff Furniture Co.
Champaign, Ill.....G. C. Willis Co.
Charlotte, Mich.....Bretz Drapery Shop
Charlotte, N. C.....Wright's, Inc.
Chicago, Ill.....The Fair
Cincinnati, Ohio.....The A. B. Closson Jr. Co.
Cleveland, Miss.....J. A. Kamien
Cleveland, Ohio.....The Higbee Co.
Columbus, Ga.....Davison-Paxon Co.
Columbus, Ohio.....F. G. & A. Howald Co.
Concord, N. C.....Belk's Department Store
Coos Bay, Oregon.....The Hub
Coral Gables, Fla.....Fashion Fabrics
Corpus Christi, Texas.....Lichtenstein's, Inc.
Dallas, Texas.....Sanger Bros.
Davenport, Iowa.....Petersen-Harned-Von Maur
Dayton, Ohio.....Elder & Johnston Co.
Dearborn, Mich.....Yardstick, Inc.
Des Moines, Iowa.....Yunker Bros., Inc.
Detroit, Mich.....Modern Studio of Interiors
Dubuque, Iowa.....J. F. Stampfer Co.
Easthampton, L. I., N. Y.....H. M. Diamond
East Orange, New Jersey.....R. H. Muir, Inc.
El Centro, Calif.....M. O. King Co. Inc.
Elgin, Ill.....Joseph Spiess Co.
Elizabethtown, Ky.....Joplin & Lonz Co.
Elmhurst, Ill.....Ollswang's Dept. Store
Elyria, Ohio.....C. H. Merthe Co.
Englewood, N. J.....Sklar, Inc.
Evanston, Ill.....Lord's
Evansville, Ind.....Karges Furniture Co., Inc.
Fall River, Mass.....R. A. McWhirr Co.
Far Rockaway, L. I., N. Y.....Silk Center
Fayette, Alabama.....Geo. H. Gullett
Flint, Mich.....Smith Bridgeman Co.
Florence, Ala.....Sharp & Killen
Forest City, Pa.....Jacob Weiss & Son
Fort Dodge, Iowa.....Yunker Bros., Inc.
Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.....The Hub
Fort Wayne, Indiana.....Wolf & Dessauer Co.
Fort Worth, Texas.....W. C. Stripling Co.

Framingham, Mass.....Berkeley Stores
Freeport, N. Y.....Freeport Fabrics Shop
Fresh Meadows, L. I., N. Y.....Meadows Fabric Shop, Inc.
Fresno, Calif.....E. Gottschalk & Co., Inc.
Glendale, Calif.....Reinies, Inc.
Grand Rapids, Mich.....Inez White Huyge Shop
Grants Pass, Oregon.....Golden Rule Store
Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.....Creative Decorators
Greenville, Miss.....Sam Stein Dept. Store Co.
Hammond, Indiana.....Scott's Drapery Shop
Hancock, Michigan.....Gartner's Dept. Store
Harper, Michigan.....Yardstick, Inc.
Harrison, Arkansas.....Clark & Eoff Stores, Inc.
Hartford, Conn.....G. Fox & Co.
Hattiesburg, Miss.....Fine Bros. & Matison Co.
Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.....Nassau Fabric Shop
Highland Park, Mich.....Yardstick, Inc.
Hillsboro, Ohio.....Hillsboro Dry Goods Store
Holyoke, Mass.....Fashion Fabric Shop, Inc.
Houston, Texas.....Suniland Furniture Co.
Humboldt, Tenn.....Strasberg's
Hutchinson, Kansas.....Pegues-Wright Dry Goods Co.
Independence, Mo.....A. J. Bundschu, Inc.
Indianapolis, Ind.....Adams & Co., Inc.
Ironwood, Mich.....O'Donnell-Seamens Co.
Jackson Heights, N. Y.....Rose Patchen
Jackson, Miss.....Dauntsey Interior Fabrics
Jacksonville, Ill.....Kline's
Jamestown, N. Y.....Nelson's of Jamestown
Jenkintown, Pa.....Strawbridge & Clothier
Joyfield, Mich.....Yardstick Inc.
Kansas City, Mo.....Leiter's, Inc.
Kearney, Nebr.....Kaufmann & Wernert
Kenosha, Wisc.....Northwestern Drapery Co.
Kirkwood, Mo.....Saller Dry Goods, Inc.
Laconia, N. H.....Lougee-Robinson Co., Inc.
LaCrosse, Wisc.....Wm. Doerflinger & Co.
Lakewood, N. J.....Lee's Fabric Shop
Lansing, Mich.....Bretz Drapery Shop
Lawrence, Mass.....A. B. Sutherland Co.
Lewiston, Me.....Senter Giroux Canniff & Co.
Lexington, Ky.....Purcell Co. Inc.
Lexington, Mass.....Baker's Dress Goods Shop
Liberty, Mo.....Hughes-McDonald Dry Goods Co., Inc.
Linden, N. J.....Wood Avenue Fabric Center
Lockport, N. Y.....Williams Bros. Co.
Long Beach, Calif.....Walker's
Lorain, Ohio.....Smith & Gerhart
Los Angeles, Calif.....Bullock's
Louisville, Ky.....The Stewart Dry Goods Co.
Lynn, Mass.....Goddard Bros. Inc.
Macon, Ga.....Davison-Paxon Co.
Madison, Wisc.....Barron Bros.
Manasquan, N. J.....Decorating Shop
Manchester, N. H.....Fabric Shops, Inc.
Manhattan, Kansas.....Ward M. Keller
Maplewood, Mo.....Golde's Dept. Store
Marinette, Wisc.....Lauerman Brothers Company
Marshalltown, Iowa.....Yunker Bros. Inc.
Mason City, Iowa.....Yunker Bros. Inc.
Memphis, Tenn.....John Gerber Co.
Mexico, Mo.....Fredendall & Wilkins Dept. Store
Miami, Fla.....Rawlson & Co., Inc.
Middletown, N. Y.....The Tompkins Dry Goods Co.
Mill Valley, Calif.....Albert's
Milwaukee, Wisc.....Gimbel Bros.
Minneapolis, Minn.....The Dayton Co.
Moline, Ill.....Columbia Furniture & Drapery Co. Inc.
Monrovia, Calif.....McBratney's
Montclair, N. J.....Charm Cotton Shop
Montgomery, Ala.....Mathews Furniture Co.
Morristown, Tenn.....J. W. Arnold & Co.

Mt. Vernon, N. Y.....Vernon Remnant Shops, Inc.
Murfreesboro, Tenn.....Goldstein's
Nashville, Tenn.....H. J. Grimes Co.
Newark, N. J.....Fabric House
New Bedford, Mass.....Saster's Curtain Shop
New Brunswick, N. J.....P. J. Young Dry Goods Co.
Newburyport, Mass.....H. W. Pray Co.
New Haven, Conn.....Horowitz Brothers, Inc.
New Rochelle, N. Y.....Patchen Bros.
Newport, Rhode Island.....The Wm. Lays Dry Goods Company
Newton Corner, Mass.....Barnett Fabric Stores Inc.
New York, N. Y.....B. Altman & Co.
Niagara Falls, N. Y.....Beir Bros.
Norfolk, Va.....Smith & Welton
Northampton, Mass.....T. H. Todd Co.
North Hollywood, Calif.....Rathbun's
Norwood, Mass.....Baker's Dress Goods Shop
Oakland, Calif.....John Breuner Co.
Oelwein, Iowa.....Connor's Inc.
Oklahoma City, Okla.....Kerr's
Oxford, Miss.....The J. E. Neilson Co.
Oxnard, Calif.....Lehmann Bros.
Pacific Grove, Calif.....Holman's Dept. Store
Palo Alto, Calif.....Waltz in Palo Alto
Pasadena, Calif.....Bullock's
Passaic, N. J.....Herman Bros. Silk Shop, Inc.
Patchogue, N. Y.....The Fabric Shop
Paterson, N. J.....Meyer Brothers, Inc.
Pawtucket, R. I.....Shartenberg's
Penn's Grove, N. J.....Dumoff's Dept. Store
Peoria, Ill.....Block & Kuhl Co.
Perth Amboy, N. J.....Fabric Centre
Philadelphia, Pa.....Strawbridge & Clothier
Phoenix, Arizona.....Korrick's
Pine Bluff, Ark.....Froug Co. Inc.

San Anselmo, Calif.....Albert's
San Antonio, Texas.....Wolff & Marx Co.
San Diego, Calif.....Walker-Scott Corp.
Sandusky, Ohio.....Walter L. Crusey Co. Inc.
San Francisco, Calif.....City of Paris
San Jose, Calif.....Hale Bros.
San Luis Obispo, Calif.....Rileys
San Mateo, Calif.....Loewe & Zwielerin
San Rafael, Calif.....Albert's
Santa Barbara, Calif.....Henry Levy Inc.
Santa Monica, Calif.....H. C. Henshey Co.
Sarasota, Fla.....Walstenholme's
Savannah, Ga.....Belk-Parrott Co. Inc.
Schenectady, N. Y.....The Wallace Co.
Scranton, Pa.....Stoehr & Fister
Seattle, Washington.....Bon Marché
Sheridan, Wyoming.....Stevens, Fryberger & Co.
Silver Springs, Md.....The Hecht Co.
Southampton, N. Y.....H. M. Diamond
South Bend, Ind.....Ellsworth's Store
Spencer, Iowa.....The Bee Hive, Inc.
Springfield, Mass.....Albert Steiger Co.
Springfield, Mo.....Levy-Wolf, Inc.
Stamford, Conn.....Four-In-One Shop, Inc.
Summit, N. J.....Carroll's Dept. Store
Syracuse, N. Y.....Mill End Shop
Tampa, Fla.....Maas Bros.
Terre Haute, Ind.....Meis Bros. Co.
Texarkana, Ark.....Ben F. Smith Dry Goods Co.
Toledo, Ohio.....Treuhaff Bros.
Tonawanda, N. Y.....Twin-Ton Dept. Store
Torrington, Conn.....Morris'
Trenton, N. J.....Reliable Silk Shop
Tucson, Arizona.....Jacome's Dept. Store, Inc.
Tulsa, Okla.....The Vandever Dry Goods Co.
Utica, N. Y.....Utica Mill End Shop
Ventura, Calif.....The Great Eastern

DECORATOR CHINTZ by

Pittsburgh, Pa.....Kaufmann's
Pittsfield, Mass.....Mill Fabric Shop
Pompton Lakes, N. J.....Gelman's Department Store
Pontiac, Mich.....Yardstick, Inc.
Portchester, N. Y.....Portchester Fabric & Curtain Shops, Inc.
Portland, Maine.....Mill End Shop
Portland, Oregon.....Hollywood Curtain Shop
Portland, Oregon.....Roberts Bros.
Portsmouth, N. H.....George B. French Co.
Portsmouth, Va.....C. S. Weiss & Sons Inc.
Princeton, Ky.....Goldnamer & Co.
Princeton, N. J.....H. P. Clayton
Providence, R. I.....The Outlet Company
Racine, Wisconsin.....Porter Furniture Co., Inc.
Rahway, N. J.....Marks Harris
Raleigh, N. C.....Weaver Textile Co.
Rayne, Louisiana.....Mervine Kahn Co. Inc.
Red Bank, N. J.....Straus Co.
Redford, Michigan.....Yardstick, Inc.
Riverside, Calif.....H. F. Grout Co.
Roanoke, Va.....S. H. Heironimus Co., Inc.
Rochester, N. Y.....Sibley, Lindsay & Curr Co.
Rockford, Ill.....Chas. V. Weise Co.
Rome, Georgia.....The Fahy Store
Royal Oak, Mich.....Yardstick, Inc.
Rutland, Vermont.....Chas. Sterns & Co.
St. Joseph, Mo.....Townsend & Wall Co.
St. Louis, Mo.....Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney, Inc.
St. Paul, Minn.....The Golden Rule
St. Petersburg, Fla.....Myrick-Wilson Co.
Salem, Mass.....Barnett Fabric Stores, Inc.
Salinas, Calif.....Porter & Irvine
Salt Lake City, Utah.....Auerbach's

Vineland, N. J.....Michael Mennies
Vineyard Haven, Mass.....Vineyard Dry Goods Co.
Washington, D. C.....The Hecht Co.
Waterbury, Conn.....Windsor Curtain Shop
Waterville, Me.....Emery-Brown Co.
Waukon, Iowa.....Hale & Sons
Wellesley, Mass.....E. A. Davis & Co.
Wenatchee, Wash.....Dallam Furniture Co.
Westwood Village, Calif.....Home Decorators Shop
White Plains, N. Y.....Paterson Silk Store
Wichita, Kansas.....Geo. Innes Co.
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.....The Isaac Long Store
Worcester, Mass.....Denholm & McKay Co.
Yakima, Washington.....Harold H. Schultz
OUTSIDE OF CONTINENTAL U. S. A.
Alaska.....Northern Commercial Co., Anchorage
Northern Commercial Co., Fairbanks
Hawaii.....Wong's Drapery Shoppe, Honolulu
Puerto Rico.....Casa Fuente, San Juan
Canada.....The T. Eaton Co., Ltd., Hamilton
The T. Eaton Co., Ltd., Montreal
A. J. Freiman, Ltd., Ottawa
Cuba.....El Encanto, Havana
Ecuador.....Almacenes Reunidos, C.A., Guayaquil
Guatemala.....La Paqueteria, Guatemala
Haiti.....Max Ewald, Port-au-Prince
Mexico.....El Palacio de Hierro, S.A., Mexico, D.F.
Panama.....French Bazaar, Panama
Philippines.....L. R. Aguinaldo's Echague, Manila
Venezuela.....La Gran Via, Caracas



These cleverly blended patterns have the beauty and traditional quality of all fabrics by Everfast. They resist soil and spots, are more practical because they have the Everglaze* finish. See how "Bandeau" stripe harmonizes with both floral patterns!

Choose from a vast range of color combinations, all covered by the Everfast color guarantee.†

On sale at leading stores listed opposite.



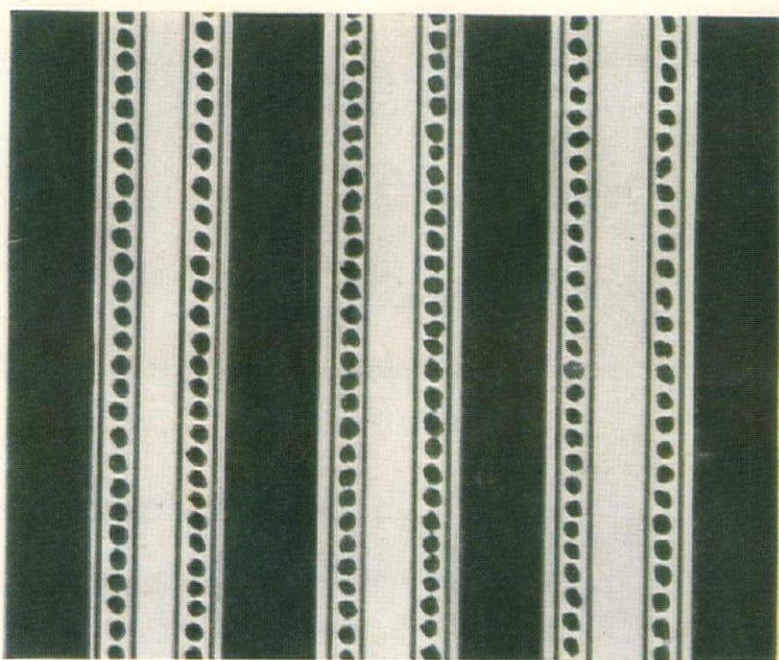
†We unreservedly guarantee that the color of drapery fabrics by Everfast will last as long as the fabrics themselves. If for any reason the colors fade, we will refund not only the cost of the material, but any reasonable make-up cost."



*REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.



SANDY HOOK... provincial buds arranged with quaint charm. (Illustrated actual size)



BANDEAU... a novel stripe for use with either floral. (Illustrated actual size)

BLANCHE... delightful bouquets of spring flowers. (Illustrated 1/4 actual size)





Your home deserves beautiful Crane fixtures like this Drexel Group—with Dial-ese controls that operate at a finger's touch. The vitreous china shelf-back lavatory has a large semi-oval basin, built-in soap dish and a quick draining Crane Securo waste. The modern bathtub with the flat safety bottom—only 16 inches high—is easy to step in and out. The toilet is the last word in quiet efficiency.

Why not **do something about modernizing now?**

Tired of your old bathroom—your old kitchen—your old heating system? Tired of faucets that are hard to turn—of sinks that won't drain properly—of broken-down boilers that won't heat?

It's time you did something about it.

Now is the time to install beautiful Crane fixtures in your bathroom—a modern Crane sink in your kitchen—a Crane boiler, Crane radiators or new Crane Base-board Radiation in your heating system.

Crane equipment has new features that provide greater convenience—greater comfort than ever before. There is a Crane Dealer in your community who will gladly discuss the equipment necessary for your modernizing plans or for the new home you are planning. See him today.



The Crane line includes boilers and furnaces for any type system—to burn any fuel. Also included in the Crane line are radiators, controls, water specialties, pipe, valves and fittings—everything for any home heating system.



The handsome Sunnyday Sink—a full 60 inches wide—has a large 8-inch deep basin, two depressed drainboards, swinging mixing spout, retractable hose spray. The Crane line includes other sinks to suit every taste and budget.

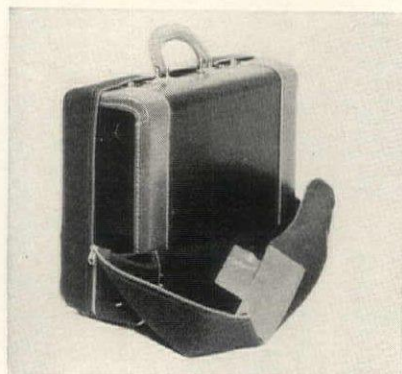
CRANE

CRANE CO., 836 S. MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 5, ILL.

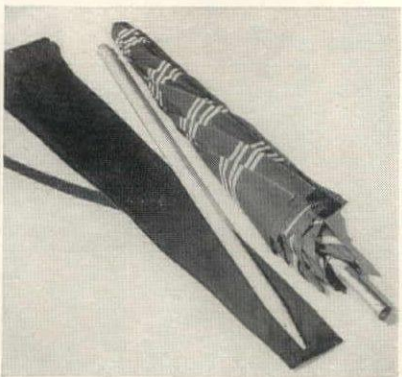
Plumbing and Heating • Valves • Fittings • Pipe

NATION-WIDE DISTRIBUTION THROUGH BRANCHES, WHOLESALERS, PLUMBING AND HEATING DEALERS

SHOPPING AROUND



Custom luggage covers are smart protection for new luggage, give a new look to old and team up miscellaneous pieces. Send a paper tracing marking handles and measurements from front to back. Brown canvas, with luggage leather trim, 18"-21", \$7; 24", \$8; 26"-29", \$9. Ppd. May Sherwin, 545 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 17.



Carry a beach umbrella over your shoulder in the best possible transport—an umbrella caddy. It's easy to pack into the car and hangs on a hook for storage. In sturdy blue or green duck, 3½' long, \$2.95. The 6-rib, 6-foot umbrella is covered in blue, green or red drill with white stripes, \$8.98. Ppd. Beaumont Distributors, 133 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 16.



WANT TO PAINT THE EASY WAY? HERE'S THE WORTHY PAINT-CAN-HOLDER

No more upsets, paint running down sides of can, messy brush handles or stained hands. All parts made of steel—clamp locks can to base-plate, also serves as brush rest—handle is ideal for carrying—base-plate traps overflow and drip.

Mailed ppd. on receipt of **\$2**

Satisfaction assured or money refunded.
WORTHINGTON SPECIALTY CO.
121 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia 6, Penna.

HOLIDAY for ACTIVE Feet

Gentlemen (Ladies, too) are delighted with **SHU-MOC**



genuine
hand-sewn
true moccasin
with instant flexibility

Now, enjoy the easy comfort of moccasins and the swank "look" of fine custom shoes in amazing two-eyelet SHU-MOC. Doubles for business and informal country wear. You will love the choice, ageless hand-stained brown leather that cradles your foot and hugs your heel like a glove. No restricting innersole. You walk on a soft cloud—from the first minute. Oak-tanned leather sole.

***ORDER BY MAIL.** No trick to fit—just send exact shoe size. Add 25¢ for mailing.

Men: AA-E, 5-12. **\$12.95**

For Women, with Cuban heel, **\$10.95**
AAA-C, 4-9

Dept.
HGM

Fellman, Ltd.

GENUINE MOCCASIN
HEADQUARTERS OF AMERICA

*855 BROAD ST., NEWARK 2, N. J.
NEW YORK: 6 East 46 ST. - 41 West 43 ST.



INTERIOR DECORATING

in all its branches
economically planned
Consultation Service
for large or small homes

Grm Marler

Interiors
for all budgets
PL 3-6928

138 E. 60th St., New York, N. Y.

GENUINE SPLIT BAMBOO PLANTER

Perfect for Ivy,
All Leaf Plants



Bring a touch of outdoors indoors with this attractive hanging planter. Made of lasting bamboo with bamboo pot containing leak-proof, removable plastic cup. 30" long by 4½" wide at center. Ordering singly or in pairs for decorative balance. Shipped prepaid at just \$4 each, (without plant). No C. O. D.'s. Order today from:

REED'S

Mail Order Division
P. O. Box 880
Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.



★ EPERGNETTES

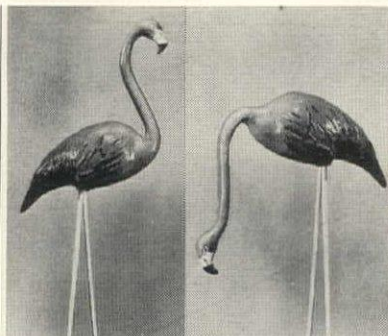
Unique new ideal! Designed to transform your candlesticks!

Beautiful, clear, exquisitely fashioned glass Epergnettes that transform your candlesticks into lovely flower or fruit holders. Will fit any candlestick with hole 1-in. or more deep and ¼ in. in diameter. Epergnettes are 5½ in. in diameter, 2½ in. deep. Prepaid, pair, **\$3.25**

Send check or money order. Sorry; no C. O. D.'s

MALCOLM'S
HOUSE & GARDEN STORE

526 N. Charles St. • Baltimore 1, Md.



"Flamingos"

Beautiful lifelike in design and coloring. Hand painted, lifetime aluminum. Ideal for Lawns, Rock Gardens or Patio.

Heads Up	Ht. 31"	Heads Down	Ht. 24"
Length 12"	Length 12"	Length 12"	Length 12"
Diameter 12"	Diameter 12"	Diameter 12"	Diameter 12"

\$6.95 each **\$13.50** pair
\$12.50 " (twice the above size) **\$25.00** "

Postpaid in U.S.A. Check or Money Order

THE OLD MILL

3535 S. W. 8th St., Miami 35, Florida



Genuine Mother Of Pearl Fruit Knives

with sterling silver ferrule and stainless steel, mirror-finish blade. A classic pattern of beauty. Limited number now available for first time in years. Because of their rarity they are becoming collectors' items. You can purchase one (\$3.50 postpaid) as a letter opener.

SET OF SIX \$20 postpaid gift boxed

One \$3.50 postpaid

Send Money Order or Check
C. O. D. Orders Filled

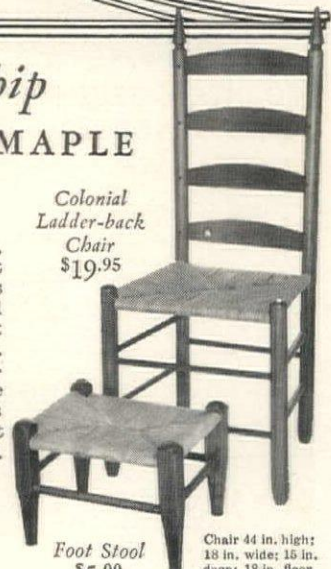
House of LeWitt

LeWITT BLDG., NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

Rare Craftsmanship in SOLID CHERRY, MAPLE or WALNUT

In the age-old tradition of their forefathers, southern mountain folk still make this quaint colonial furniture. Seldom have you seen its like. Beautiful maple, walnut and cherry wood from a southern mountainside—shaped by deft hands and rustic water-powered machinery. Hand-woven seats. Traditional wooden pegs instead of nails. Hand-made charm; Hand-made quality. You'll be proud to own masterpieces of such rare character. They can't be bought in stores, because they can't be mass-produced.

Colonial
Ladder-back
Chair
\$19.95



Foot Stool
\$5.00

Chair 44 in. high;
18 in. wide; 15 in.
deep; 18 in. floor
to seat.

Chair and Stool **\$23.95**

Send me ☐ CHAIRS ☐ Cherry ☐ Maple ☐ Walnut
☐ STOOLS ☐ Cherry ☐ Maple ☐ Walnut

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Remittance for \$_____ is enclosed.
Shipped express collect. No C.O.D.'s, please.

ECHO VALLEY CRAFTS EMORY, GA.



THE RADIO LAMP

... Soft Lights and Music

An unparalleled combination for luxurious ease! Radio lamp brings you the clear, full tones of a fine radio plus a soft, soothing light. Perfect for home, office or den—this handsome solid brass lamp comes in three classic colors to harmonize with any decor. Marbleized green, red or gray, and in ivory. Matching shades. R.C.A. licensed superheterodyne AC-DC radio. 110 volts. Stands 28" high. Shade 16" wide. A perfect gift for Mother's Day or Father's Day!

\$33.95 shipping charges collect
\$1.00 extra for three-way lamp
Matching Lamp without Radio, \$19.95
No C.O.D.'s please

BLUE ROBIN Corp.
Dept. G
11 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

A Place in the Car for Your Favorite Pipe!



- A new clamp type pipe rack holds pipe firmly in an upright position, eliminates spilling messy ashes.
- Adjustable both for bowl size and proper drying angle.
- Constructed of springy metal with a suede finish that can't scratch pipe and a genuine rubber vacuum cup to attach to any smooth surface.

A Perfect Gift for the
Man who Smokes a pipe

\$1.00 POSTPAID • NO C. O. D.'S
BOYD F. SCHERNBECK
5713 Standish Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.

For FATHER'S DAY!

SHAVE-
RACK
Combination
shaving
brush,
safety
razor,
and
blade
holder



Now, for the first time, the master of the house can stow away his shaving gear into one neat place with the Shave-Rack. Made in crystal-clear, easy to clean, genuine Du Pont Lucite. Personalized with first name.

\$1.98 postpaid
Without name.....\$1.59 postpaid
No C.O.D.'s please

Send Cash or Money Order or Check to:

SHELDON PLASTIC SALES CO.

Dept. B
32 Fulton Street, New York 7, N. Y.



SHOPPING

Draught beer at home. Just fit a "Keggie" onto your bottle to make the beer taste like the *braumeister's* best, drawn right from the keg. Adds a fine, rich "collar," too. You'll want more than one, so get two for \$2, or four for \$3.95, postage 15c. Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 East 57th St., N. Y. 22, N. Y.



Family-sized casserole, wonderful for simple suppers indoors or scrumptious barbecued feasts outdoors. Made of terra-cotta pottery from Tonalo, Mexico, 13" in diameter, flame- and oven-proof, it is well-glazed, hand-painted and nicely priced at \$5 exp. col. Fred Leighton, 15 E. 8th St., N. Y. 3.



Cater to Pater

Pride and Pleasure . . .

Practice
Putting . . .



aged, imported Briar, this is a cool sweet smoking pipe of fine balance. The sterling silver letters are inlaid perfectly even with the surface of the bowl. 3 letter monogram, or monogrammed in Greek fraternity letters. \$10 postpaid.

No C.O.D.'s please



"The 19th Hole" can be used in the living room or outdoors. Wonderful thing for a man seeking to improve that important golf shot. Good practice for children who are learning golf. Good family game. \$1.25 plus 15c for sending.

EDITH CHAPMAN 168 East 33rd Street, New York 16, N. Y.

NEW LOW PRICE

FOUNTAIN BRUSH CAR WASHER



Attach "Wonder Wand" to garden hose — wash car effortlessly in 15 min.! 4 ft. extension handle of strong, featherlite aluminum alloy with big, soft bristle fountain-brush. Scrubs, soaks, rinses as it cleans! Windows too! First time ever priced so low!

\$3.95

FREE!

Summer Gift Catalog—Write!
ORDER BY MAIL—POSTPAID
944 Breck Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.

Home and Garden Gifts
BRECK'S
RELIABLE SINCE 1818

Good-Time Charlie

An Ash Tray that will be "The Life of Your Party". Or buy them for gifts and bridge prizes. Gaily hand-painted cast iron, won't chip. 5" high. Priced \$1.50 each. Add 25c for name of your choice on sign post.

Postage prepaid. No C.O.D.'s.

MARIC'S

903 E St. N. W., Washington, D. C.



RELAX LIKE A KING!!

English Gout Stool

For pipe and slipper patrons. Handsome, custom-made piece of furniture, hardwood frame, upholstered by Union craftsmen, in green, rose, turquoise, red—or your own fabric. Makes an ideal Father's Day gift. (2 1/2 yd.—50") \$19.75

Postpaid, insured. Send check or money order.

GREENWICH STUDIO
Interior Decorators 68 E. 9 St., N. Y. C.

Everyone's Playing America's New Card Game

PLAY 18 HOLES OF GOLF AROUND
YOUR CARD TABLE with

**RUM-E
-GOLF**



All the fun and fellowship of the fairway — the misery of traps and water holes — the super thrill of a hole-in-one — an ideal gift for any occasion! It's cards — it's golf — it's F-U-N! Complete with easy instructions, score card, and 72-card deck in attractive box, only \$2.00 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.



HAGEN & THOMPSON
1440 S. Rexford Dr., Los Angeles 35, Calif.

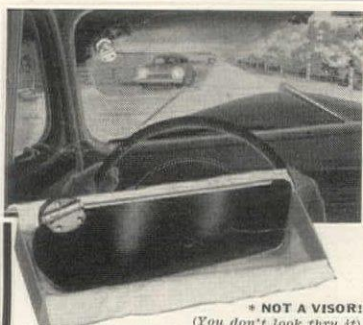
AROUND



Powder your herbs in the manner of the best chefs, by using a mortar and pestle set. It pulverizes fresh or dried herbs to give a finer flavor. Hand-turned from Brazilian honey wood, mortar is 4 1/4" high, comes with package of sweet basil and a recipe scroll for Genoese soup. Set, \$1.50, ppd. Dutch Oven, Wycombe, Bucks County, Pennsylvania.



Hand-hooked chair seat covers, in colorful floral designs, are sure to be on the shopping list for summer cottages, come vacation time. Also, nice to add a provincial touch to the kitchen or porch. In light colors, bordered in red, black or green. Just \$2 each, postpaid. Artisan Galleries, Fort Dodge, Iowa.



"60% of Night Driving Accidents are Caused by Blinding Headlights"—National Safety Council
AT LAST! Positive Glare Protection
To Make Night Driving SAFER

The New SAF-T-AID* Glare Filter STOPS HEADLIGHT GLARE!

• Dims lights of approaching car • Prevents temporary blindness
• Reduces eye strain and fatigue • Makes road visible at all times
This amazing new safety aid for motorists offers so far the only practical means of combating menace of headlight glare. Simple to use and to install—fits any car—no tools needed. Endorsed by leading safety traffic officials. Money back guarantee. Only \$2. postpaid. Also "Saf-T-Aid, Jr." for rear view mirror—\$1.25 postpaid and by return mail. For extra speed add 25¢ each Spec. Del. or 30¢ Air Mail.

THE EDRO CORPORATION DEPT. 8 NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

DOUBLE Your Closet Space!

Waldor ALL-METAL FOLDING CLOTHES RACK

- folds flat with 12 dresses or 6 suits or coats.
- fasten it high or low — any wall or door, thick or thin. Takes 2 minutes to put up.
- no wrinkling—no crushing.
- ideal for blouses; children's clothes; guests' coats; home or office.
- beautiful duro-silver finish.

\$1.50

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Send check or M.O. (add 15¢ postage)

NU-PRODUCTS, LONG BEACH, N.Y. HG1

New
LABOR
SAVER
for the
HOME



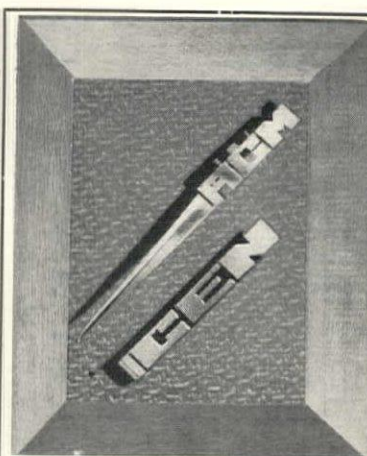
Electric

"MOTO SANDER-POLISHER"

Say "Good-bye" to Hand Sanding & Polishing! Let speedy "Moto-Sander" do the work while you just guide it. Only \$14.85 Postpaid. Use for light sanding jobs—finishing, refinishing, redecorating. Moto-Sander quickly, smoothly orders and we will ship postpaid. wall board, plaster joints, etc. Straight-line action (non-rotary) will not burn or scratch surface. Also ideal for polishing furniture, refrigerators, automobiles, etc. Gets into tight corners. . . . 7,200 strokes a minute . . . wt. only 2 1/2 lbs. Moto-Sander is the lightest, most practical electric sander & polisher—as handy as your electric iron or sweeper. Furnished with 6 sheets assorted grade Garnet sanding paper, plus felt pad and sheepskin for wax polishing. Operates on 110-120 V., 60 cycle A.C. Thousands of satisfied users.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE: Send only \$14.85 (check or money order) and we will ship postpaid; or, send only \$2 now, and pay postman balance plus postage upon delivery. Your **MONEY BACK** if not delighted after 5 days' trial. Only \$14.85 Postpaid.

DREMEL MFG. CO. Dept. SP369-E, Racine, Wis.



Hand-Wrought Sterling

302—Men's Tie Clip (2 or 3 letters) Sterling \$7.20—Gold Filled \$9, tax incl.
400—Letter Opener (2 or 3 letters) 7 1/2" long. Sterling \$9.60—Gold Filled \$12, tax incl.

Please indicate initials: First, Middle, Last. Send Check or Money Order (No C.O.D.'s) to:

RUSSELL WORTH

276-91st Street, Brooklyn 9, New York

YOUR AUTO VACATION

will be cheaper & happier with an Improved Easy-Pack Auto Rack!



\$3.75 each Postpaid in U.S.A.

2 for \$7.00 Postpaid in one carton

- No packing—no pressing bills.
- Holds many garments WRINKLE free.
- Fits all cars—no tools required.
- Made of Aluminum—Weight 1 1/4 lbs.
- Won't mar car upholstery.
- Does not obstruct rear view.
- Extension links & suction cups now supplied.
- Hangs over doors, chairs, radiators and panels in homes, offices, motels, etc.

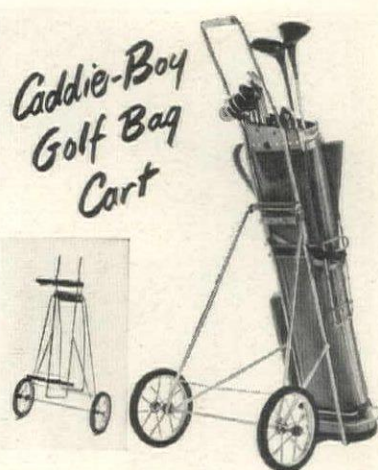
Two day service! Postpaid. Gift boxed. Money back guarantee. The Ideal Gift For All Gift-Giving Occasions. Send check or money order.

THE H. H. EBY COMPANY

Patents Applied For

P. O. Box 808—HG Fort Wayne, Indiana

For 38 years EBY has stood for quality



Constructed of heavy steel rod • Built to take abuse in "the rough" • Bright zinc electroplated finish for rust prevention • Large rubber-tired steel spoke wheels with nickel-plated hub caps • Two sturdy adjustable self-locking straps hold bag firmly on cart • Easy to open and close with simple hinge action • Folds to about 9" x 32" for storing. Can be stored in locker with bag attached • DIMENSIONS: 12" x 18" x 42" high when open. \$10.95, express collect

MAY SHERWIN 545 Fifth Av., N.Y. 17, N.Y.



SPOOK MUGS

Right in the bottom of each of these 16 oz. mugs there's a ceramic Frog (or a Fly, or Snail, or Turtle, or Donkey—even a Pink Elephant!). As your drink is finished these disconcerting characters are discovered staring up at you. \$2.00 each (\$11.50 for the set of 6—Postpaid).

Send for free catalog of Smart Bar Accessories

the GAME ROOM

1538 Connecticut Ave., Washington 6, D. C.

STAMP DISPENSER is heavy polished brass, 2" high. Felted to protect desk, weighted to serve as paper weight. Top holds clips. \$3.50 ppd. (In silver plate, \$7.50 tax and postpaid.)

HAND MADE BARREL BANK



You feel good when you save! Saving is easy with this handsome oak barrel, good-looking enough to grace your desk or mantel. Stands 6" high. Holds 3000 coins. Comes complete with lock and key. A fine man's gift. It'll make your home even more attractive. Guaranteed. Immediate delivery. And just \$3.50 postpaid.



Northmore's

Dept. H2, Highland Park, Ill.

Personalized Tie Tender

This handsome addition to a man's closet allows easy one-hand selection with all ties visible. Individual plastic hangers hold ties securely and move freely on chrome bar. Sturdy plastic mahogany back 15" long holds 30 to 50 ties.

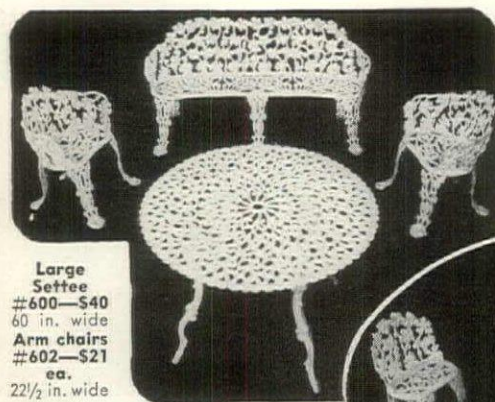


\$3.50

30 ties postpaid
40 ties \$3.75
50 ties \$4.00

Price includes name or initials
SORRY, NO C.O.D.'s

Dept. A3 **UTTAL'S** Mount Vernon, N.Y.



Large
Settee
#600—\$40
60 in. wide
Arm chairs
#602—\$21
ea.
22½ in. wide
Large
table
#100—\$35
Diameter
42 inches

Round-the-tree benches

Send check or money order.
Crated free. Pay freight or ex-
press when you get furniture.
Indicate which way you want it
shipped.

Cast Iron Furniture

If cast
aluminum
desired, write
for prices

All painted in long-last-
ing white. Grape design,
graceful and strong.
Strongly fashioned by
skilled craftsmen.



Settee
#500—\$25
32 inches wide,
28 inches high
(back)
Chairs
#502—\$15 ea.
16 inches wide,
28 inches high
Table
#110—\$25
Diameter 28 ins.,
height 22¼ ins.

Immediate
Delivery

J. F. DAY & CO.

1903 4th Ave. South
Birmingham 3, Ala.

Post Lantern Built to Last a Lifetime

COPPER



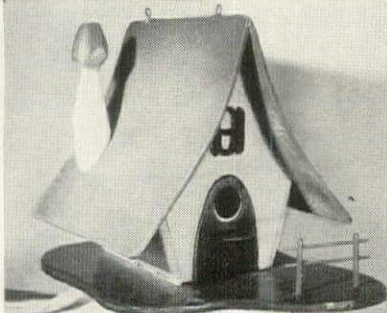
- DULL BLACK FINISH
- BRASS EAGLE TOP
- ELECTRIFIED WITH CHIMNEY TO HOLD 100 WATT BULB
- NEVER STICK DOOR FOR EASY BULB CHANGE
- WEATHER-PROOF SOCKET
- WIND SUPPORTS
- MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

AN AUTHENTIC hand-made copy of a post lantern of days gone by. Made of pure copper for only **\$10.00** Size: 10" sq. x 22" high F.O.B. will fit a three inch post.

Send check or money order. Fully Guaranteed. Shipping weight 12 lbs.—No C.O.D. please. Extra large size 12" sq. x 25" —\$14.75 Buy it and compare with higher priced lanterns. If not completely satisfied as to price and quality construction your money will be gladly refunded. Order by mail only.

HAMLIN PRODUCTS

P.O. Box 272—Dept. G., Southington, Conn.



Bonnie Bird House

Birds of a feather will flock together if you hang this clever bird house from a garden tree. Its peaked, curved story-book roof and crooked chimney . . . its gay, bright colors (combinations of red, blue, green and yellow) are as appealing as the birds' happy songs will be. Size 12" x 12" x 16" of first grade Douglas Fir Plywood, completely weatherproofed. **\$7.25** postpaid

TUTTLE BROTHERS MFG. CO.
330 NE 16 Avenue Portland 14, Ore.



PREVENTS Dog-Damage

Protect
Shrubs
Evergreens
Flowers
Vegetables
Garbage Pail
Porch

Get Ready Now to
Make Dogs Behave
on Your Property

Dogs stay away from anything sprayed with Sudbury Liquid Chaparone. You don't smell it—dogs do, and they despise it!

Sudbury's secret is the magic odor from India, known by the Hindus for centuries and used to keep wild animals out of native villages.

Sudbury Liquid Chaparone is also your defense against cats, rabbits and other animals that molest your garden.

Absolutely harmless to you, your pets, and your plants. Does not show. Economical—each spraying lasts up to 3 weeks, rain or shine. Thousands have used Liquid Chaparone for years. Write today—don't let dogs develop bad habits in your yard!

Send No Money. Order C.O.D. \$1 plus postage (or send \$1 bill at our risk and we'll pay postage). Full Quart \$3; Gallon \$8.

Powder Chaparone (\$1) keeps dogs off furniture; makes them behave indoors.

SUDBURY LABORATORY
Box 824, South Sudbury, Mass.



the Kooper Kitchen

Cook . . . without cooking yourself. A barbecue that's distinctively different.

It's the zest of taste you seek whether it's meat, fowl, or fish—sauces—barbecues or other piquant flavor.

Roast—bake—broil—or grill, in this Kooper Kitchen. Taste excitement will be attained.

Write for free recipe booklet on choice sauces and further description of famous "Kooper Kitchen."

KOOPER KRAFT

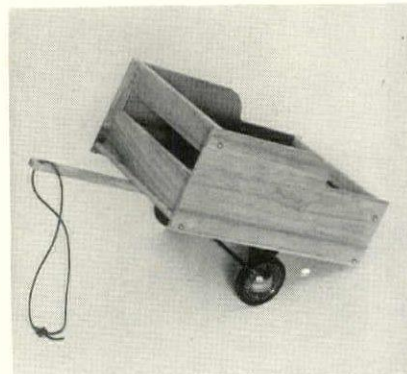
12 Points P.O.

Terre Haute, Indiana



Tricycle trailer is the kind of toy youngsters don't tire of. A sturdy hauler for toys or groceries (if they feel helpful) or just plain fun for the smaller guy who gets a ride. Well made of natural finished hardwood, metal wheels and rubber tires, 12" x 17" x 9" high, \$5.95, add 50c post. Creative Playthings, 867 Madison Ave., N. Y. 21.

SHOPPING



Paired up, stoneware cup and saucers, in the apple design, would make charming shower gifts for the bride or fresh additions to your own kitchen. They also keep coffee nice 'n' hot. One cup and saucer, \$3.50; pr., \$5.95, ppd. Add 25c for each pair W. of Miss. From Frances Hall Perrins, Old Homestead Orchards, Westford, Mass.



MICKEY'S ORIGINAL HOT DOG SIZZLER



- For Quick Snacks
- Recreation Rooms
- Hors d'Oeuvres
- Also Car Model!

Cooks two wieners in three minutes. Cooks them in their own juices and brings out their best flavor. Made of aluminum with plastic fittings, 115 volt AC-DC. CAR MODEL: Yes, a model to cook wieners in your automobile

or boat, 6 volt. Just plug into cigar lighter outlet. Fine for picnics, travelers.

Either Model
postpaid.....\$7.75

Home model sent unless Car model specified

Thomas Manufacturing Co., 828 N. Richmond St., Chicago 22, Ill.

HOUSE PLANS 342 BEST DESIGNS • IDEAS

Planning to buy or build a new home? Here are 342 new plans and ideas that will help you in many different ways. Actual pictures of homes already built. Not just sketches. Each complete with detailed description and floor plans. All types of architecture. Homes for every climate. Brick homes, stucco homes, frame homes. One and two story. Four to ten rooms. One to three baths. Used by contractors, architects, realtors and building material dealers. Complete blue print plans and specifications available.

Circle (6) your choice of books—\$1.00 each:

- Selected Homes, 40 California Ranch Types.
- Attractive Homes, 40 Cape Cods and Colonials.
- Charming Homes, 31 5-Rooms, Modern Exteriors.
- Better Homes, 62 2-3-4 Bedrooms, Brick.
- Dream Homes, 79 Illustrations, Interiors and Exteriors.
- Small Homes, 23 Low Budget Designs.
- Fireplace Book, 67 Ideas. Gardens, Walks, Pools, etc.
- ALL SEVEN BOOKS FOR \$5.00 SENT POSTPAID

Guaranteed satisfaction or money refunded. Order today.

CLEVELAND PUBLICATIONS, INC.

Dept. 5-B, Pershing Square Building • Los Angeles 13, California

YOUR HOSE CONNECTIONS

SNAP ON and OFF Hosnap

FITS ANY SCREW-TYPE
HOSE COUPLING

You make hose connections automatically in one second if you use Hosnap with all present screw-type couplings. Use it on sill cocks, nozzles, sprinklers, laundry tubs, and to connect two or more lengths. No drip. Cannot disconnect itself. Swivel action stops twisting of hose. Makes the "screw-on" method of attaching hose obsolete.

HI-LO SPRAY SPRINKLER
with Hosnap connector
Has adjustable sprays—will water under shrubs and plants as well as cover large areas. Solid brass assembly—screw-type base.

PRICE EACH **\$4.75**

Sprinkler and 2 extra Hosnaps only \$6.65

POSTAGE PREPAID if you send check, money-order or cash. Gladly sent C.O.D. plus postage.

CRESCENT STEEL COMPANY
Dept. B2, 1573 E. Larned St. • Detroit 7, Mich.



INSTALLED
WITHOUT
TOOLS

Rust-proof
Made of solid brass

PRICE
EACH **\$1.25**

Set of 4 **\$4.50**
only . . .

Extra Nipples 40c



AROUND

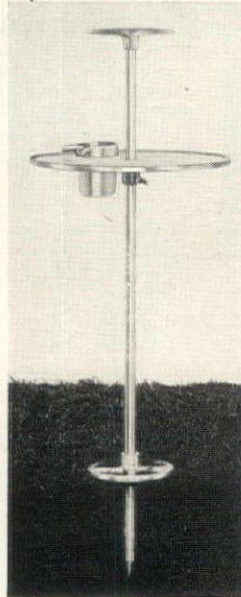


It's a snap to detach your car ignition key from your regular key chain when leaving your car in a public garage or parking lot. This convenient arrangement which combines two key chains in one is really very handy and only 59c plus 10c post., 20c W. of Miss. Long Island Gift Co., 22-20 37 St., Astoria 5, Long Island, N. Y.



Scoop for honey with this long-handled spoon that won't sink into a sticky jar. Designed so you needn't twist it to stop the honey dripping, it is a handmade copy of an old Danish museum piece. 7½" long. \$12.50 incl. Federal tax and postage. Exclusive with H. Nils, Danish Silver, 1 East 58th Street, New York 22, N. Y.

THE "LAWN HOSTESS" OUTDOOR-INDOOR SERVICE TRAY



Perfect for the lawn or beach, on the porch or indoors. "Plant" it in the ground beside your chair for holding things you want within your reach.

The 11½ inch diameter adjustable tray is ample in size for a sandwich plate and a glass or two. The removable ash tray automatically extinguishes forgotten cigarettes. LAWN HOSTESS can be used either on porch or lawn when furnished with removable 10½ inch heavy base. Available without base for lawn use. Aluminum, in polished or satin finish.

Mail Check or Money Order. We Pay Postage.

No C.O.D.'s Please. Specify Finish

LAWN HOSTESS CO.

406 Green Bay Road
Kenilworth, Illinois



Without Base \$5.95 ea.

With Base \$7.95 ea.

ART in Your Garden



THIS exquisite Figure—truly a Fine Art Fountain—is 21 ins. high—\$27.50. Bird Bath 26 ins. wide, with pedestal 36 ins. high—\$30.00—all in Pompeian Stone. Sold separate, or complete—\$57.50. f.o.b. New York.

WRITE FOR illustrated catalog of garden ornaments—\$5-\$500—10c please for mailing.

Erkins Studios

38 West 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.



JUST THE THING FOR PICNICS AND AUTO TRIPS.

Outing Kit \$12.50 Complete

Attractive case made of simulated leather, zipper top. Contains 2 quart size Thermos bottles, each with 4 cups and large sandwich box. Size 12" x 14".

THERMOS FOOD JAR \$25.00

Gallon-size metal case which keeps any kind of food or liquid cool for that big outdoor affair. Black finish with aluminum trim.

Add 50c for postage.

SCULLY & SCULLY, Inc.

"The Smart Gift Shop of New York"
506 Park Ave. New York 22, N. Y.

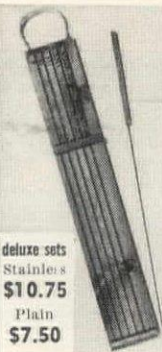
KABOBS... 32" skewers for INDOOR or OUTDOOR FIREPLACE COOKING ...

Appetite in the doldrums? Try cooking on a skewer, it gives you a different slant on food... recipes included. Distinctive, hand fashioned... Plain or Stainless steel (squared) with numbered wooden handles. Deluxe sets of six on polished wooden racks with rope handles.

Sets of four on cardboard	Sets of six on cardboard
Stainless\$4.20	Stainless\$6.25
Plain steel.....\$2.95	Plain steel.....\$4.40

postpaid... sorry, no C.O.D.'s

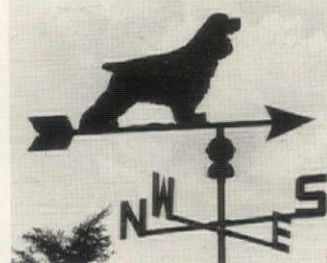
HILLBRO CRAFTS NEWTOWN, CONN.



deluxe sets
Stainless
\$10.75
Plain
\$7.50

METALCRAFT

Distinctive House Signs, Door Knockers, Mail Boxes, Lanterns, Foot Scrapers, etc.



COCKER SPANIEL—Perfect on all points, a weathervane for dog lovers. Weather-resistant metal, furnished in rich black. 27" wide, 30" high. \$15.00 f.o.b. Wheeling. 30" wide, 36" high. \$20.00 f.o.b. Wheeling. Other breeds available. Prompt shipment.

WRITE FOR

THE HAGERSTROMS

2356
FREE CATALOG

HAGERSTROM METALCRAFT STUDIO
Original Handcrafted Specialties
42 Milwaukee Ave., Wheeling, Ill.

Littletree PLACE ORDERS NOW



HANDMADE CYPRESS FURNITURE

Ideal for Lawn, Porch, Terrace or Patio

This different outdoor furniture, built of beautiful natural Southern Cypress, is graceful and sturdy. Dip treated with clear toxic wood preservative and water repellent for all-weather protection. Sturdy construction throughout—joints dowel inset, fastened with split cypress bands.

Enthusiastically endorsed for over eleven years. Send your check, say where to ship and we'll have a set off to you when you say.

6 pieces—settee, 2 chairs, coffee table, \$44.70
side table and foot stool

3 pieces—settee and 2 chairs \$32.90

Price includes delivery to your freight depot in U. S. East of Denver.

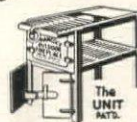
WESTERNERS: Send order to Littletree Plant, 8726 W. Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, California. Add \$5 per set for freight. California residents add 2½% sales tax.

Littletree Box 123
DEPT. G-4—WINTER PARK, FLORIDA

GUESTS LOVE IT!



AND SO WILL YOU... that deliciously different taste of food cooked outdoors over fragrant wood or charcoal fires! BE THE PERFECT HOST! With a Hancock Outdoor Fireplace, your parties become occasions both charming and memorable. So simple to build, too, with the Hancock "skeleton" unit. Ovens and barbecue spits available. Send a dime today for 4-page Plan Sheet—"HOW TO BUILD YOUR OUTDOOR FIREPLACE"—with helpful information and full working drawings for a variety of designs.



HANCOCK IRON WORKS

309 W. Pike St. Pontiac 14, Mich.

THE OLD BARN LANTERN



Converted to electricity, mounted on a knotty pine wall bracket (maple finish). Complete with bulb, pull switch, 6' of cord, ready to pin up and plug in. Will fit into any early American room, porch, game room, hall or cabin—Lantern Grey enamel.

11½" high. Price \$8.50 Postpaid.

No C.O.D.'s please.

The Village Workshop

94 Washington St., Groveland, Mass.

"Pioneer" ESTATE LANTERN by DIETZ

a Revival of the 1880 Street Lantern for Estates and Homes of Today!



Again available because of insistent demand...for doorway, garden, drive entrance or porch...a limited quantity of antique street lanterns of the 1880's...converted from kerosene for electric illumination. These lanterns are being made with the authentic tools and dies by original manufacturer—R. E. Dietz Co., America's first and leading lantern maker since 1840. The Estate Lantern is 22" high, finished in weatherproof black, with frosted glass globe. Easily mounted on a post or pipe. An unusual value at \$15.00 including shipping charges. Mail your order, with check or money order, TODAY! Pairs are doubly handsome!



22" HIGH

DIETZ

R. E. DIETZ COMPANY
62 LAIGHT ST., NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

B. JONES

GUIDES
By Day
BEACONS
By Night

1345

REFLECTS LIGHTS 1/4 MILE AWAY.

These Rustic Scotchlite signs are MODERN and ATTRACTIVE. Visible day and night, they serve your guests at all hours, directing them to your house—summer home—cabin or farm home. Their dazzling night brilliance adds a touch of warmth and welcome. Letters are 3" high, mounted on a heavy, walnut-stained wooden panel, which comes complete with metal mounting bracket.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Order your signs today. Characters can be put on one or both sides of panel. We'll send you any sign with name or number up to four characters for only \$3.50. Add 35¢ for each additional letter or number.

DOWNS & COMPANY
81 Salem Lane Dept. A5 Evanston, Ill.



ARTCRETE BENCHES

No. 2413 Curved Bench as shown
16" high, 15" wide, 54" long
PRICE \$25.00 FREIGHT COLLECT

Straight Benches

Same design as No. 2413

No. 2412, 42" long
PRICE \$20.00 FREIGHT COLLECT
No. 2418, 54" long
PRICE \$23.50 FREIGHT COLLECT

Molded of glistening, real, white marble. Resists time and weather like the real marble of which it is composed. Immediate shipment.

Send 10 cents for our 32 page catalog of Bird Baths, Benches, Fountains, Figures and Statues, Pool Copings, Flower Pots and Boxes, Vases, Bird Feeders, Pedestals, Sundials, Gazing Globes, Tables, etc.

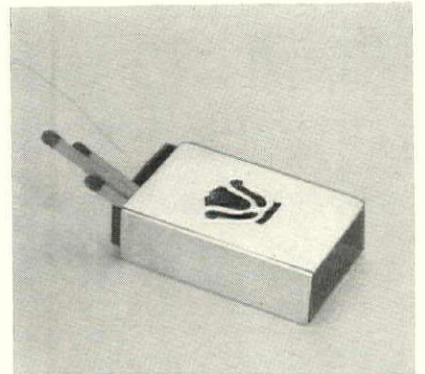
ARTCRETE PRODUCTS CO.

Eagle & Lawrence Roads
DEPT. E, HAVERTOWN, PA.
Established 1918



SHOPPING

A striking present is this sterling cover for safety matches. It is hand-wrought in a simple cut-out floral design or, if desired, a single initial can be substituted. The price is only \$4.50 including tax and postage from Helene and Francis Fargo, Canaan, N. Y.



A sterling letter opener, in one of Gorham's popular patterns, is a welcome gift whether or not the recipient has matching silver. In Melrose (shown), Chantilly, Sovereign, Old French, Lyric, English Gadroon and other familiar patterns. \$5, incl. tax and post. Home and Hobby House, 1115 E. Colonial Dr., Orlando, Fla.



Beautify

YOUR GARDEN

Ornaments like these graceful cranes add charm to any outdoor setting. Place your order today... and ask for illustrated catalog showing many other garden ornaments: settees, tables, chairs, flower urns.

All orders F.O.B. Wilmington, Ohio.
Cash with orders, please.

the *Graf* studios

BOX 111 HG, WILMINGTON, OHIO



Nos. 102-A, 102-B
Durable aluminum, painted
\$15.00 pair

BRITE-LITE FLOOD LIGHT Eliminates GLOOM

For gardens, lawns, resorts, institutions, safe driveways, farms, parking lots, sport parks, advertising displays, porches, photography, gas stations, garages. Complete with 150 watt bulb and 6 ft. cord. Check or money order. Postpaid U.S.A.

STANDARD CRAFTS

365-9th Ave. (Dept. H.), N. Y. 1, N. Y.



have your OUTDOOR OVEN this year!



**Build it
yourself
with this
COMPLETE
OVEN UNIT
every family
can afford!**

With the GROTE complete outdoor oven—it's fun—it's easy to build a rustic fireplace in your own yard! It's a year around, lifetime source of enjoyment that adds zest to your family picnics and garden parties. Constructed of weather-resistant, cast iron in four sizes to fit the needs of every family— with separate fire and ash compartments, deep fry pan, heat-retaining grill and removable barbecue screen.



WRITE FOR FREE FOLDER
describing how to build your own outdoor oven

GROTE MANUFACTURING CO.

163 N. THIRD AVENUE
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

Again This Year AT MONEY-SAVING PRICES

Added charm for your terrace or patio, 4-pc. group rust proof aluminum lawn furniture, traditional grape and leaf design, white lacquer finish. Generous size, 4-pc. set—\$65.50; 3-pc. set (no table)—\$60.00; for extra size (60") settee—\$10.00 additional. Set of 3 leatherette cushions (your choice: green, red, yellow) when purchased with furniture—\$6.95; oversized set for large settee—\$9.95. All prices FOB Birmingham.

Order direct from this ad, payment with order. All merchandise carefully crated.



Daniel Ornamental Iron Company

P. O. Box 710

Birmingham, Ala.



**FOR YOUR GARDEN
OR TERRACE**

Fine Italian and English reproductions... many piped for fountains.

FLORENTINE CRAFTSMEN, INC.

479-485 First Ave. (cor. 28 St.)
New York 16 • LE. 2-3926

AROUND



Lily-pad lights are soft under-water illumination for a garden pool so you can see and enjoy it after dark. The realistic-looking 7½" "pads" float on the water surface, won't tip in wind. Rubber watertight construction, 12 foot cord, single pad, \$8.15; double as shown, \$15.40. Exp. col. Ludlow Studios, 115 W. 23 St., N. Y.



Round 'n' round goes the center of this cocktail table to give a helping hand-out to all your guests. It's beautifully handmade of seasoned hand-rubbed maple, pegged, doweled and glued throughout; the drawer has brass pulls. 3 ft. diam., 20" high. \$50 exp. col. Craft-Wood Products, Osgood Street, Andover, Massachusetts.



Vermont Pie Basket

Made to carry two pies, a layer cake or covered dish to church suppers; perfect for picnics. Hand-woven of ash, with tray. 13x13x6 in. A new low price. Postpaid. Add 25c west of Miss. **3.95**

THE VERMONT
CROSSROADS STORE
Waterbury, Vermont

BIRD HOUSES



COMBINATION BIRD SHELTER AND FEEDER. Summer-time lure for Robins, Phoebes, etc. Pine, trimmed with Rustic Hemlock. Removable suet basket. 11" x 10". \$4.75 Postpaid. COD add postage. Order Now.

WREN HOUSE. Weatherproofed. Sides and roof made of mixtone or green roofing material. 7" x 7". Removable base to clean. Has hanging hooks. \$2.50 Postpaid. COD add postage. Order Now.



EDMUND B. HARRIS

Gifts of Character
366 Madison Avenue, N. Y. 17, N. Y.

FUN FOR THE FAMILY—

Treat your family to a summer of cool, relaxing comfort with a

PLANTATION HAMMOCK

Hand-woven of superior cotton rope. Complete and ready to hang. Ideal for sun porch or yard.

Style	Body Size	Price
A	48 x 72 In.	\$18
B	56 x 80 In.	\$23
C	66 x 82 In.	\$29

Specify size. Send check with order. Prompt shipment by Express Collect.

MARION BRAWLEY

805 E. Washington St., Greenville, S. C.



60 of the original HOUSE-OF-THE-MONTH designs created by well known architects \$200



A selection of moderate priced houses that are currently popular . . . the cream of all the designs produced by the originators of the House-of-the-Month in the past sixteen years . . . plans that have met favor with banks and lending institutions in 44 states . . . designed to conform to FHA requirements with electrical layout approved by the National Adequate Wiring Bureau. Each drawing in two colors with complete floor plans (8½" x 11"). All types from Early American to accepted modern in 1, 1½ and two story, split level and expandable.

BLUEPRINTS, specifications and material lists for any of these houses available at nominal cost.

Postage Prepaid — No C.O.D.'s



HOUSE-OF-THE-MONTH *Originated by* MONTHLY SMALL HOUSE CLUB, INC. DEPT. 202 • 140 NASSAU STREET • NEW YORK 7, N.Y.

Copper POST LAMP
13¼" x 7¾"
WIRED \$5.95

WAGON WHEEL LIGHT
RUSTY FINISH

32 IN. DIAM.
6 LITES \$62.
24 IN.
4 LITES \$48.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

WILLIAM Spencer

710 CHESTNUT, PHILA. 6, PA.



Glorify
YOUR HOME

Add artistic beauty and distinction with Bellkool Iron Railings. An extra safety factor, too, on porches, steps and entrances. Illustration shows application to concrete or wood stoop. Readily applied also to brick or stone. Sturdy, durable, attractively priced. No. 1500A with ornament, as illustrated, is \$11.85 per railing in 3-foot lengths, other sizes and designs available. Immediate delivery. Shipping charges collect. Send check or money order . . . or write for colorful circular showing various types of railings in any size.

The **BELLKOO**
COMPANY

DEPT. H-3
APPLETON,
WISCONSIN

FOR LAWN PARTIES

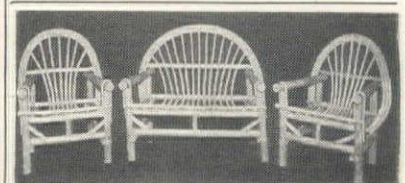
LAWNCOASTER

INSERT IN
GROUND
HOLD
DRINKS
CHAIR HIGH!

Delight your guests with Lawncoasters for their drinks. Hold drinks chair high, leave both hands free. Prevent spilling — move them any place. Blossoms in 3 garden colors: red, white, yellow—leaves and stems are bright green. Steel welded construction will last for years.

Set of 6.....**\$7.85**
Postpaid

Colonial Garden Shop
Dept. G., 60 Green Bay Road
Winnetka Illinois



CYPRESS The Wood Eternal

- Hand made of Florida cypress
- Ideal for outdoors and indoors
- Braced and cross braced for rigidity
- Built for comfort and beauty
- Dip treated with wood preservative
- Will stand any weather
- Price includes express charges
- Immediate shipment

3 Piece set prepaid \$15.95
1 Settee and 2 Chairs

Add \$1.50 Mississippi River to Denver. Add \$3.00 Denver and west. Send check or Money Order. Sorry no C.O.D.'s. Order direct and save.

CYPRESS GIFT HOUSE

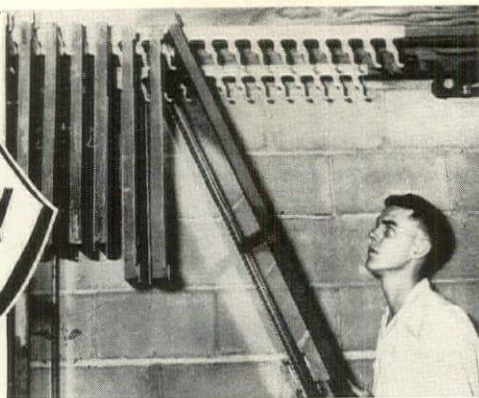
Dept. S
Bradenton, Florida

AT LAST

The New
and Modern Way

STOR-A-WAY

HANGS
STORM WINDOWS
and
SCREENS



Pat. No. 2,453,546

Finally, a storm window and screen storage hanger that will save you money, time and effort. The **Stor-A-Way** Hanger protects your window sashes—hangs storm windows and screens above the damp basement or garage floor—prevents warping of frames—reduces glass breakage—keeps the basement or garage neat and tidy. Easy to install and operate. **Stor-A-Way** Hanger brackets are made from sturdy aluminum (will not rust) and are screwed or nailed to garage or basement joists. Window sashes slip on and off with ease—just slip sash between holding brackets and release—needs no adjusting—will last a lifetime. Hanger brackets will not punch holes in glass or mar window sash frame.

Will hang windows vertically or horizontally. Installation instructions accompany each order.
6 window set (2 brackets)—\$1.88 plus 12c mlg. 27 window set (8 brackets)—\$6.10 plus 25c mlg.
13 window set (4 brackets)—\$3.49 plus 16c mlg. 34 window set (10 brackets)—\$7.85 plus 30c mlg.
20 window set (6 brackets)—\$4.95 plus 20c mlg. 41 window set (12 brackets)—\$9.60 plus 35c mlg.

Order now for immediate delivery—money refunded if not 100% satisfactory.
Send cash, check or money order for full amount plus mailing cost.

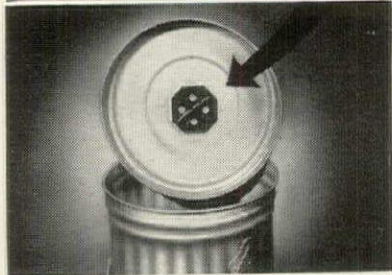
Sold By

CHICAGO NATIONAL SALES—Dept. 102

20 N. Wacker Drive

Room 454

Chicago 6, Ill.

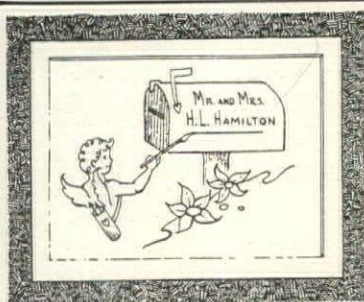


END GARBAGE-CAN NUISANCE INDOORS AND OUT

If you have a garbage can that attracts flies, ants—possibly dogs, cats, rats—or perhaps even maggots (!)—you should learn about **SAN-A-LIZER REPELLENT**. **SAN-A-LIZER** is an unbreakable, harmless little cake that fastens inside the lid of your garbage can without tools in five seconds. It keeps the pests away for months—and most important, **SAN-A-LIZER** completely deodorizes garbage. Send \$1.00 plus 5c mailing for a year's supply (four cakes). Yes, it's noninjurious to pets and children. Postpaid. Guaranteed.

San-A-Lizer Corporation

1302-33C N. Wilton Pl. • Hollywood 28, Cal.



WHAT NEWLYWED OR BRIDE-TO-BE

won't take delight in these thank you and at-home informals. A charming shower or wedding gift. Steel die engraved paneled informals with the initials and last name of the new Mr. and Mrs. hand lettered to match. Box of 25 informals and envelopes \$3.50 PPD.

Without name—\$2.75 PPD.

No C.O.D.'S please

L'DORE STUDIOS

344 E. 33RD STREET

BALTIMORE 18, MARYLAND



Refrigerator SPACE-SAVER

- Holds over 1 dozen eggs!
- Takes no shelf space!
- Slanted so eggs roll forward, always handy!
- Fits all metal shelved refrigerators in a jiffy!

— MONEY BACK GUARANTEE —

ARMSTRONG CO., Dept. WA, 509 5th Ave., N. Y. C.

Enclose \$1.98. Send **Eg-Hanger** postpaid.

Send C. O. D., postage extra.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____



Boudoir Mirror

FOR BRIDE, MOTHER,
SISTER, GRADUATE

Exquisite new Period Mirror in antique white or gold, carved wood designed frame. Easel back for use on dressing table—hanger for wall. Overall size 12" x 17". A charming gift for any occasion—only

Write for new free folder of gracious gift suggestions. \$3.95

Add 35c mailing cost—

55c W. of Mississippi—

No C.O.D.'s please.

THE **Squire** BOX 559

BROOKLINE VILLAGE — MASS.



SHOPPING AROUND

Look again! These aren't proud examples of our latest kitchen testing, but novel salt and pepper shakers. Chocolate colored ceramic bases, topped with cream and yellow, hold an ample supply of seasoning and require infrequent fillings. \$1.25 a pair, postpaid, from Mayfair Gifts, Forest Hills, New York.



"Beam" for silver keeps it bright without polishing. This little genie needs only water to release odorless and harmless vapors that absorb tarnishing elements in the air. A jar in a silver drawer or chest protects silver for two whole months. Two jars \$1. ppd. Beam Products Inc., 21-77 35th Street, Long Island City, New York.



decorative designs

Mount them as colorful wall decorations. Use them as pattern for study and painting in home or classroom. Give as a distinctive gift. **DECORATIVE ART IN WISCONSIN**, designed by Anne Foote and Elaine Smedal, consists of 23 authentic designs of various nationalities, silk screened in 56 colors on 15 durable 11 x 14" bristol sheets. With descriptive folder, all in protective portfolio, \$5.35 postpaid, no COD's please.

Send check or money order to **ANNE K. FOOTE** —
MEMORIAL UNION WORKSHOP, UNIV. OF WISCONSIN, MADISON 6, WIS.



Says "Silvylocks"*

the genuine **MONEL** Pot Cleaner
Meet the world's finest pot cleaner... "Silvylocks." Won't rust, splinter, get ragged or frayed. Will outlast other pot cleaners 4 to 6 times.

Three of these big, sturdy, springy, open-mesh pads (yours for only \$1.00) will keep your kitchenware shiny-bright for a whole year! "Silvylocks" won't stain or get soggy. No special soaps needed. Easy on manicures. Rinses sweet and clean.

Woven from 1000 feet of gleaming Monel ribbon, containing Nickel—Your *Unseen Friend*. Mail \$1 now for 3 super-lasting "Silvylocks."

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

National Products Company
225 East Broad St., Westfield, N. J.



NO MORE BURNED FINGERS FOR BOILED EGG LOVERS!

CRAX-EZY Keeps Fingers
Cool and Clean...

End the juggling act! Clip your boiled eggs open in a jiffy and have fun at the breakfast table. Practical, inexpensive gifts for parties and showers. Durable plastic and stainless steel; in red, white, blue, green, yellow. **ONLY 50c** per set ppd., incl. tax

CRAX-EZY DEPT. N BOX 247, STA. K
LOS ANGELES 11, CALIF.



No. 61-81 Howell Dinette Set. Table is 36 by 48 inches, extending to 60. Formica® plastic top also comes in golden yellow, green or blue linen, and mother-of-pearl gray. With six Du Pont Fabrilite®-upholstered chairs as shown, \$139.50; with four chairs, \$119.50 (except at distant points).

You'll

PRIZE AND PRAISE the many *marvelous* features of this exciting, inviting furniture. A genuine Howell dinette set is not only enduringly beautiful...also it is completely *practical*. The richly colored Formica plastic table top withstands boiling water, is undamaged by alcohol or fruit acids, and whisks clean with a damp cloth. Chairs are handsomely upholstered in washable all-plastic Fabrilite, in matching colors. Howell *Chromsteel** plating is the finest. And Howell *design* adds style distinction to lasting quality. There's a Howell set in just the right size, model, and color for your home—at leading furniture and department stores.

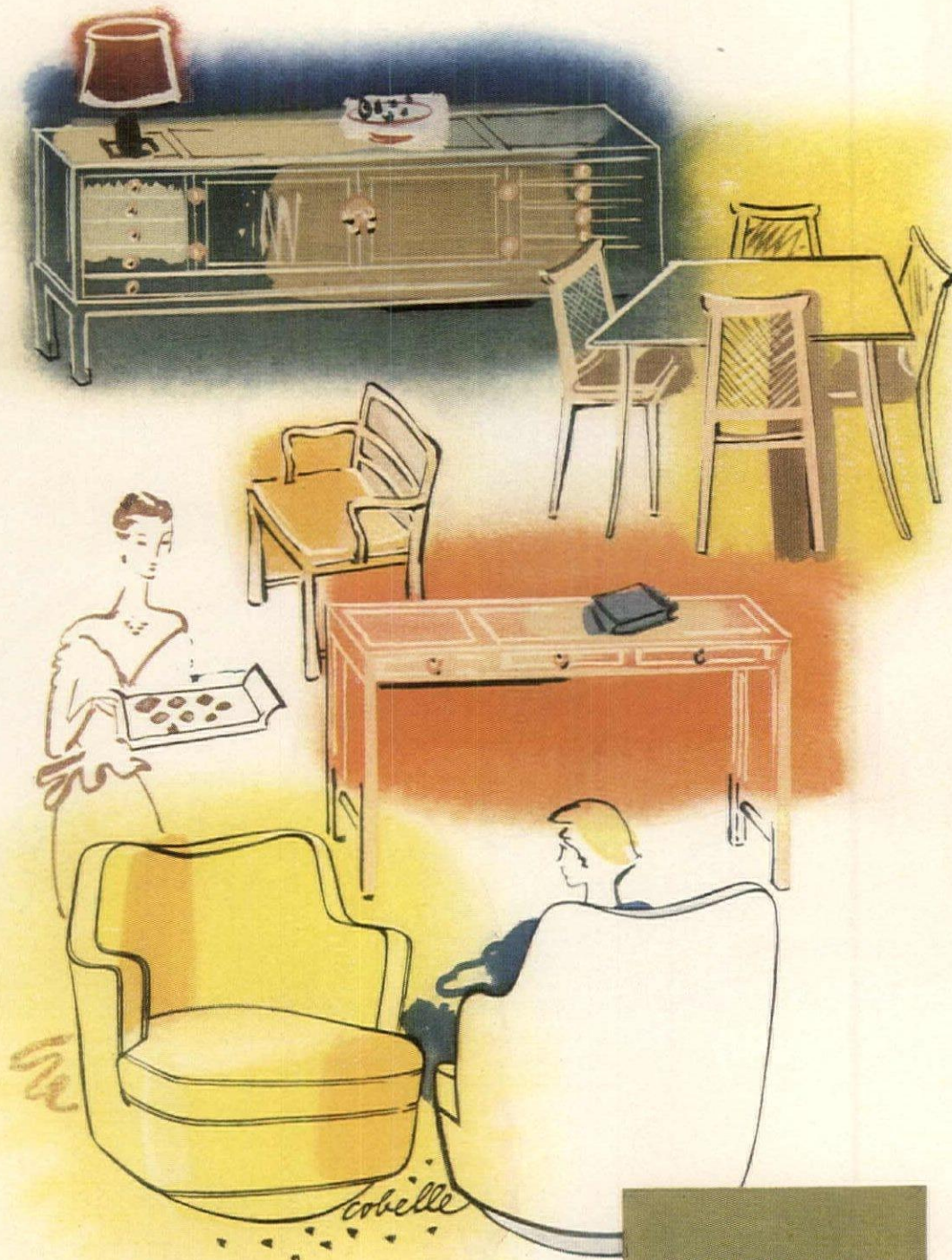
*Trade marks



No. 60-81. Popular dinette set with 30- by 48-inch oval table, extending to 60. Formica top in choice of colors. With four matching chairs, \$104.50.

© 1949, THE HOWELL CO.

HOWELL
Chromsteel KITCHEN & DINETTE FURNITURE
ST. CHARLES, ILLINOIS



DUNBAR

for Modern

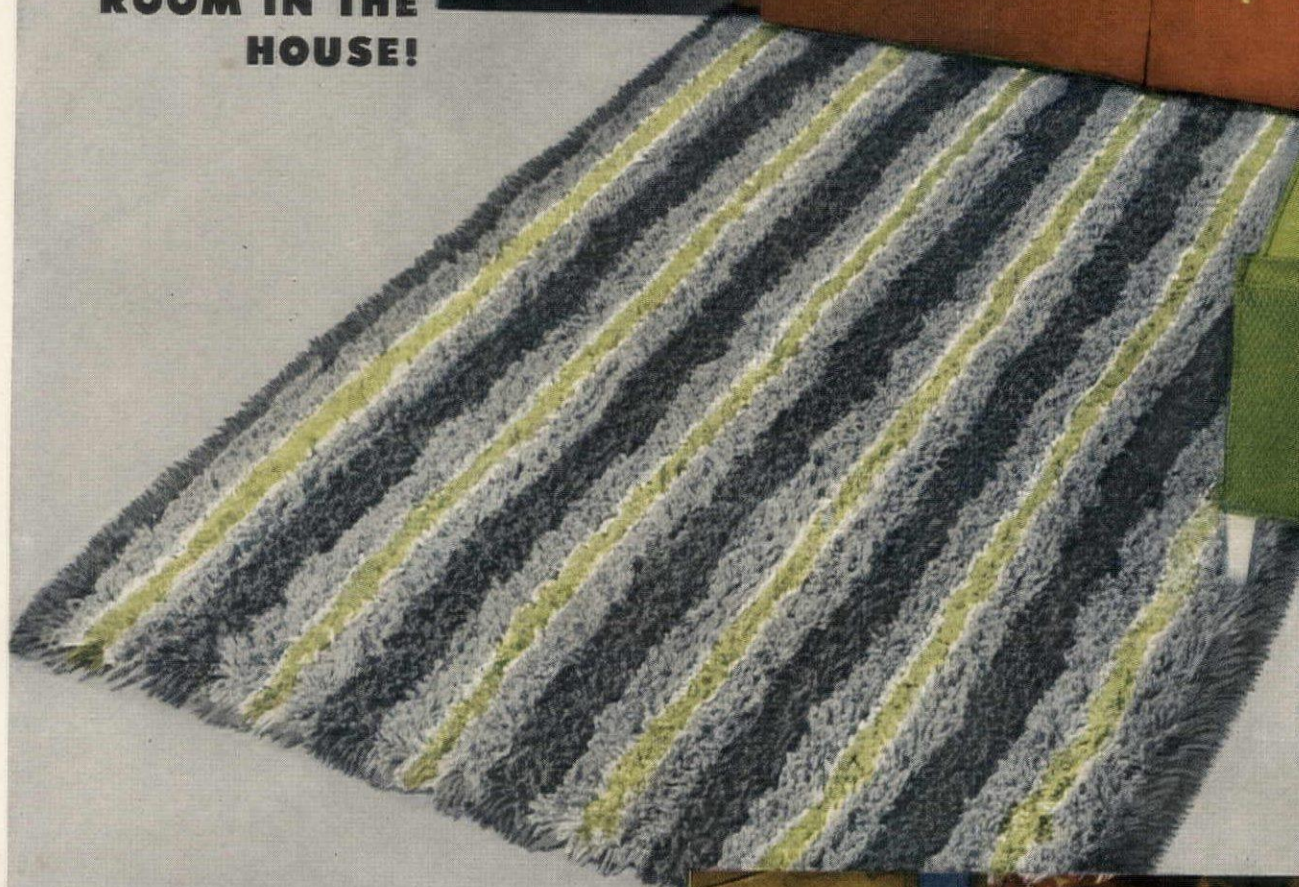
The contemporary spirit of Dunbar Modern appeals to those who are equally conscious of its fine quality.

WHAT IS MODERN? • Send 25 cents for this 28-page illustrated booklet packed with Modern decorating ideas.

DUNBAR FURNITURE MANUFACTURING COMPANY • BERNE, INDIANA
CHICAGO: 1638 Merchandise Mart • BOSTON: 203 Clarendon Street • KANSAS CITY: 608 Merchandise Mart • NEW YORK: 227 East 56th Street

Callaway Casuals

RUGS
FOR EVERY
ROOM IN THE
HOUSE!



COTTON RUGS

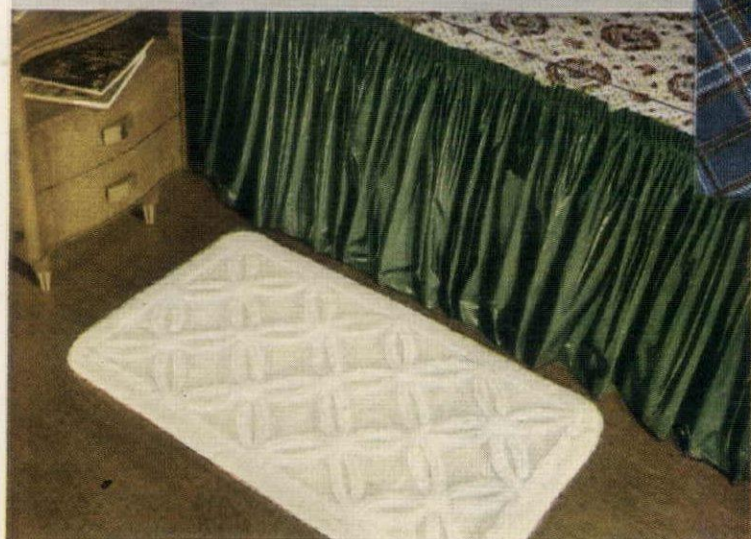
Lush loop twisted rugs,
striped or plain. Long
wearing, washable.
Scatter and room sizes.

Callaway—for over a
quarter of a century leaders in
fine quality casual rugs...
at better stores everywhere.



FIBRE RUGS

Calglazed* for long
wear. Smart, practical,
economical. Reversible
Plaids and Pin stripes.



NYLON RUGS

New, soft, lustrous.
Resilient. Long wearing
Washable, moth-proof.

THE SMART WAY IS...

Callaway

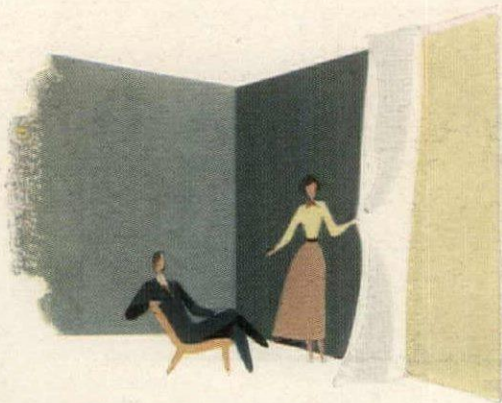
RUGS  **TOWELS**

Callaway Mills Inc., 295 Fifth Avenue, New York.



THE AMAZING SHEETROCK STORY

Now—new methods and improved materials
make better WALLS and CEILINGS
in a fraction of the time



behind any decoration a smooth, seamless surface

The Amazing SHEETROCK Story is the story of smart interiors that are built and completely decorated—ready to occupy—in a fraction of the time. Think what this time-saving, money-saving development means in speedy home construction!

Today, SHEETROCK is being used in many of America's finest homes because it builds walls and ceilings that are beautifully smooth, and they stay smooth. SHEETROCK wallboard is fireproof, too—it's made of gypsum, the mineral that will not burn!

There is only **ONE** SHEETROCK

T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

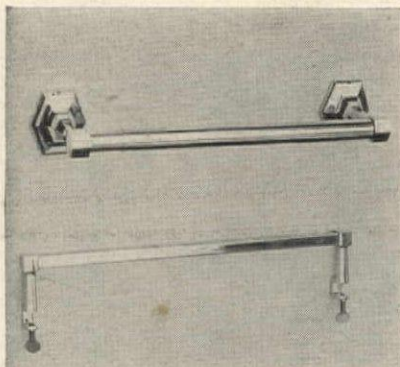
The Fireproof Gypsum Wallboard



United States Gypsum

Chicago

SHOPPING AROUND



Accent accessories in the kitchen or bathroom with gleaming hardware. The paper towel bar has an inside spring which holds it securely in place, \$3.95. Make extra space for guest or dish towels with bar which has simple screw attachment, \$2.50. Chrome plated, ppd. Builders' Hardware, 21 Stuart St., Boston, Mass.



Flatter your floors with a finish that keeps a high glossy luster and takes hard wear. Use the "de-waxing" solution, then brush clear Ronex, a Bakelite resin product (acid and grease resistant), on boat decks, woodwork, linoleum or concrete, indoors or outdoors. 1 pt. De-waxer and 1 qt. of clear Ronex, \$2.29, post. 35c. Janss, 725 Rahway Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.



17th Century Gilordes Prayer Rug

Gem Antique Oriental Rugs

Here you will find a treasure chest of those **RARE** antique and **OUTSTANDING** semi-antique weaves so often sought and almost never found. Collectors, rug lovers and other aspiring buyers satisfy their rug cravings from my stock.

I specialize exclusively in the finest antique and semi-antique oriental rugs obtainable.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LISTS AND MONOGRAPH. Rugs sent on approval without obligation.

Thomas F. Davis, Box 86-H, Skaneateles, N. Y.

Successor to Major L. B. Lantton, Collector of fine rugs since 1900.

now order by mail and save!

Famous **WAMSUTTA**
(the finest name in Cottons)

ORGANDY and BATISTE
Permanent Finish Organdy, crisp and delicately sheer. 38" - 39" wide

white **59c** yard

Pink, Blue, Maize, Rose Orchid, Green, Peach **69c** yd.

Mercerized Batiste, silky soft, exquisitely fine. 39" wide

white **69c** yard

Pink, Blue, Maize **79c** yd.

Wonderful for curtains, bedspreads, vanity skirts, graduation dresses and infants' wear.

S.MAYER 569 HG5 Central Ave.
fine fabrics East Orange, N. J.

MONEY REFUNDED IF NOT SATISFIED
WE PAY POSTAGE EXCEPT ON C.O.D.'s



FREE CATALOG
Over 400
Exciting
GIFTS

Gathered from all over the world. Truly, we discovered these gifts in our search for the unusual! Newest, latest gifts for the home, kitchen, time-savers, glassware, flattering personalized gifts, toys, party items, etc. It's a great catalog—and you'll enjoy thumbing through its many pages.

**New, Unusual Gifts
You've Never Seen Before!**

For young and old! Don't let buying chores frazzle your nerves. No weary trudging from shop to shop; no getting shoved around; no lugging heavy bundles. Buy at home the easy Bancroft way. We pay postage. Satisfaction or money back.

WRITE TODAY FOR BIG FREE CATALOG

Bancroft's

2433 So. Indiana Ave., Dept. 172, Chicago 16, Ill.

IRON FOOT SCRAPERS



Send card for enclosure.

101 Scotty

102 Cocker Spaniel

103 Dachshund

104 Boston Terrier

105 Tabby Cat

These pure-breds are 10" from head to foot. The extra length prongs make them 16" overall. Weigh nearly 5 lbs. Weatherproof Colonial black. Immediate delivery. \$3.95 postpaid. Two for \$7.00. Money back in full if these perky fellows disappoint you with their manners.

NAME OR HOUSE NUMBER INSCRIBED IN SILVER LETTERS \$1.50 EXTRA
BELL GARDEN DESIGNS, 3829 Olive Street, St. Louis 8, Mo.



The "TRAVELGRIL"

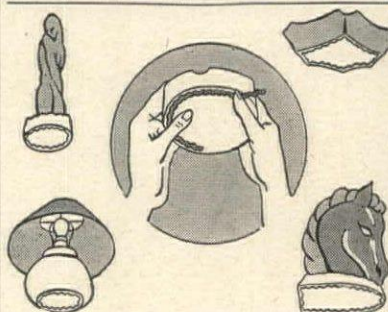
Stainless Steel
CHARCOAL GRILL and BROILER

ENJOY the mouth-watering results of this portable grill! It weighs approximately 6 lbs., is easy to assemble and rustproof. Assembled, Travelgrill stands 15" high; unassembled, it tucks away in a space about 12" x 4 1/2". The cover is aluminum with attractive black crackle finish.

Order Now. Check or M. O. **\$8.95**
Postpaid in U. S. No C.O.D.'s

Send for folder of Grill Models
TORNGREN STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS, INC.
237 Pearl Street, Somerville 45, Mass.

MODEL G3



RIC O BAC

Protect Furniture Surfaces

With RIC O BAC, the magic wool felt cushion. Just press it on with your fingers, it's self adhesive, no gluing. It's washable, will not come off, and conforms to any outline. End all scratches with RIC O BAC on your bric-a-brac, lamps, ash trays, etc. RIC O BAC adheres to all surfaces, does not show. It cushions and silences, stops breakage.

Four packages postpaid in the U. S.
\$1.00

PAUL O'DEA & CO.

Dept. G, 2904 So. 7th St.
Terre Haute, Indiana

DE LUXE TEA WAGON

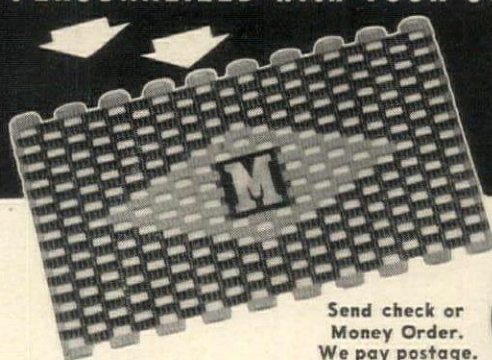
PLAYS MANY ROLES

The versatile "Arden" . . . a charming host for the home and garden. Invaluable step-saver for teas, cocktails, buffet suppers. Perfect, too, in the nursery and sickroom. Sturdily built of selected hardwood, smoothly sanded, ready to paint or stain. You'll assemble it in five minutes and enjoy it a lifetime. Styled for traditional or modern interiors. Size 18" x 28" x 31". Also available finished in choice of Chinese Red, Green, Canary Yellow or Black Lacquer; Maple, Mahogany or Natural, at \$5.00 additional. An ideal gift.

Please send check or money order to
PLEASANT HILLS INDUSTRIES
700 Third Ave., Dept. C5
Brooklyn 32, N. Y.

ONLY \$15.95
PREPAID

PERSONALIZED with YOUR OWN INITIAL!



America's Finest
RUBBER DOOR MAT

ORDER BY MAIL!

\$3.95

Approx. 15" W. x 25" L.

Send check or Money Order. We pay postage.

Keeps dirt OUTSIDE the house! Corrugated resilient construction zips dirt into the open spaces. Washes in a wink.

ALSO

Larger, personalized mats — approx. 17" wide by 32" long at \$5.95 each.

- New, Live Cushioned Rubber
- Years of Service
- Black and Red Combination
- Really Wipes CLEAN

Lloyds Rubber Co. Dept. A.
P.O. Box 85, Providence 7, R. I.

Send me . . . Rubber Door Mats, at \$3.95 with this initial . . .

Send me . . . Rubber Door Mats, at \$5.95 with this initial . . .

Check or Money Order for \$_____ enclosed.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

A Tonic for Marred Furniture



A Triple Tonic for Marred Furniture

REMOVES stubborn surface spots
CLEANS dirt and grime
POLISHES to high, dry lustre and covers minor scratches

Plus postage. Sorry, no C.O.D.

REVIVA

by Jackson of London

NO NEED to worry if you have rings from alcohol, heat or water on your table—nail polish, perfume or liniment on your dresser—ink or paint on your desk—marks on hardwood floors. Just apply REVIVA and surface spots vanish like magic. Revives original color and grain of wood. For all varnished, shellacked, lacquered and waxed surfaces, dark or light.

Half Pint \$1.00 • Pint \$1.50 • Quart \$2.50

Use "Patina" Jackson of London
English Type Wax (Paste)

A decorator's polish to restore and retain the patina of precious pieces. For all wood and leather. Special BLOND for light woods. \$1.25 jar; \$1.75 double size.



MRS. MARK JACKSON'S STUDIO G

5 West 52nd Street

New York 19, N. Y.



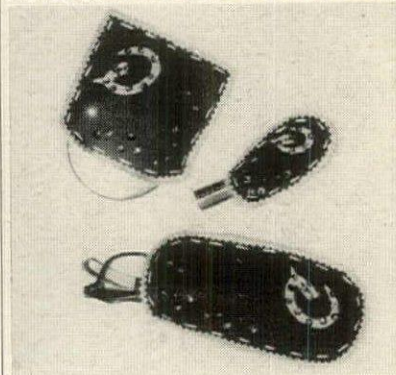
Diplomat—
in smart company

This suavely distinctive Bank of England style chair, The "Diplomat" is so spring-seat comfortable, so smart at desk or den, chess or conference table. In opulent Top Grain leathers (ask for samples) at \$64.50 (a pair)—\$124.50. Or, in dramatic Duran All-Plastic—\$49.50 (a pair)—\$96.50. Solid Mahogany—Brass nail trim. Dimensions: H. 30"; W. 25"; D. 24 1/2". Express, approx. 40 lbs., collect. No C.O.D.'s. Send check or money order. Duran Antiqued colors: White, Sun Yellow, Club Brown, Sprout or Forest Green, Burgundy, Kingfisher Blue or Turquoise. Order, now, for Father's Day!

Satisfaction guaranteed.

Bayfort Society
BOX 1808 CHARLOTTE, N. C.

PERSONALIZED GLAMOUR



FOR YOUR PERSONALS

For a strictly personal touch, order this handsome threesome, custom-made especially for you. Initialed cases, designed to glamorize and protect your spectacles, compact, lipstick or that precious dram of perfume—in finest jewel-toned felt, sparked by glittering multicolored sequins. In AQUAMARINE BLUE, AMETHYST PURPLE or EMERALD GREEN, all lined with delicate shell pink.

Spectacles case—\$4.00
Compact case—4" x 4"—\$3.50
Lipstick (or perfume case)—\$2.50

Please print initials plainly. Specify first and second color choice. Postpaid only. No C.O.D.'s, please. Send check or money order to:

MARYCLAIRE HANDMADE ORIGINALS
P. O. Box 1542 Washington 13, D. C.

FLORAL AQUARIUM

For Fresh Flowers

Make your centerpiece a conversation piece! The AQUA-FLORIUM greatly magnifies any flowers. Resembles a huge, old-fashioned paperweight when its 8" globe is filled with water. A black plastic base screws watertight to the globe, holds flower arrangements securely. An unusual gift and not expensive. Satisfaction guaranteed. A can of special preservative is included—a teaspoon full keeps roses, orchids, gardenias or other flowers fresh for weeks.

Aquaflorium and Preservative \$4.75

(Postage included—no C.O.D.'s please)

Beautiful, natural-looking rubber roses, to use when fresh flowers are out of season, available in choice of yellow, white, pink or red at \$2.25 each.

Leonards Box 3980, Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.



PORCELAIN FIGURES OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

By David Rosenfeld. An informative introduction to the fascinating world of miniature decorative figures in porcelain. This wonderful book, by an eminent American collector, gives a brief history of the craft and includes over 150 exquisite reproductions (including color) of the best work of the "Golden Age" of porcelain in Europe and England; accompanied by a list of manufacturers, artists, modellers, and reproductions of their marks. 132 pp. 6 x 9 Cloth Bound. Just published. \$5.00

STUDIO PUBLICATIONS 381 Fourth Ave., New York City 16



SHOPPING

All the essentials—except the ingredients—for serving drinks are included in this set. Four honey-colored glasses (old fashioned or highballs) with wooden stirrers, fit neatly on the floral-patterned tile which sets into a copper tray. Complete set is only \$5. postpaid, from Old Mexico Shop, Santa Fe, New Mexico.



Look-alike dolls bear a remarkable resemblance to their young owners. They're beautifully dressed, have molded bodies of pure latex, durably lacquered in bisque-like skin tones. 17" tall. Send photos of the child's full face and profile, color description and wisp of hair (2 weeks delivery). \$35, exp. col. Dewees Cochran Dolls, Box 38, Norwich, Vermont.



original Etchings by

HIRST D. MILHOLLEN!

Limited-edition originals by one of Virginia's master artists. "Old Prince Street" (top), "Mt. Vernon" (below) both 7x5", and they come to you matted, numbered and signed. Mr. Milhollen has exhibited at the Corcoran Gallery, Smithsonian Institute, N. Y. Water Color Club, etc.-etc. Each \$5.00 Sent postpaid and insured. Sorry, no c.o.d.'s. Write for free brochure of beautiful new etching-series of Mexico!



the
BETTER MOUSE TRAP
110 S. PITT ST., ALEXANDRIA, VA.

foot scraper

Add a friendly
WELCOME to your HOME



DACHSHUND Foot Scraper in cast iron. A "stay-at-home" dog and he is heavy enough to "stay put," and therefore need not be chained or fastened. His body is velvet black and his tongue is bright red. 22" long, shipping weight 30 lbs., express collect. \$7.50

Write for our booklet of outdoor items comprising sun dials, weather vanes, post lamps, name signs and hitching posts.

Making Homes Brighter Since 1873

D. L. BROMWELL
710 12th St. N.W., Wash. 5, D. C.

NEW 1949 O'BRIEN COLOR MANUAL!



OVER 100
ATTRACTIVE
COLORS

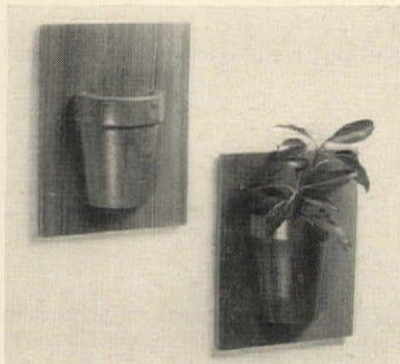
Full page swatches—6" x 3" authentic color-schemes

Up-to-the minute standard and easy-to-mix colors by O'Brien Stylists—in tune with latest decoration trends. No guess work. \$1.50 postpaid. Send check or money order today! The O'Brien Corp., Dept. HG-5, South Bend 21, Indiana.

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF FAMOUS

Top Quality Since 1875
O'BRIEN
PAINTS

AROUND



Plaques for plants are made of redwood which has unique qualities of retaining moisture while resisting decay and termites. The wood grain and tone make a lovely natural background for house vines. 6" x 8", they are \$1.95 a pair, postpaid, from Dee's Redwood Products, 2199 Folsom Street, San Francisco 10, California.



Hospitality is its own reward—so offer the birds a retreat from the heat this summer in this inviting frog-decorated bath. Made of Pompeian stone, it is 13" high, 26" wide and can be drilled for a fountain if you so desire. \$25 express collect from the Erkins Studio, 40 West 40 St., New York 18, N. Y.



THE
WENTWORTH

Antique Reproduction

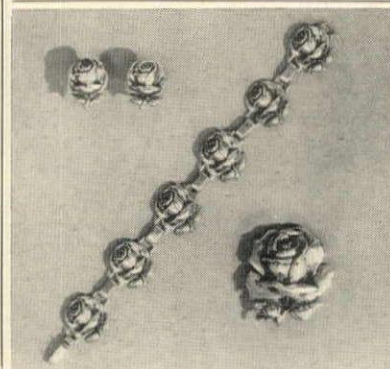
\$48.50

Express Collect
Sorry No C.O.D.'s
Send Check or
Money Order to

A beautifully grained 18th Century Mahogany Table of gracious proportion, 21" x 42" x 32" high. The table of a Variety of Uses—Ladies' Writing Desk—Server—Dressing Table or Console Table. This price is direct from the craftsmen to you. This heirloom of tomorrow is a perfect gift for the bride.

STANLEIGH H. PETERSON
DESIGNER—MANUFACTURER

666 Lake Shore Dr.
Chicago 11, Illinois



SPRING ROSE

In Hand-Wrought Sterling

These lovely spring roses reveal the true art of fine silversmithing. Each petal-turn and leaf-curve is captured for your permanent admiration. All pieces are entirely hand-wrought. Send roses to yourself—or as a gift—send roses for remembrance. Pin and earrings are \$4.00 each; bracelet \$7.50. Complete set \$15.00. Necklace and buttons (not shown) \$8.00 and \$1.50 each respectively.

Tax included; postpaid U.S.A. No C.O.D.'s.

Write for free descriptive booklet.

The Jamaica Silversmith
79-30 164th Street, Jamaica, N. Y.



PORTRAIT DRAWINGS

by

WILLIAM van DRESSER

Dean of American Portrait Draughtsmen
Of children or adults, executed from photographs or from life. In either charcoal or color, at fees ranging from seventy-five to two hundred dollars. For particulars, write to
WILLIAM van DRESSER, Solebury, Bucks County, Penn.



FOLDING HAT BOX

This practical hat box is an English reproduction, and opens to an ample 14" x 13 1/2" x 7". Folded and locked it measures a flat 1 1/4" thick. Brown, blue, black, wine morocco leatherette lined in moire. Exclusively ours, **\$35.**

Parcel Post Not Included

Alvett H. Marks

9 West 57th Street

New York 19



L. G. P.*

*Lovely • Graceful • Practical

This unusually fine cigarette server and coaster-ash trays provide just the right touch at dinner table or coffee table, atop bookcases, mantel or end tables. The server is made of heavy silver-plate with hurricane-style crystal holder for cigarettes. The cut crystal coaster-ash trays are rimmed by a heavy band of silver-plate. With Mother's Day just ahead or for that wedding or anniversary present you're going to buy, here's the ideal gift for the occasion. No C.O.D.'s.
Cigarette Server . . . \$5.50 each; \$10 the pair
Coaster-ash trays—set of 4 \$4.50

All prices include postage and fed. tax.

Dept. G

ELLISON'S
Box 284 Orange, N.J.



BE COMFORTABLE with NEK-EEZ... the perfect neck-rest pillow

Scientifically designed, it provides utmost comfort. Supports sensitive neck, shoulder and back muscles:

- when traveling
- reading, lounging, watching television
- convalescing—wonderful for shut-ins
- ordered by physicians and nurses
- accepted for advertising in **HYGEIA MAGAZINE**, published by the **AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION**.

Complete with removable, washable, zippered cover. Soft Kapok filled. \$4.95 postpaid
Deluxe European goose down filled. \$7.95 postpaid

A Thoughtful Gift No C.O.D.'s please.
N.Y.C. Residents add 2% sales tax.

BEAUMOND DISTRIBUTORS
DEPT. HG, 133 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 16, N.Y.



A Jean Crowell INVITATION BASKET

Save your next wedding, graduation or party invitation. Send it to us to be mounted on either a handsome antiqued white, gold trimmed 13" metal scrap basket or 12" x 16" metal tray with filigree edge, each permanently finished.

\$8.25 each, postpaid. Send check or money order.

No C.O.D.'s or stamps Please.

Jean Crowell Studio Box 273
Penn Valley, Narberth, Pa.



Fascinating Miniatures in Sterling . . . with 14k gold corkscrew back

Perch a captivating creature on your blouse, suit or hat or . . . your own birth sign and, as legend has it, good luck will be with you. These eye-catching pins are unmistakably Cini . . . exquisitely designed. The new corkscrew back will not leave a mark.

Both available in sterling at \$3.60 or 14k gold (on special order) at \$14.40. Prices include Federal tax and postage. No C.O.D.'s. Matching bug earrings in sterling, \$4.80 a pair. State choice of bug . . . birthdate for Zodiac pins.

Send for complete list of Zodiac gift items.

Dept. H, 137 Parkway Road, Bronxville, N.Y.





100% PURE VERMONT MAPLE SYRUP

Fresh from the 1949 "Sugaring Off"


POSTPAID ANYWHERE IN U. S. A.

1 GAL. \$7.95 ½ GAL. \$4.95 1 QT. \$2.95

DELICIOUS, TASTY, YANKEE MAPLE SYRUP gathered the old-fashioned way in snowy Vermont! Packed expressly for Jordan Marsh in colorful scenic tins, with four easy-to-make maple recipes on every can. Wonderful on waffles, pancakes, cereals, ice-cream... or to maple-flavour many other food delicacies.

Jordan Marsh
NEW ENGLAND'S LARGEST STORE

ORDER NOW...
WE PAY POSTAGE ANYWHERE IN U. S. A.
FOOD SHOP, Dept. 189, Street Floor, Annex
JORDAN MARSH COMPANY, Boston 7, Mass.



HICKORY-SMOKED HAMS

FROM TENNESSEE

SUGAR-CURED and HICKORY-SMOKED, Allison hams are noted for their distinctive flavor. These hams have a juicy "second-helping" goodness which they get from our old-time sweet-pickle cure.

12 to 15 lbs.—90c lb.
Express charges collect.

Send check or money order for size ham desired.

J. H. ALLISON & CO.
CHATTANOOGA 2 TENNESSEE



Gift Baskets for Mother's Day

(MAY 8)

Handsome wicker or aluminum Gift Basket, aglow with satin ribbon and tulle... laden with distinguished chocolate miniatures, hard candies, nuts, and rare preserves. \$10 and up

Other baskets: \$12.75, \$15.00, \$17.50, \$22.50, \$27.00

Ideal for Bon Voyage Gifts

Barricini CANDIES

Send mail orders to
BARRICINI, 22-19 41st Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Add postage for \$10.00 Basket - 55c; \$12.75 - 66c; \$15.00 - 69c; \$17.50 - 77c; \$22.50 - 86c; \$27.00 - 96c
Prices include shipping container anywhere in U.S.A.
Barricini shops located in Greater New York and Newark

You'll Rave About



OUR OWN ORIGINAL
ROQUEFORT CHEESE SALAD DRESSING

(The only Salad Dressing bearing the seal of approval of the French Roquefort Association)

An authentic Roquefort Cheese Dressing made of the finest ingredients—Imported French Roquefort Cheese, Imported Olive Oil, Wine Vinegar, and Seasonings—in just the proper proportions. You'll love it, and your guests will rave. It gives green salads new life. Pint jars only, about ten generous servings.

() \$1.65 pint () Six for \$9.75
Delivered by Prepaid Parcel Post

TO ORDER, CHECK QUANTITY DESIRED, AND SEND THIS "AD" WITH YOUR CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.
NO C.O.D.'S

Gourmet Delicacies
1427 Madison Avenue • New York City 29

CHARCOAL STEAKS
without a charcoal fire

Seven years ago a fellow we know got to wondering if it were possible to season a piece of meat to give it exactly that same delicious smokey flavor it gets when cooked over a charcoal fire. He started to experiment. Today he has it! CHARCOSALT is as simple to cook with as salt and pepper and you can prepare, right in your own kitchen, the most aromatic charcoal steaks and meats without investing one dime in fancy stoves and broilers. Treat your meat with CHARCOSALT in ten seconds time and cook in any frying pan or oven broiler. It's amazing but it's true. Send \$1.00 and we'll send you enough CHARCOSALT for 100 servings... or if you're skeptical, send 10c with name and address for sample.

National Marketing Co.
Box 3612 Portland 8, Oregon

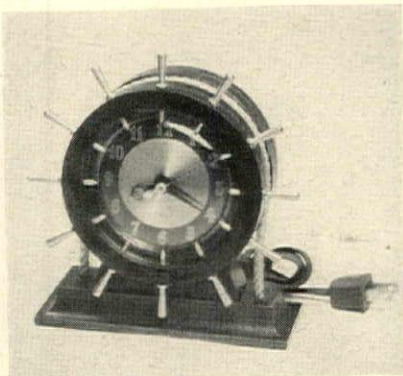


SHOPPING

The "kitchen secretary" reminds you of important duties and dates. With headings "marketing," "menu," "dates 'n' things to do," it's a lot more practical than a string around your finger. With plenty of paper and tacks, the board, 12" x 13" is \$1.95, post. 25c. Greenland Studios, 5700 Wilkins Ave., Pittsburgh 17, Pa.



A timely gift is this nautical electric clock for a yachtsman's trophy room or landlubber's desk. Made of hand-rubbed solid mahogany, with 12 brass spokes and hemp rope trim, 6½" high. The clock works are guaranteed. \$13.95, postpaid, from Aldrich & Goebel, 51 S. Colony Street, Meriden, Conn.



Out of This World!

Rich, tasty and full of choice pecan nut meats, you'll agree it's distinctively different from anything you've ever tasted. Keep several on your pantry shelf for serving unexpected guests. A delicious party dessert served plain, with ice cream, whipped cream or hard sauce. Order Today!

One Cake	\$1.60	{ Postage Prepaid
Four Cakes	5.90	

(To one address)

PECAN FOOD SHOP
SHERMAN, TEXAS



Keeps FRESH Indefinitely in Can



OVENETTE—West Bend
NEW scientifically designed
TOP OF STOVE ROASTER
or BAKER—ONLY \$3.95 ppd.

Functions perfectly over single heating unit. Eliminates excessive kitchen heat assuring comfort—and saving fuel the year 'round. Indicator control to regulate for low, medium or high heat. Aluminum cover, steel base. Overall size 10½" x 7½". No C.O.D.'s
GIFTS PREFERRED Booklet gladly sent!

NORMAN'S 416 MILL STREET
BRISTOL, P.A.



How you can make a
PERFECT OLD FASHIONED
every time!

There's no trick to mixing Old Fashioned when you use Kettle Cove Orange Slices in Syrup. Here's all you do: in each glass put one Orange Slice (delicious eating!), a teaspoon of our rich Syrup, and a dash of bitters if you like. Then add ice and a generous jigger of your favorite whiskey. That's all there is to it! No fuss, no bother, no long sessions in the pantry. And you'll say it's the smoothest, most delicious Old Fashioned you ever tasted (your money back if you don't!) What's more, you can turn out one just as good every time. Kettle Cove Orange Slices in Syrup have dozens of tasty cooking uses, too. One 12-oz. jar makes about 20 Old Fashioned. Three jars \$2.30, six for \$4.50, all postpaid. (Add 10% west of Mississippi.)

KETTLE COVE INDUSTRIES, INC.
Box 424 Manchester-by-the-Sea, Mass.

AROUND



Reach for a lucky drawer pull. If you're at all addicted to dodging black cats or throwing salt over your shoulder, you'll be at ease with these useful horseshoes nailed to a handy spot. Use them in place of regular pulls on furniture, or doors. Lacquered black, 3 for \$1, ppd. Horseshoe Forge, 3 Muzzey St., Lexington 73, Mass.



Real orange flavor to be used in recipes calling for orange juice or grated peel. The concentrate in the jug is fine in cake, puddings, or fruit salad dressing. Use the peel in desserts or to rub on a roast, ham, chicken or lamb. Set of 2 1/4-oz. concentrate and 1 1/2-oz. sweet orange peel, \$1.35, ppd. Kathleen Weller, Box 386, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania.



NATURAL BIRCH DIPPER

Fashioned by craftsmen in the old-time manner
Original rose decoration by Jean

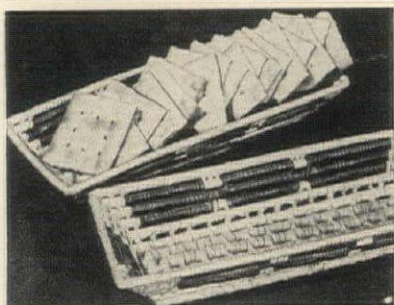
A remarkably convenient server of popcorn, chips, cookies and such like for all porch or garden informal entertaining. Alternate design—Concord Grape.

One Quart Dipper, postpaid east of Miss. \$3.95
Two Quart Dipper, postpaid east of Miss. \$5.00

To above prices, west of Miss. add 25c

FRANCIS HALL PERRINS

Old Homestead Orchards, Westford, Mass. Est. 1846
Folder of Unusual Gifts—Dept. H



CRACKER CARRIERS

JUST \$1.25 A PAIR POSTPAID

Yes, just \$1.25 brings a pair of these colorful baskets to your door, without delay or shopping troubles. They're 9 inches long and crackers, cookies and a host of good things fit them. Woven of sweet, clean palm leaf by the Otomis in a Mexican Mountain Valley. Color: Natural off-white with bands of green, pink and purple. Send check or money order today; your money back pronto if you want it.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
OF IMPORTED GIFTS

The OLD MEXICO SHOP
SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO

DECORATE YOUR OWN CAKES!!

For fun and profit—Easy home course gives you tools and secrets of famous decorator for the Hollywood stars.

THE NEW WAY TO
PARTY SUCCESS
AND FUN GALORE

**An Unusual Birthday Gift
A Perfect Bridge Prize**

Send 10c for color folder
and icing formula to

Deco-Secrets
SANTA MONICA, CALIF.

Keeps A Whole Meal HOT

right at your elbow!

HOTABLE is the serving table with electric "hot glass" top which keeps food at exactly the RIGHT temperature.

Just wheel entire meal to table-side and serve in comfort. . . .

NO RUNNING BACK AND FORTH TO THE KITCHEN

Perfect for indoor or terrace dining and a blessing at buffet and cocktail parties.

Smartly designed of tubular chrome steel, with smooth rolling swivel casters. Unheated lower shelf for salads, cake, sugar and cream, etc.

The sturdy "hot glass" top is thermostatically controlled to maintain 200 degree temperature, is guaranteed and won't burn if touched accidentally.

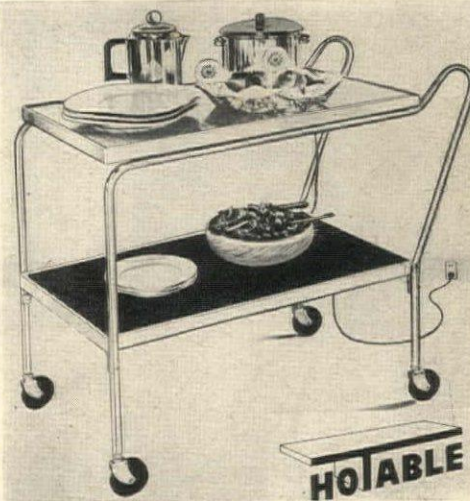
The table is 16" x 28" and 27" high; 115 volts, AC current only.

When not connected makes an excellent tea table indoors or out.

\$59.50

with 7 ft. cord
Express Charges Collect

HAND CRAFT STUDIO, INC.
777 LEXINGTON AVE., N. Y. 21, N. Y.

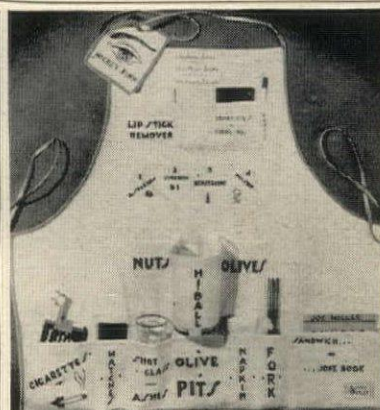


SHREWSBURY CAKES of 1787

Visitors returning from Williamsburg describe these delectable cookies to their friends as "heavenly." Made from a recipe dated 1787, approved by the Williamsburg Restoration, Inc., and appearing in "The Williamsburg Art of Cookery." Very short, tender and intriguingly flavored with caraway seeds. Enjoy these taste-tempting creations of old Virginia in your own home. Delightful with a cup of tea or a glass of wine. You'll want them regularly. Send \$2.25 for 13 oz. tin, postpaid in continental U. S. A.

LUCY ANN GRAY, Inc.

Kitchen H.P.O. Box 510 • Alexandria, Virginia
Licensed by Williamsburg Restoration, Inc.



HOST'S COCKTAIL APRON

Everyone who sees this completely zany apron wants it! We've sold thousands. In it the host or hostess becomes a very special person! It warns all that "Bill belongs to Mabel" or "Mildred to Tom." There's a loop for the wearer's glass while he uses both hands to greet guests, a pocket for Mickey Finns, aspirins, nuts, olives, lipstick remover, etc. Red print on white duck. \$2.50 each, two for \$4.75.

BLACK & FISCHER, Inc.

43-66 Bowne Street, Flushing, N. Y.



We found Thrilling Secrets in GRANDMA FISHER'S Recipe Book

We first made and served these marvelous relishes to our own guests in our little country inn. They raved about their taste-tantalizing flavor—insisted on buying them to take home. Now you, too, can have Grandma Fisher's famous sauces and salad dressing to give your everyday meals a new and taste tempting zest.

GRANDMA FISHER'S
BARBECUE SAUCE
SEAFOOD SAUCE—WITH BRANDY
HERB AND CHEESE SALAD DRESSING
All 3 for \$3 Postpaid

Send check or money order to:

LEWIS and MARY FISHER
West Morris Road Bantam, Conn.

BUILT ON A NEW PRINCIPLE!



Make KNIVES Razor Sharp!



This easy-to-handle sharpener has four precision-set emery cylinders that automatically hold knife at proper angle. (Cylinders roll with stroke) . . . Does not mar sides of knives or wear down blades . . . Zipl Zipl! and you have a hollow-ground edge that cuts like a razor!

Fully Guaranteed
In bright red plastic and handsomely packaged. A wonderful addition to any kitchen! . . . A smart, useful gift.
No C.O.D.s please
REMIT TODAY TO

ONLY \$250 POSTPAID

GENEVIEVE GIFTWARE
Dept. H6 21 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.



Sweet Adorable

BRIDE AND GROOM

Flexible DOLLS

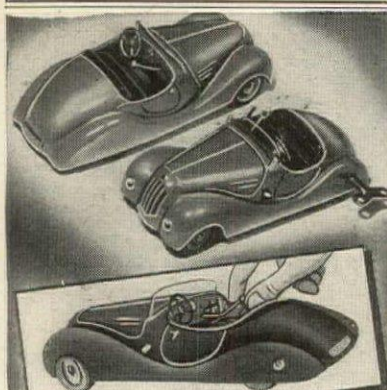
Miniature dolls that a child can bend into 100 life-like positions. Hand painted (harmless vegetable dyes); full wedding attire. Bride has gorgeous white satin flowing gown with dainty fingertip veil. Easy to dress and undress; almost unbreakable; washable. Educational, ideal for the doll house, collectors, wedding decorations, gifts, etc. About 4½" tall. Bride, Groom and assorted Bridesmaids (not shown) sent postpaid. No C.O.D.'s.

\$1.50 each

Write for flexible doll catalog

Lilliputian Studio

93 Boylston St. Jamaica Plain, Mass.



AMAZING MECHANICAL TOY CARS

Another shipment of these sensational imports just received. The finest miniature mechanical marvels made! Powerful clockwork motors, heavy gauge metal, 6" . . . \$3.75 each
REAL GEAR-SHIFT CLUTCH ACTION CAR—You can really learn to drive with this! 4 forward speeds, reverse, neutral, steering wheel. . . . \$3.75
TOOTING HORN CAR (not shown) 2 motors, free wheeling, real tooting horn on steering wheel. \$3.75
TELESTEERING CAR (not shown) Remote control cable guides auto in any direction. Complete accessories for obstacle games. . . . \$3.75
COMMAND CAR (not shown) Remote stop-go control. A gentle blow . . . it goes. Blow again . . . it stops! Set gear for reverse—auto bumps into object and automatically goes forward. Unbelievable, but true! . . . \$3.75
CONSTRUCTION CAR (not shown) Real racing replica, may be crank-wound or self powered by friction motor. All parts removable with aid of included tool kit. A mechanical marvel. . . . \$3.75
 Mail Orders Filled. We pay postage. Satisfaction Guaranteed. No C.O.D.'s. \$3.75 each, or any five for \$18.00. Catalog Available.

Q.T. NOVELTY CO. INC. Box 54, Station "F" New York 16, N. Y.



Just Like Mother's—

This little girl's vanity has stool to match. Made of wood, it is strong and splinter-free. Simply cover with any material you desire. Arrives completely assembled.

approx. 22" high x 27" wide x 12" deep

\$9.95 postpaid

COBY WOODWORK, Inc.

CHAPPAQUA NEW YORK



BABY'S NAME FREE ENGRAVED ON

Let us turn your baby's first shoes

into a permanent treasured remembrance with natural shape preserved for life in sparkling, genuine metal coating. Send no money. Just send baby shoes and first name. Pay postman amount due plus postage on delivery. Or enclose payment and we pay postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Rush your order now!

BABY BRITE

Dept. A-15

3807 Benefit St.

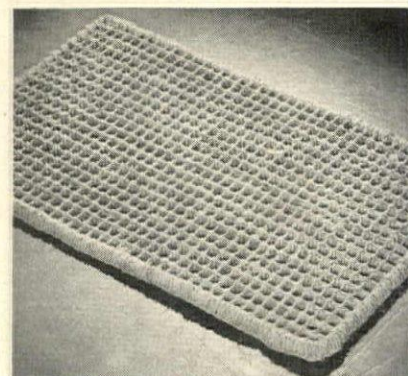
Baltimore 24, Md.

Free catalog of baby's shoes mounted on bookends, ornaments, ash trays and picture frame units.

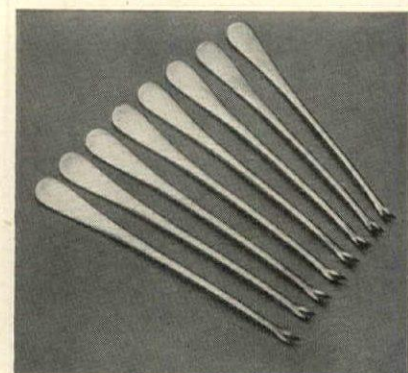


SHOPPING

For years to come, you'll enjoy this sisal door mat. Hand-made in Haiti, it's extremely durable and maintains its natural good looks. The dirt falls through the tightly knotted honeycomb squares, so it's practically self-cleaning. About 20" x 30", \$5.50 postpaid from Malcolm's, 524 North Charles Street, Baltimore 1, Maryland.



Tackle the lobster from an easy angle with these special forks that make short work of the pickings. A smooth functional design from the lobster country "down East" where they've developed this type of eating to a science. A box of six mat-finished chrome forks is \$5.65, ppd. Harel House, Hopedale, Massachusetts.



Gay old blades. Here's a new receptacle for used razor blades, with a built-in rest to keep a shaving brush dry. Decorated with a gay nineties barber shop quartet, the half mug rests flush against a wall or can be hung. An amusing planter too, it's \$2.50 postpaid (without brush). Betty Blue Gift Shop, 3349 Greenmount Avenue, Baltimore 18, Maryland.



BABY'S BIRTH PLATE

Angels watch while baby sleeps! This lovely 10" plate, festooned with garlands of pink for-get-me-nots is an ideal gift to the new mother. Hand lettered on the plate are baby's birth date and his first and second name. 24-karat gold border—a plate to be treasured always. \$4.00 postpaid.

Mayfair Gifts,

99-18 Metropolitan Ave. Forest Hills, N. Y.

Blue Magic "Tidbit Dish" Crystal clear plastic

A stunning table piece, the Tidbit Dish will keep nuts, cocktail snacks, hard candies and other foods crisp and tasty at all times. Like all Blue Magic items the moisture protection of the "Tidbit Dish" is permanent. The attractive design of this Blue Magic product will enhance any cocktail, buffet or table setting. \$3.50 postpaid in U. S. A.

Blue Magic "Salt Cellarette" as introduced in April House & Garden, to keep your silver shakers bright and free-flowing. \$5.00 postpaid in U. S. A.

Blue Magic De Luxe Salt and Pepper Set—The free-flowing Salt and Pepper Set which has proved to be so useful and popular. \$2.50 postpaid in U. S. A.

SILVERMINE SPECIALTIES CO.

BOX 61

NORWALK, CONN.



DELIGHT THE CHILDREN YOU LOVE
 have **TOMMY TURTLE**
 write letters to them!

Children love to get letters, and every week Tommy Turtle writes a personalized, charmingly illustrated 3-page letter directly to the child you want to make happy. Tommy tells of his adventures, and he encourages children to be good (along with giving them an incentive to read!). Tommy mails the letters—one a week, for 12 weeks—and he always encloses a gift, selected separately for boys and girls. For children 4 to 11.

These are the original Tommy Turtle Letters that have brought so much pleasure to children all over the world. The children you love will enjoy them, too!

Send your order today—the letters start immediately, or whenever you wish. Fast delivery—mailed 1st class. Mention child's name, address, age, sex and your name or nickname for gift card.

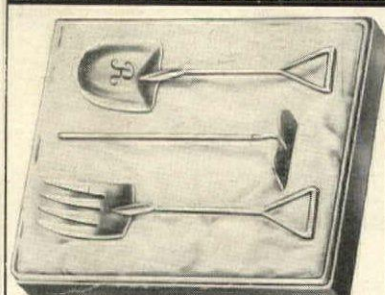
12 LETTERS-12 GIFTS \$2.95

Send check or "bill me later"

Tommy Turtle
 % WALTER DRAKE

Colorado Springs 7, Colorado

BABY'S SILVERWARE FASHIONED LIKE MINIATURE GARDEN TOOLS



Precious gift for a new baby

Kiddie Diggers

STERLING SILVER tableware by

The table talk of the high-chair set! The spoon's a shovel, the fork a garden

fork, the pusher a hoe . . . a cunning gift, in velvet-lined gift box.

Hand-engraved single initial on spoon, 50c extra. No. C. O. D., please.

Postage-paid
 Fed. Tax Incl.

Style Guild 36 GARNET STREET
 PROVIDENCE 3, R. I.

Spoon & Fork

4 95

3-piece Set

6 95

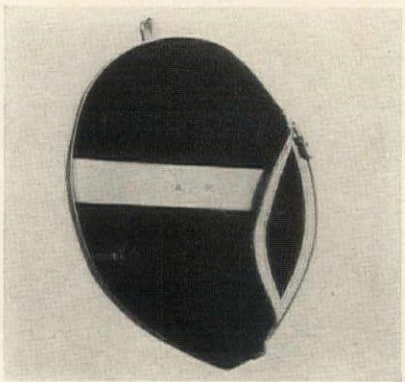
AROUND



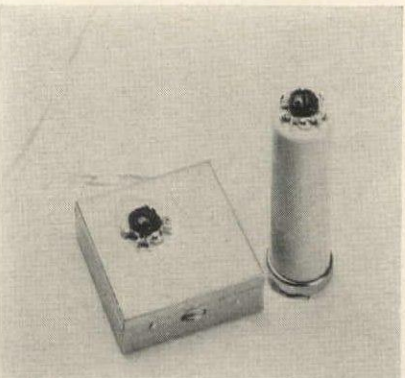
For sartorial security—a stack of muscle-men in red trunks and socks, black handle-bar mustachios and hairy chests support trousers and socks. A handsome contribution to your favorite Beau Brummell's support. Of specially woven brocade, the set is \$11; or: suspenders \$8.50; garters \$2.50. Ppd. Calvin Curtis Cravateur, 60 E. 55 St., N. Y.



Cover-up for a racket. This well-tailored hood offers smart protection for a tennis racket. Bound to be a court favorite, it comes in navy, green or maroon washable sailcloth with a 3-letter monogram in gold stamped on the white calfskin diagonal. Zipper closing; \$3.50, postpaid, from Stephen J. Fernon, 55 East 44 St., N. Y. 17.



Set for summer. Bright, white, neat and cool looking, this enameled compact and lipstick case are refreshing additions to your new summer handbag. Their only ornamentation—a red ladybug, for good luck! Each is \$1.95, postpaid, from Gerlou Fifth Avenue, Inc., 501 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.



NEW GIFT DELIGHTS BOTH BABY and MAMA

Eat-Neat HIGH CHAIR APRON
Safety TIES Prevent Standing In Chair
WATERPROOF COVER PROTECTS BABY PROTECTS HIGH CHAIR

Patented
EAT-NEAT APRON Only \$1.69

GIVES 3-IN-ONE PROTECTION!
Fits snug around baby, covers entire tray, ties baby safely down in the seat all at once.

NO MORE MEAL-TIME MESSINESS
Eat-Neat Apron keeps both baby and high-chair clean. Eat-Neat wipes off easily. Made of washable, durable, soft, light plastic. Choice of pink or blue, in attractive gift box. Order now. \$1.69 each, 2 for \$3.00.

USE 30 DAYS ON TRIAL!
Money back if not delighted. Enclose payment, we pay postage. Or send no money, we ship C.O.D. plus postage. Order Now.

IRENE BABY WEAR Dept. 4
807 E. Belvedere Ave., Baltimore 12, Md.

Have Fun!
NOW YOU CAN HAVE YOUR OWN "PLAY-GROUND" RIGHT IN YOUR LIVING ROOM OR BACK YARD!
COMPLETE UNIT SHIPPED PREPAID BY RAILWAY EXPRESS, INSURED DELIVERY, ANYWHERE IN CONTINENTAL U.S.A.

PROUDLY WE PRESENT the **"Slide-Away" Slide** \$17.98

Smartly designed and constructed for use in the cramped apartment, the wide outdoors or the average home. Folding feature provides for easy handling inside or outdoors. Specifications: Stair sides and handles, steel tubing; slide surface, stainless steel; steps, hardwood; fastenings, corrosion resistant. Slide surface, 5' 6" x 1', pre-waxed. Weight approximately 25 lbs. Also available in 8', 10', 12' non-folding models. Prices on our complete line of sandboxes, wading pools, gymnasiums, play tents, etc., sent on request.

BLINN'S "YARD" Playground SPECIALISTS
Dept. 33 • 64 CANNON ST., BRIDGEPORT 3, CONN.



BUBBLE GUM BANK

It looks and operates just like a real vending machine and it's a bank to boot. Drop a penny, nickel, dime or quarter in the slot, turn the knob and out pops a colorful ball of bubble gum. Dispenses candy and nuts too—just lift out the lid for easy refilling. Bank filled with 50 bubble gum balls plus a refill of 50 extras, sent postpaid, \$1.50

J. J. ANTHONY
Box 402
Milwaukee, Wis.

Mother's
and
Baby's
Delight



DUAL-AID

Attractive waterproof bag keeps baby's formulas warm up to four hours. Becomes bottle-holder for feeding when folded diaper is put inside and bottle is placed thru elastic band. Comes in Pink and Blue.

\$2.00 Postpaid

W. & L. NOVELTIES
Box 216, Huntington Station, L. I., N. Y.

NO MORE DRINKING PROBLEMS WITH YOUR CHILDREN WITH THE

NEW "MERRY GO SIP"

Eliminates the usual trouble in getting youngsters to drink their milk, orange juice and other liquids. Merry Go Sip trains while it entertains. Straw is flexible. Set unbreakable. No parts to rust, stain or clog, may be sterilized, gift boxed.

CHILD SIPS MILK
ADORABLE LITTLE
ANIMALS GO
ROUND 'N' ROUND



PRICE \$1.50—Postage prepaid and insured

NO MORE FEEDING PROBLEMS WITH

"HUNGRY PIGGY"

Piggy opens his mouth when spoon is inserted. Swallows, but food returns to bowl. "One for Piggy and One for Baby." Makes child want to eat more. 5 Piece Set, beautifully gift boxed.



PRICE \$1.25—Postage prepaid and insured

MAKE MEALTIME FUN... ORDER THESE DRINKING AND EATING SETS TODAY!

NEPTUNE GIFT SHOP

3520 BOARDWALK
WILDWOOD, N. J.



NEW! A Baby's Toilet Seat That Fits in a Handbag

Yes, if it's a Baby Sitter—mother needn't carry anything embarrassing into rest-rooms or hotels—and baby needn't worry about losing his balance or dignity on a strange seat. Fits any toilet set, yet folds to 4" square for purse carrying. The plastic-impregnated seat is washable.

Weights only 8 oz. Pink or Blue (with deflector). Complete with case, only \$2.50, includes postage (if prepaid). COD's OK.

Another different baby item from

PEE WEE HOUSE

11046 Barman Culver City 94, California



BABY SLEEPS SAFELY

When you take a Sleepy-Tot on visits around town or around the world. Sleepy-Tot makes any type or size of bed a crib. Baby is not tied down and feels at home in it. A boon on visits to grandma, and ideal in hotel, motel or train berth. A most practical gift. Use it till baby is four. Sleepy-Tot is crib height. Easy to carry and set up. Weights 8 lbs. \$12.50 postpaid. SAVES SITTER EXPENSE as you can take baby along without annoying your hosts.

Sleepy-Tot 5541-H Vineland Ave.
North Hollywood 5, Calif.



English Bone China

Start a table conversation with this matching set of cake (or luncheon) plate, after dinner cup & saucer or tea cup & saucer in lovely delicate colored Windsor Rose pattern with coin gold trim. The finest of designs with a soft feeling and of the finest quality. Extremely low in price, but limited quantity.

Only \$2.95 each item
Four at 10.95

MAYFLOWER GIFTS

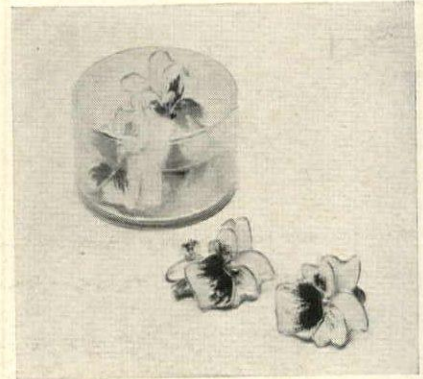
Postage Prepaid, Sorry no C.O.D.'s

345 Broad St., Red Bank, N. J.

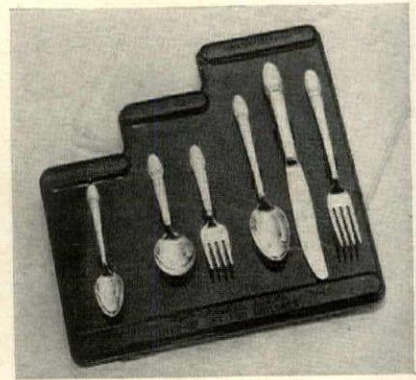


SHOPPING AROUND

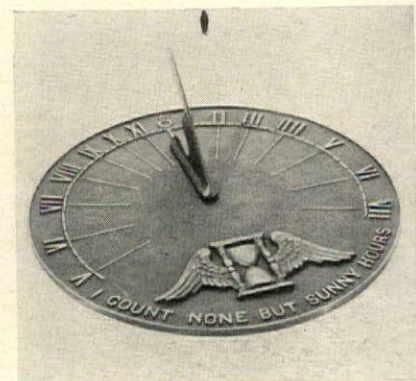
Easy on the ears, as well as the eyes, these open-faced pansy earrings are so comfortable and light weight you hardly know you're wearing them. They have clip-on backs, come in good spring and summer colors: white, mauve, yellow, purple, Kelly green, \$3.75, ppd., tax 20%. Alfred Dunhill, 620 Fifth Avenue, New York.



Step by step, this set is a far-sighted gift for the toddler that he'll use into the teens. The baby feeding spoon is the starter, then the educator set for the learn-how stage and, finally, the three-piece junior set before graduation to the regular adult size. 6-pc. set in 1847 Rogers silver plate is \$6.75, ppd. Eliot Ford, Box 11, Wallingford, Connecticut.



Dial in the sun. This handsome solid brass sundial with the appropriate inscription, "I count none but sunny hours," will be a good-looking addition to your garden. It measures 10" in diameter. \$8.25, postpaid. (Add 30c West of Miss.) From Art Colony Industries, 69 Fifth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y.



New SPOON FLOWERS To Save Your Stove Top \$. Post Paid

No more gravy spots on your white stove. A gay pottery flower on which to rest your dripping stirring spoon and save your stove top a world of mess. 3 by 4 3/4 inches, of glazed pottery with green leaf and the blossom in flower colors. (Give preference) Grand wall decoration, when not in use. No C.O.D.'s please.

CHARM COTTAGE
"On the Mississippi"
Davenport, Iowa

NEW! Unbreakable! MIX BOWL

of
stainless
steel*

COOK
IN IT!
BAKE
IN IT!
MIX
IN IT!



BOWL ONLY
\$350
POSTPAID

*Specially designed to fit
turntables of all popular electric food mixers.

Now... Non-breakable mixing bowl that fits your electric food mixer. From refrigerator to hot oven without worry... Nothing to crack, chip or break. Rolled edge top for easy handling. Extra wide, flat non-tip bottom. Large 3 quart size. Bright gleaming finish... Swishes clean with a rinse. So handy, so easy to use, you'll find a lot more NEW uses for your electric mixer! Order by mail today. \$3.50 Postpaid.

HESCO

Box 5309, Department 25, Chicago 7, Ill.

THERMOS COFFEE SERVER

Your coffee will remain piping hot for hours when served in this attractive thermos coffee server. Or, if you prefer, use it also to keep beverages refreshing and cold. Lined with genuine glass thermos filler. In ivory, pastel blue or green enamel. Ideal for breakfast tray or bed table.

1 1/2 cup size holds 11 oz. \$12.50
3 cup size holds 20 oz. 14.00

IN CHROME

1 1/2 cup size \$22.50
3 cup size 25.00

No C.O.D.'s please

Dept.
G-59

EUNICE NOVELTIES

5th Floor, Woman's Exchange Bldg.
541 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.



Price

\$24.50 F.O.B.
INDIANA, PA.
No C.O.D.'s Please.



Sutton Outdoor Fireplace

This is a most serviceable outdoor cooking unit, and it makes a safe trash burner as well.

We furnish all of the CAST IRON parts required, consisting of a Fire Grate, Grate Lugs, Two Doors, Brick Supports, Top Grille and Griddle.

Shipped with complete instructions for construction. Weight packed for shipment by freight or express 110 pounds.

INDIANA FOUNDRY COMPANY
INDIANA, PA.



Combination Wall Sconce and Table Candle Holder

Use these new, unusual free swinging candle holders on the table or on the wall. Also practical for fresh cut flowers or small plants. May be used effectively in various rooms in the home. Makes an appreciated and moderately priced gift. Comes complete with candle and glass flower holders. Height 7 1/4 inches. Hammered brass or copper.

only \$5.95 pair postpaid. Sorry no COD's
Household giftware catalogue available.

JAYAR INDUSTRIES

P. O. Box 44

Brooklyn 19, N. Y.

SWING HAMMOCK and METAL STAND

no need for posts, trees or hooks
IT'S
PORTABLE!

FOR OUTDOOR RELAXATION ANYWHERE!

This ideal combination luxurious Swing Hammock and Metal Stand is an invitation to blissful relaxation. No hooks, posts or trees necessary. It's portable... use it anywhere... Lawn, Porch, Seashore, Bungalow, Home and Trailer. Roomy hammock is smart and colorful. Heavy gauge, enamel finish metal stand holds any weight. Easily assembled. Folds to compact unit. Take it with you everywhere... fits easily in car.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

This amazing value cannot be duplicated in stores at twice the price! Sold by mail only, direct from manufacturer.

Money back guarantee in 5 days. Send check or M.O. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Immediate delivery. Order today!

CLARION METAL PRODUCTS MFG. CORP.
(Dept. 21) 559 McDonald Ave., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.



RECOMMENDED by PEDIATRICIANS

DEL'S SCUFF-SANS
GIVE REAL FOOT FREEDOM
FOR GROWING FEET
100% all leather. Permits foot muscles to develop. Allows normal arch formation. No lining wrinkles to rub or chafe. Patented toe construction. Shapes itself to the foot. No nails to work thru and hurt the foot. Soft counter—can't blister the heels.



Give size or outline of child's foot, color wanted in white, red, tan, pink, blue and yellow. Sizes 2-8... \$2.75, 9-12... \$2.95 includes postage. Add 25 cents for C.O.D.'s. Money back guarantee if your pediatrician does not approve Del's Scuff-Sans.

DEL'S LEATHER MFG. CO.
1045-1 SO. WALL • LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.

See what a difference *mirrors* make!

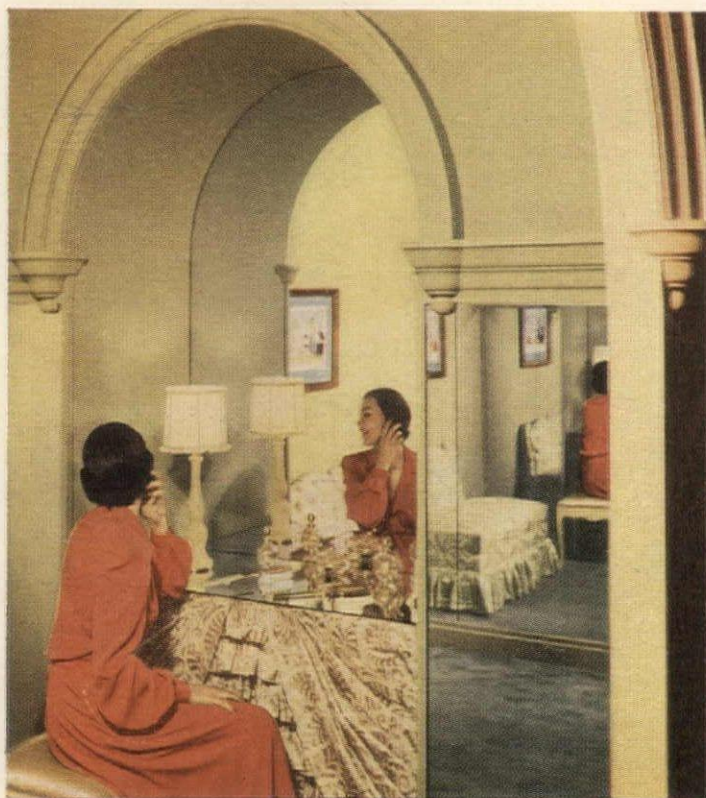


YOU CAN'T KEEP your eyes off a handsome mirrored fireplace like this. Those simple mirror panels transform an ordinary fireplace into something so smart and warmly attractive that admiring comments just pop out of everyone who sees it! Makes the room seem larger, brighter, and more colorful, too. In 2 words . . . decorating magic!

Photographed at The Manor House, New York City



IT'S SO MUCH EASIER to check your appearance, head-to-toe, before important engagements, when you have the proper kind of mirror to help you do it. And the proper kind of mirror for this purpose is, without question, a full-length, Pittsburgh Plate Glass Door Mirror. These mirrors are made of fine Plate Glass, and are *really* full-length (at least 5½ feet tall). Every home needs several.



HOW TO TURN a moody lady into a merry one: just sit her down in front of a charming, mirror-backed vanity recess like this . . . and see her smile! The mirrored vanity top, that can't be harmed by spilled cosmetics, adds to the general gayety . . . and so do the mirror panels that flank the niche. Fashionable . . . and fun.

Room by B. Altman & Co.



WHERE TO BUY. Your department store or other local glass supplier can help you work out your ideas for using glass and mirrors in your home. And when you buy, look for this blue Pittsburgh label. It's the mark of quality Plate Glass.

FREE BOOKLET. Full of valuable suggestions on how you can use a little extra glass to give your home a lot of extra charm! Illustrated in full color. Ideas for old homes or new. And it's free! So send the coupon for your copy . . . today!

— PLEASE PRINT —

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
2019-9 Grant Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Please send me, without obligation, your free, illustrated booklet entitled "Making your Home More Attractive with Pittsburgh Glass."

Name

Street

City

County State



PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

Easy, angel! Just ask for
Murphy Color-Scheme* Paints

Where did you get
such heavenly colors?



*NOW you can stop wishing for colors
to match your decorating dreams!*

Discouraged by the limited color range of conventional paints?
Tired of shopping around, of tedious tinting and mixing? Your Murphy
paint dealer awaits with the most pleasant surprise in town!
In his Murphy Color Cabinet are scores of the loveliest tints,
shades and tones imaginable, ready for custom-tinting
to your order. *You can vary every color to match your slightest whim . . .*
you can have the color of your choice as a paint, an enamel or a wall
finish, in flat, semi-gloss or full gloss! Sound pretty wonderful?
It is, and best of all, Murphy Color-Scheme* Paints
cost no more than other fine quality household finishes.

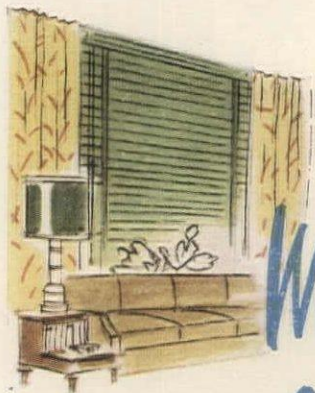


Murphy *Color-Scheme** **Paints**

MURPHY PAINT DIVISION, INTERCHEMICAL CORPORATION • New York • Newark • Wooster, O. • Chicago • Los Angeles • San Francisco
In Canada, write to Aulcraft Paints Limited, Toronto or Montreal

*Trade-Mark © 1949 Interchemical Corporation





Windows are such personal things!

... when you adapt them to the personality of your room. So be sure your venetian blinds reflect your sense of decorative fitness.

Ask to have them equipped with LEVOLOR, the almost-like-magic device that corrects tilt cord creeping, keeps cord ends always within reach. Look for LEVOLOR on all fine venetian blinds, ask to have old blinds LEVOLOR-equipped when reconditioned.



This tag and the "limit beads" identify LEVOLOR, the self adjusting tilter.



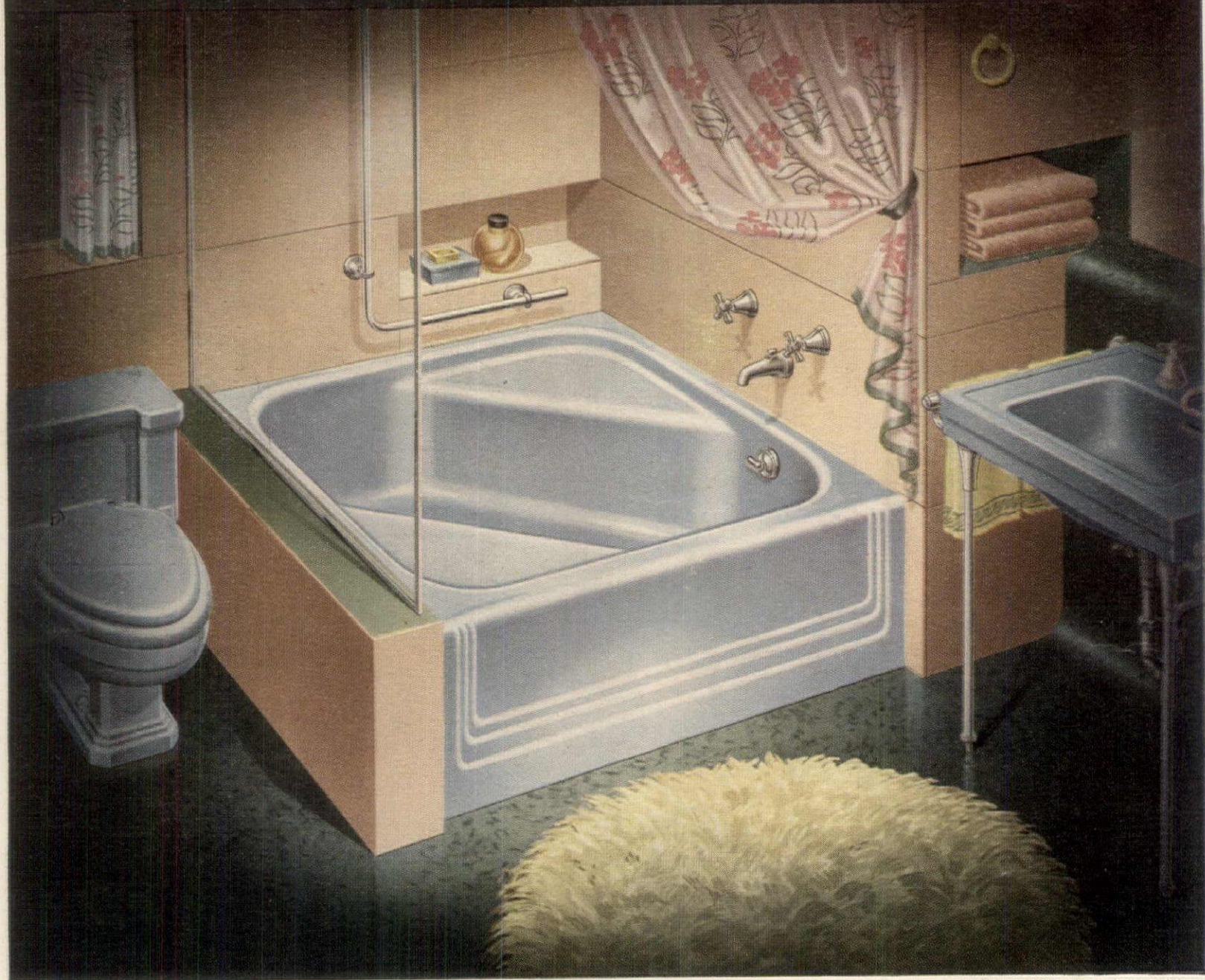
LEVOLOR[®]

SELF-ADJUSTING TILTER

*Reg. Trade Mark

AMERICAN-Standard

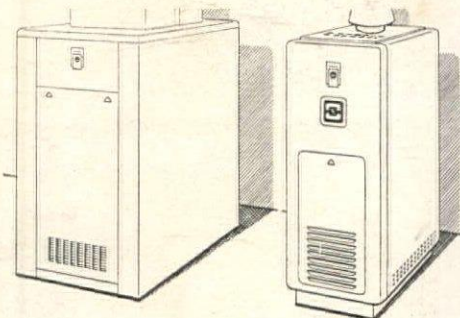
First in heating...first in plumbing



Neo-Angle Bath, Roxbury Lavatory, Master One-Piece Water Closet.

Bathroom beauty that never grows old

YOU get eye-catching beauty that stays young—as well as the finest in comfort and convenience—when you buy American-Standard Plumbing Fixtures. Their good looks, long life and easy cleaning make a room you can always be proud of—whether bathroom, kitchen or laundry. Yet American-Standard products cost no more than others, and can be bought on convenient time payments for remodeling. Sold through selected Wholesale Distributors to your Heating and Plumbing Contractor. Our free HOME BOOK shows how heating and plumbing can bring you greater home comfort and beauty. Just write: **American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp.**, Dept. G95, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

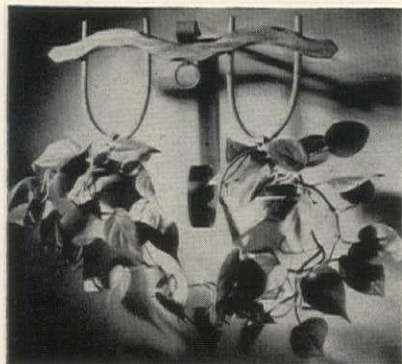


AMERICAN-STANDARD Heating Equipment covers any type of heating for any type of fuel. Shown are the oil-fired Saratoga Winter Air Conditioner and the gas-fired Empire Boiler.

Look for this  *Mark of Merit*

Serving home and industry: AMERICAN-STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • CHURCH SEATS • DETROIT LUBRICATOR • KEWANEE BOILER • ROSS HEATER • TONAWANDA IRON

SHOPPING AROUND



Rusticana. An ox yoke in miniature, made of hand-hewn oak on a wrought-iron hanger, holds a pair of nicely shaped pots of unglazed pottery. An unusual and appropriate planter for country houses or barns in the suburbs, it's 15" high, 14" wide, \$5, postpaid, from The Lennox Shop, Hewlett, N. Y.



The apothecary's art, practiced for ten generations by Caswell-Massey, the oldest chemists and perfumers in America, is epitomized in these superb toilet waters. Appropriately packaged in decorative 8 oz. apothecary bottles. Jockey Club and Newport, \$14; Verbena, Lavendar and White Rose, \$9.50, 20% tax. Ppd. Shields, 15 E. 60 St., N. Y. 22.



SET OF 6 \$5.95

TINY TERRY powder room towels

Truly an inspiration for a bridal gift! Embroidered with her name, these miniature, soft as a snowflake complexion towels are as intimate as her lingerie. White embroidered in bridal blue, or any color you specify. Delivery 2 to 3 weeks.

Maison Blanc

3130 WILSHIRE BLVD. • LOS ANGELES 5

HER OWN SIGNATURE

is cut out of golden metal and personalizes this smartly tailored billfold (with coin purse). An ideal bridesmaid's gift, in natural pigskin, red, blue or green, \$8.30. Send copy of signature for whom gift is intended. Same billfold, without facsimile signature, name stamped in gold, \$4.30. Companionable MEN'S pigskin billfolds at same prices, appropriate gifts for groomsmen.

Allow two weeks for delivery. No C.O.D.'s.
Residents of N. C. add 3% Sales Tax.

THE SELDEN COOPER SHOP
George Vanderbilt Hotel, Asheville, N. C.



Give your youngster the joy-ride of a lifetime! TRACTALL looks just like a man-size Tractor. It's the perfect gift for boys, girls, up to 12 years old. Pedal-driven. Sold direct. Complete line of tractors and attachments from \$6.95 to \$28.75 F.O.B. Buffalo. Write for Literature and trial offer.

INLAND MFG. CORP., Dept. HG-5, 164 Ellicott St., Buffalo 3, N. Y.



**durable
ALUMINUM
FURNITURE**
for your
LAWN
or terrace

SETTEE\$39.00
CHAIR 32.00
CHAIR 32.00
COFFEE TABLE 24.95

\$127.95

COMPLETE SET
\$94.50
F.O.B.
BIRMINGHAM

Lovely design, durable aluminum construction, painted white, including leatherette cushions in a wonderful choice of colors . . . red, blue, green or yellow! Either in Grape or Pompeian design. State your choice.

Compare the sizes: Legs on chairs and settee all 14" high. Chair seat 19½" wide . . . 12½" deep, settee is 37" wide and 13" deep. Please state preference in shipping freight or express.

P. O. BOX 73

M. L. SALES

HOMWOOD, ALA.

TERRY-GATE

An adjustable baby gate that is not permanently attached but can be moved instantly from one doorway to another. Held tightly in place by rubber-covered clamps that grip doorcasings up to 7".

Has no crisscross slats to pinch little fingers or give toe hold for climbing over. Fits doorways from 26" to 37" wide. Height 25".

Beautiful natural finish **\$5.95** ppd.

White, pink or blue **\$1.00** more.

TERRY MFG. CO.

1528 Franklin St., Santa Monica 36, Calif.



BEAUTY • COMFORT • ECONOMY GLASS SHOWER DOORS

or TUB ENCLOSURES

Glass Shower Doors or Tub Enclosures will add beauty to your bathroom as no other single improvement can. They are permanent and inexpensive . . . eliminate constant upkeep and expensive replacement of shower curtains. From \$43.00, freight allowed.

Medicine Cabinets of the highest quality and beauty. Sizes and styles to fit your budget.

Send 10c for illustrated brochure.

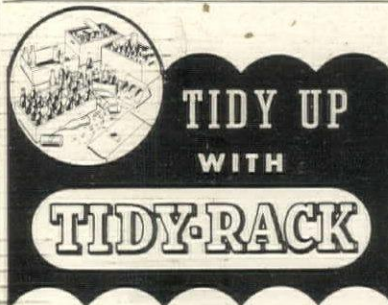
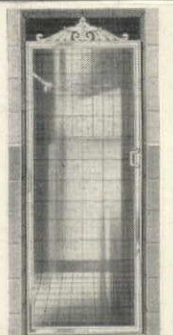
SOUTHERN

Shower Door & Cabinet Co.

Dept. HGM

4511 Kyle St.

Houston 6, Texas



• Add extra shelf space to your home with TIDY-RACK! Sturdy, all-steel unit is ideal for holding beverage cases or making shelves of any desired length. Needs only four screws for complete assembly and installation. Eight adjustable brackets support 800 lbs. weight. Ideal for basement, garage, closets, rear halls. Shipped prepaid for only \$4.95. Send check or money order. No C.O.D. please.



Imported Sandalwood Fan with dainty flower sprays on peach, turquoise or white silk, ivory end sticks, handsome silk tassel, 6¾"\$5.95

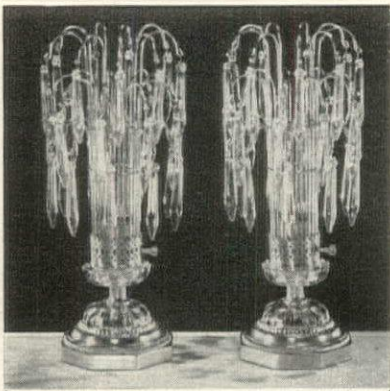
Imported Fan, gold lacquer paper with flower spray and shiny black lacquer sticks, 6½"\$2.95
14 8½"\$3.95

LANGE AVIATION CORP.

102 W. FOWLER ST. • MILWAUKEE 3, WISCONSIN

Alfred Orlik
Inc.

680 FIFTH AVE., AT 53rd ST., NEW YORK 19



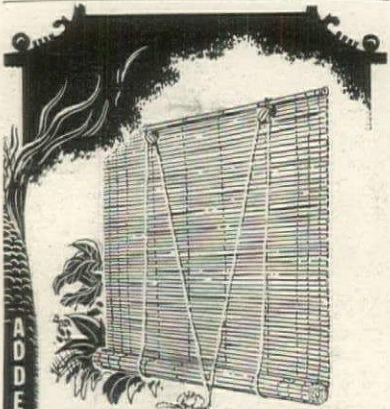
FOUNTAINS of LIGHT

The importance of your room will be emphasized and its beauty greatly enhanced by these glamorous electrified fountain lamps. Each lamp has 27 sparkling glass crystal prisms spreading out over a gold plated base. Just the thing for the credenza, mantel, console table, etc. Complete with bulbs.

Height overall 14 1/2"

\$13.95 the pair, postpaid

MARCOS SALES, Dept. G.
2554 Decatur Ave. Bronx, N. Y.



BAMBOO BLINDS

Imported from China—natural colored split bamboo blinds made of 1/2" slats of outside peel. Complete with pulleys and cords shipped ready to hang. Suitable for indoor or outdoor use.

NOW! REDUCED PRICES

2' (width) x6'—\$1.80	5'x6'—\$4.50
2 1/2'x6'—2.25	6'x6'—5.40
3'x6'—2.70	7'x6'—6.30
4'x6'—3.60	8'x6'—7.20

No COD'S. Express charges collect.



HAND-DECORATED GLASS WIND CHIMES

Listen to the breeze play enchanting melodies on these glass chimes—indoors or out. Overall length 20".

\$1.00 each postpaid.

No COD'S.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED ON ALL ARTICLES.

BAMBOO BASKETS

For general all-around household use. Set of three assorted sizes made of sturdy bamboo peel. 6", 7", 8" diameters.

\$1.00 set postpaid.

No COD'S.



FONG BROTHERS COMPANY

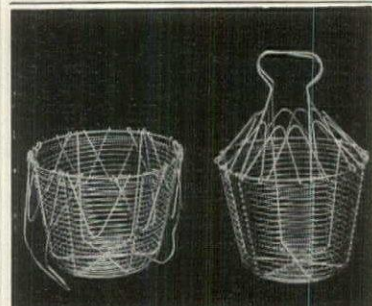
Wholesale & Retail
912 (c) WEST 7th ST., LOS ANGELES 14, CALIF.



SURE LURE FOR THE EPICUR

In curing Old Missouri Hams, the succulent juiciness of selected ham is further enhanced by the tangy flavor of shell-bark hickory. (Hams are smoked to your taste . . . light, medium or heartily permeated with the sweet smoke fragrance!) Why drool when you may enjoy the taste-thrill of a lifetime? Buy Old Missouri Hams regularly for yourself or for gifts. Beautifully wrapped, packaged and personalized with a card titled "Specially Smoked for . . ." Specify size and smoke desired . . . hams weigh approximately 12 to 18 lbs.—\$1.39 per pound, ppd. A \$5.00 deposit (check or money order) required for all hams ordered.

DAVIS FOODS
Green Meadows Farm
South Saint Joseph, Missouri



Folding SALAD BASKETS

Sing a song of Springtime salads . . . fragile, fresh green leaves of endive, lettuce, romaine or chicory. If you really want salads worth singing about, you'll welcome one of these salad baskets. Wonderful to parboil vegetables for deep freezing. Nine inches in diameter.

\$2.95 prepaid in U.S.A.
No C.O.D.'s please
Write for our catalogue

Bazar Français
EST 1877

666 SIXTH AVE. NEW YORK 10, N.Y.



* **GLAMOUR-ICE YOUR SALADS!**

* Salad-ICE-Bowls

* Serve your salads and seafoods in ice—in sparkling plastic Salad-ICE-Bowls. Look just like ice. Walls are liquid filled. Freeze in the refrigerator, and they'll keep your spring salads, seafoods, jellied soups and frozen desserts at their temperature best . . . in hottest weather. Smartly decorative in five jewel-tints: Red, Blue, Yellow, Green, Crystal, or Assorted. Make glamorous gifts.

* Set of 4 Postpaid **\$4.95**
Extra Bowls, \$1.75 each
State also second color choice

* **WARD PHILLIPS CO.**

* Box 3451-G, Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

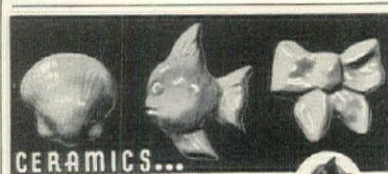
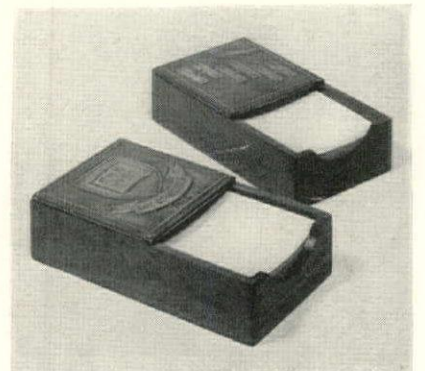


SHOPPING

"Tiny Nonsense Stories" are delightfully packaged in a permanent bookshelf that is a miniature city block. Youngsters will love the full-color illustrations and the stories about Theodore Pussycat, Raymond Frog's April Fool trick, Roger Mouse's wish, Mr. Pig and all the rest. Set of 12, \$1.10, ppd. Virginia Paige, 7312-35 Ave., Jackson Hts., N. Y.



College credit. The engraved copper top on this memo box bears the seal of your Alma Mater. A handsome desk accessory, appropriate for a graduation or wedding present, it is made of solid walnut. Also comes with three block, or one Old English script initial. 5" x 9", with paper filler, \$7.50 ea., ppd. Henry W. Longfellow Studios, Weston 93, Mass.



CERAMICS...
It's new
It's so easy to use
... no folding, no straightening



Delightfully decorative individual towel holders make hasty hanging look like artful draping! Decorator-inspired, artist-designed, craftsman-made of the finest ceramics. Easy to install; no tools needed.

DESIGNS and COLORS: Tropical fish, seashell or bow, in sunshine yellow, surf white, jungle green or Caribbean blue.

Satisfaction guaranteed on every purchase from Walter Drake

Walter Drake

Colorado Springs 3, Colorado

SEE BETTER

with a Longview magnifier



Makes ordinary newsprint look this big!

Finest optical glass lens folds into beautiful walnut plastic handle. You'll be proud to own—or give—a Longview. Use it ten days. If dissatisfied, money will be refunded.

Immediate delivery
\$6.50

Postpaid

EDROY PRODUCTS CO., Dept. G

480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.



Barbecue it this summer

BUILD ONE IN THAT UNUSED CORNER OF YOUR YARD. HEARTH & HOME HAS THE GRATES AND PLANS YOU HAVE BEEN LOOKING FOR ALSO ACCESSORIES FOR THE HOST & HOSTESS

Hearth & Home Inc.

13025 W. MICHOLS RD. DETROIT 21, MICH.

AROUND



Honey for your health and pleasure is contained in this sampler. Select your favorites from Mangrove, Orange Blossom, Tropical, Tupelo, Palmetto and Gallberry. All are the finest natural pure raw honey. Box of six 6-ounce jars is \$3.50, postpaid. Shangri-La Grove, Bee Ridge, Florida.



A modern set for dining indoors or out. The table, made of hand-wrought iron, has a 30" x 42" glass top, \$32. Chairs with reversible plastic box cushions in red, green or yellow, \$11.75 each. Armchair, \$13.50, exp. col. Rust proof, white or pompeian green. Wrought Iron Interiors, 520 Bergen St., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.

BATHROOM SMOKERS



SPECIALY DESIGNED ASH-TRAY WITH MATCH HOLDER

Perfect for smoking while you make-up, shave, bathe, read or relax. Chrome-plated, harmonizes with bathroom fixtures, rust-proof. Easily installed. Can be lifted off for cleaning. Guaranteed to solve your bathroom smoking problems or your money back! Rush your order for as many as you want at \$2 each ppd.

Dept. A
230 Fifth Avenue
New York 1, N.Y.
The Estelen Co., Inc.



COMBINATION PAPER TOWEL & WAX PAPER DISPENSER

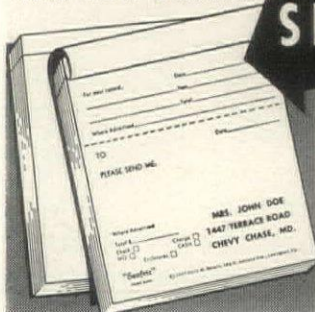
For efficiency and neatness in the kitchen. Metal and baked enamel with colorful Hand Painted "County Fair" design on White, Yellow or Blue. Order by NO. HG 254. \$1.95 postpaid.

No C.O.D.'s Send for FREE Gift Catalogue

GOTHAM GIFTS

67-85 EXETER ST., FOREST HILLS, N. Y.

NEW LOW PRICES



SENFRT "Send for it" MAIL ORDER FORMS

New Shopping-by-Mail Aid

A handy shopping aid for yourself... a thoughtful gift for any occasion. Senfruts have your name and address already imprinted, just fill out and mail. There's even a stub you keep "for the record". Two pads as illustrated (100 forms each) sturdily bound; only \$1.95 postpaid. **SENFRT DELUXE** (4 plastic covered, spiral bound pads of 50 forms each): \$3.00 postpaid. No C.O.D.'s. **SENFRT LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY**



865

NEARTHURS

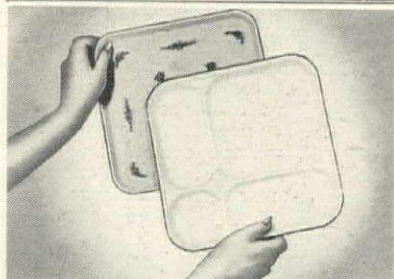
Lawn Signs

Your very personal house marker leads visitors to your door. Made of cast aluminum; adjustable to 2 ft. in height; removable for easy mowing. Available in white or black. Send name and house number.

11" sign (holds 12 characters) (illustrated).....\$8.95
15" sign (holds 18 characters).....\$9.95
postpaid

FARREY'S

incorporated
1692 ALTON ROAD
MIAMI BEACH, FLA.
CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. NO C.O.D.



PAPER PLATE SET!

Paper plates come of age! Now a beautifully decorated metal tray has been designed to fit these plates exactly and give them firmness and utility and beauty they never knew before.

The China-smooth disposable paper plates are 10" x 10", with partitions—plenty big for he-man appetites.

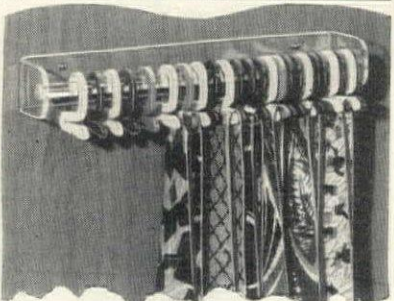
Order these sets for your picnics, barbecues and buffets. And they're wonderful for church and lodge suppers!

Trays, per dozen.....\$3.50 ppd.

Plates, per package of 25......75 ppd.

(Trays & Plates can be ordered separately)

ARTISAN GALLERIES
FORT DODGE, IOWA



A TIE'S BEST FRIEND

FOR FATHER—A gift for his dressing pleasure every day in the year for years and years.

A Beautiful Crystal Clear Lucite Rack and colorful Ivory, Red, Blue and Green flexible plastic holders. Patented holders hold each tie individually—keeping them neat—orderly—easily selected at a glance.

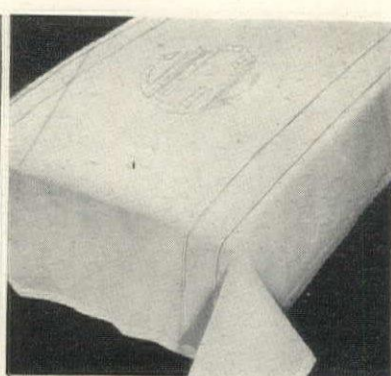
THEY CAN'T WRINKLE OR FALL OFF An ideal gift for any occasion—smartly gift boxed. Money back guarantee.

DeLuxe Lucite TI-D-TIE RACK 18 1/2" long with 48 plastic holders \$5.00 postpaid.

DeLuxe Lucite TI-D-TIE RACK 10 1/2" long with 24 plastic holders (shown) \$3.00 postpaid

Send Check or M. O. or pay postman plus C.O.D. charges.

FRED H. STREIT CO. 102 W. Chicago Ave. Chicago 10, Illinois
U. S. Patent #2403834



COOL CRINKLE CREPE BLANKET COVER

Your initials applied in Everglaze chintz to match the shiny-smooth piping. Pastel blue, grey, pink, maize or aqua... piped in white: White piped in light green, kelly green, rose, light blue, royal blue or red. Twin bed size \$6.95 • Double bed size \$7.95

12 inch, 3 letter monogram \$2.95

Indicate main initial in monogram

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

Schoenfeld Linen

38 East 57th Street, New York

EARLY AMERICAN

LADDER BACK CHAIR



INDIAN STOOL



Ladder Back Chair Simple, old fashioned design. Oak frame, bent back posts and slats. Woven round fibre seat. Height 45 in.

'Mahogany finish each \$12.50 pair 23.00

Unfinished each \$11.00 pair \$20.00

Indian Stool Attractive utility stool, sturdy oak frame, 12 inches high, natural oak finish, curved, hand-woven, Indian basket pattern multicolored fibre seat.

Single \$3.50 Pair \$6.00

Rex chairs and stools are of the green post, dry stretcher, lock joint principle of construction that gives meaning to our slogan *They last a lifetime*. They have been in continuous production in Georgia since 1856

HG No. Chairs ☐ fin. ☐ unfin. Please send me No. Stools

Name _____

Street _____

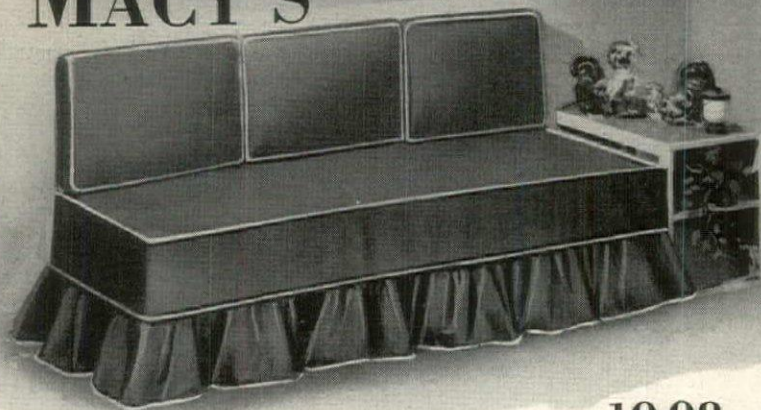
City _____ State _____

Cash _____ Check _____ M.O. _____

Shipping charges collect. No CODs Please.

REX CHAIR COMPANY
REX, GEORGIA

MACY'S



19.98

READY-MADE STUDIO COUCH COVERS

Full cut to fit any standard size studio couch. Solid color twills: hunter green, wine, dark blue, gray or brown. Contrasting floral jumbo welting. 3 zippered cushion covers.

MACY'S, Box 70, New York 1, N. Y.

Add 31c each for shipping charges on prepaid orders beyond our delivery area. Dept. 128.

PHOTO COMPACTS:
Sifter type, unusual gifts from your favorite pictures. Color or black-and-white. Send photograph or negative. Mark part of picture desired and denote colors. We enlarge or reduce photograph to fit. \$4.50 postpaid

Evelyn Reed

538 Madison Ave., New York 22

FOUNTAIN BRUSH SCRUBS • WASHES • RINSES

HOUSES, WINDOWS, SCREENS, AWNINGS, CARS, TRUCKS, TRAILERS, BOATS AND ANY OTHER WASHABLE SURFACE.

*All aluminum—rust proof—will last for years. Horsetail mixture bristles—genuine scratch proof rubber bumpers.



Brush 6 inch diameter fitted with 2 foot round handle to fit any garden hose. Any 1/2 inch standard pipe fits brush to make extension to reach gables, upstairs windows and other high places. Aluminum extensions with couplings available. Send cash, check or money order or will ship C.O.D. plus postage. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

COMPLETE WITH 2 FOOT HANDLE AND HOSE NUT..... \$4.95 postpaid

WITH 4 FOOT HANDLE AND HOSE NUT..... \$5.95 postpaid

2 foot—4 foot or 6 foot aluminum extensions with couplings—50c per foot.

LITTLE WONDER • Dept. P-1, 318 East 13th St., Kansas City, Mo.



for FATHER'S DAY



TRAVELING TIE-RACK

Take it from Dad—This genuine Saddle-Leather Tie Case is the finest gift a father could want. With every feature for a happy travel future—it folds flat for each packing and has a self-contained hanger that hooks anywhere (no need to pack and unpack ties) PLUS a built-in handkerchief pocket. He doesn't have this, we betcha! An amazing value for only \$2.95 plus 25c postage

Handsome Gold-Stamped monogram, add 75c

m.c. Flynn, Inc.
ESTABLISHED 1901
43-B E. 59th ST., NEW YORK 22, N.Y.



NOW ... THE NEW BUN SIZE HARDWOOD HAMBURGER

PATTY MOULD for Hamburgers, Sausage, Potato, Fish Cakes, Etc.

An indispensable kitchen utensil with universal appeal for gift giving. Now made in STREAMLINE design of two SOLID PIECES of hardwood... carries colorful chef motif. Thousands now in service proving BUNSIZE full value... moulds your hamburgers or cakes by placing meat on 5 inch square of wax paper over center depression—cover with second sheet... press down the top... comes out just the RIGHT SIZE... four times as fast... in one simple motion.

ORDER NOW! \$1.95 postpaid

sorry no C.O.D.

GARDEN & PATIO SHOP

EL CAMINO REAL AND CHURCHILL
Box 1 PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA



SHOPPING

Unbreakable bank. This aproned little animal is piggish with a passion for m-o-n-e-y, and her eager look compels you to feed her a coin or two. The pottery-like appearance is as deceiving as the capacity. Made of strong hard rubber, she is 8 1/2" high, \$1.75, postpaid from Sally Graye, 80 East 11th Street, New York 3, New York.



Redwood noggins, plain or branded with your signature or initials, are lightweight, practically unbreakable and very durable. The wood holds moisture so well that you don't need coasters. Capacity is 10 oz. Plain or with 1 initial, \$8 for 8; \$11.80 doz. With signature, \$16.10 for 8; \$24 doz. postpaid from Household Assoc., 16 McPherson St., Mt. Airy, Pa.



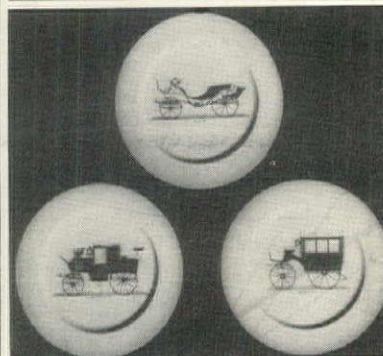
QUAINT QUILT

Inspired by Early American prints—this gay, Colonial adaptation is splashed with the bright, bold "Feathered Star" design. A voluminous 80 x 84, the cheery quilt is washable and REVERSIBLE. Color fast. Wonderful spread by day and cover by night in children's rooms, etc. Blue, green, wine or brown on white.

\$7.95; add 50c per quilt for shipping

No C.O.D.'s Please

EDITH CHAPMAN 168 East 33rd Street, New York 16, N. Y.



Fine translucent CHINA PLATES

... to grace your table or add a distinctive decorative touch to your walls. 10 3/16"—3 for \$9.80. 8"—3 for \$8.25. 6 3/8"—3 for \$6.10. Nine fascinating old carriage designs in rich colors, three in each size. If not pleased, you may return order within five days for price refund.

Sent postpaid (No C.O.D.'s)

C. R. FAULKNER

528 Midvale Road, Upper Darby, Penna.

Yankee BAG HOLDER

Pure Yankee thrift inspired this ingenious household time-saver. Keep bags, paper and twine readily available. Hangs on kitchen door or wall. Cabinet maker quality and durability created in our own workshop. Clam-shell white. Postpaid—no C.O.D.'s please—Order Dept. G

25c extra if mailed West of the Mississippi

\$5.00

Write for our free folder of useful and attractive Yankee gifts. Gift cards enclosed with orders mailed direct to recipients.



Massachusetts House WORKSHOP • LINCOLNVILLE, MAINE

AROUND



See, shell-flowers. Drop one of these tightly sealed clams into a glass of water and presto... out sprout brightly colored flowers! An old trick but a good one enjoyed by children of all ages. \$1.25 a box of 12, postpaid, from Q. T. Novelty Company, Box 54, Murray Hill Station, New York 16, N. Y.



Mildewproof, waterproof fabrics and leather with this remarkable liquid that won't stiffen or discolor any material. Sav-it costs little and is easy to apply by dipping, sponging or brushing. Good for sails, hammocks, shoes or clothing, etc., will survive many washings. \$1.45 a quart; \$3.90 per gallon, ppd. Darworth, Inc., 24 Maple St., Simsbury, Conn.



IVY, IVY On The Wall!

Burnished, heavy-gauge, solid brass wall pockets of rich, simple design. Incredibly lovely with ivy, flowers or trailing plants. Perfect as book ends, too. The majestic lions' heads in front add a charmingly aristocratic touch. Water-tight, generous size pockets approximately 4 1/2" deep by 8" wide. Lacquered.

\$12.75 the pair, postpaid

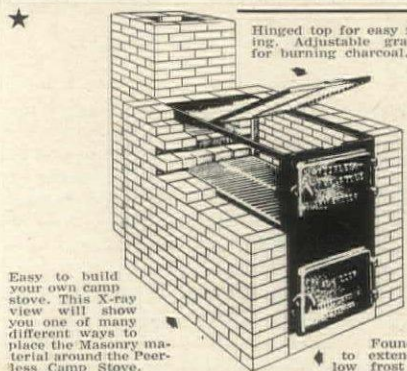
Add 50c West of Miss.

Write for Catalogue

Jenifer House

New Marlboro Stage

GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.



Easy to build your own camp stove. This X-ray view will show you one of many different ways to place the Masonry material around the Peerless Camp Stove.

Hinged top for easy firing. Adjustable grates for burning charcoal.

Peerless

ALL CAST IRON CAMP STOVE
for any brick or stone construction

Also grates—grilles—doors

for any size barbecue. Send for Booklet

"FORSHAW"

OF ST. LOUIS

110 S. 12 St. 2

A Fancy Dress
for your **POTTED PLANTS**

CAST ALUMINUM—UNBREAKABLE

IDEAL AFRICAN VIOLET PLANTER!

(Pinch-out Hole in Bottom)

BEAUTIFUL COLORS—HIGHLIGHTED
HOLDS UNSIGHTLY CLAY POTS

Plants, bulbs and flowers will really beautify your home with this lacy ivy leaf flower pot and tray. The container, 3 1/2 inches high, 7 1/2 inches wide, holds a clay pot—or plant direct. Beautiful finishes—frost white, white with gold highlight, forest green with white highlight, pale yellow with plum highlight, pompeian. The flower pot and tray \$4.00 postpaid.

Check or Money Order—No C.O.D.'s Please.

ALUMINUM ARTISANS

P. O. Box 1311
Grand Central Sta.
New York 17, N. Y.

C. REIZENSTEIN SONS • Since 1859

BUTTER BOX
Lacey
MILK GLASS



Regularly 2.50

NOW Only...

95¢

Mail Orders Add 25c. West of Mississippi 45c

No C.O.D.'s

Lovely lacy design made in a mold a century old by one of America's foremost producers of milk glass. These delightful Butter Boxes were sold to us at a fraction of their real worth... an amazing value for your own table.

C. REIZENSTEIN SONS

Famous for the Best Stemware Values in America

505 Liberty Avenue,

Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

MAGIC TOP DOUBLES THE SIZE of your Card Table!

T-Top is a light rigid top which fits over your card table, just doubling its size. It seats 7 persons comfortably—46" in diameter, 144" in circumference—it's perfect for luncheons and card games. T-Top held in place on your table by cleats on underside. Can be tucked away in a closet or corner. Send for your T-Top now! Weight 16 lbs. Shipment made promptly by express. Specify Color Wanted. Dark Green, Rich Red, Dark Brown—\$5.95.

Unpainted T-Top \$4.95. All prices at Salem, Mass.

No C.O.D.'s, please

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO

T-TOP COMPANY, Inc.

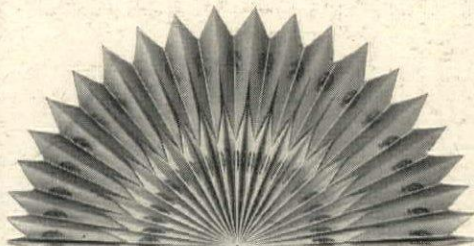
Dept. 67

Salem, Mass.



Patented

An Unusual Gift of Exquisite Taste DECORATIVE FIRE FAN



A thoughtful present for a friend—a useful addition to your own home... this fire fan will add grace and beauty to any fireplace. Handmade throughout of durable art paper, reinforced and attractively decorated. Absolutely self-supporting—no props needed. Specify your choice of solid colors, or 2-color combinations (Illustrated). Approximately 40" long, 20" high, \$14 postpaid. No C.O.D.'s.

HELEN BOND Versailles, Kentucky

RESINITE

New **PLASTIC GARDEN HOSE**

GUARANTEED WITHOUT TIME LIMIT
When used in normal domestic garden hose service Resinite Hose should give many years of satisfactory service. Should it become defective in any way, we will accept its return for repair or replacement. Your investment in this quality product is completely protected by this firm, written guarantee. **RESIN INDUSTRIES**

FEATHER-WEIGHT

Comparable rubber hose, weighs nearly twice as much as RESINITE.

DURABLE

RESINITE can be twisted, bent, or run over by auto without damage.

NON-KINKING

Sturdy plastic and new conceptions in constructing—resists kinking.

No C.O.D.'s Please

50' length, \$9.45 ppd. 25' length, \$5.10 ppd.

RESIN INDUSTRIES

105 MAGNOLIA STREET WESTBURY, N. Y.



Milk Can Cocktail Shaker

Cocktails mix like congenial friends in our sparkling replica of a New England milk can! Designed expressly for Johnny Appleseed's in extra-heavy-gauge copper, hand-made locally. Built-in strainer, non-toxic lining, leak-proof. Gleaming lacquer finish. Admits standard size ice cubes. Corks are replaceable. Three sizes: pint, \$7.95; quart, \$10.95; 2-qt., \$17.50 postpaid. Block initials on shaker's side, 50c each. (Send no stamps, please.)

Write for NEXT FREE CATALOG featuring selected New England merchandise—country apparel and accessories, quality gifts, food delicacies.



The unusual at reasonable prices

JOHNNY APPLESEED'S, INC.

Box 700

Beverly, Mass.



STYLE A...15-1/2 in. long
Colored edges



STYLE B...7 by 14 in.
including handle



STYLE C...9 by 12 in. End insets
fastened with waterproof glue

MAPLE BREADBOARDS

Just the Thing for Cheese,
Hors D'Oeuvres etc., too!

Made of the finest grade solid maple,
3/4 in. thick. Beautifully grained and
free from knots. Sanded satin smooth.
Kiln dried by piano men to piano-
action standards, therefore guaran-
teed not to warp. Ideal for gifts,
bridge prizes, shower presents, etc.
Money refunded if not satisfied.

Order by Style A, B or C.

\$1⁰⁰ Each Postpaid

3 for \$2.50 alike or assorted

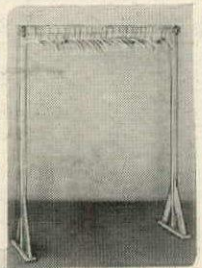
No C. O. D.'s Please

DRUMMOND ISLAND TRADING CORP.
BOX 41, DRUMMOND ISLAND, MICH.

★ ★ ★

"HANG-IT!"

Why didn't some-
one invent "Hang-
It!" a long time
ago. Now, a portable
clothes rack gives
more space for
guests' coats; and
wonderful for hang-
ing storage bags
with "out-of-sea-
son" clothes. Snaps
together in 60 sec-
onds flat and comes
apart just as easily.



Set "Hang-It!" up
anywhere you need
extra hanging space.
Perfect for home or
office!

Beautiful finish, of
kiln seasoned wood,
with rigid and stur-
dy construction.

Amazingly low
priced:

Specify: 50 inch width holds 30
hangers or 3 jumbo bags. 35
inch width holds 24 hangers or
2 jumbo bags. Each 61 1/2 inches
high.

\$5.98

Express Charges Collect
No C.O.D.'s please.

Bm BERNE MARLING
Mail Order Corp.
"Among the Smart Suburban Shops"
Dept. S, White Plains, New York



Try Soilless Gardening with the
SOILLESS GARDENING KIT

\$4.95 complete

with everything you need

10-day money-back guarantee!

Grow vegetables and flowers indoors
without soil. It's fun—it's practical—
it's educational!

Send check or money order to:

SCIENCE SERVICE

Dept. 2
1719 N Street, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

A non-profit organization for the popu-
larization of science



A new dish in your life

Nearest thing to real shmoos, our duck-billed
casseroles fall in love with you on sight. Bake
in them, serve in them, put them in the refrig-
erator. Use them for soups, stews, souffles,
salads, and desserts. Brilliant for buffet en-
tertaining, they multiply (the covers make
extra serving dishes) and add up to a won-
derful gift for a bride. She'll really use them!
And often. High-fired off-white glaze inside
and out, with sand colored edges.

Individuals 1.25 each.....set of four 4.95
3/4 quart 2.00 each.....pair 3.95
2 quart 3.50 each

add 50¢ for shipping

SORRY NO C.O.D.'S

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

The DUTCH OVEN
WYCOMBE · BUCKS COUNTY · PENNA.

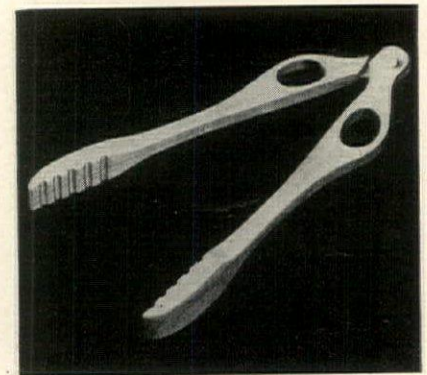


SHOPPING

A lot for a little. Here's a
perfectly plain, well-designed
service for four (20 pieces),
made of semi-porcelain. It
comes in pleasant, adaptable
colors; dove gray, jonquil yel-
low, spring green or robin's-
egg blue, priced at only \$4.95
exp. col. The Studio Shop, 557
Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass.



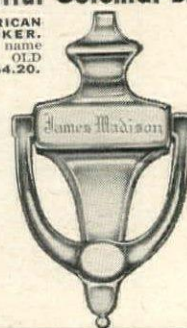
Salad tongs serve your
mixed greens with a scissor-
like grasp. Copied from old
French servers, they make a
one-handed operation for the
host who mans the salad bowl.
Hand-crafted of hard maple,
\$2.50, postpaid, from Paine's
of Boston, 81 Arlington St.,
Boston 16, Massachusetts.



Beautiful Colonial Brass—At New Low Prices!

#7—EARLY AMERICAN
BRASS DOORKNOCKER.
6 3/4" long. Your name
Hand Engraved in OLD
ENGLISH lettering. \$4.20.

#8—BEDROOM
KNOCKER. Brass
3 3/4" long. Hand
engraved in Block
letters with Given
name only. \$1.95.

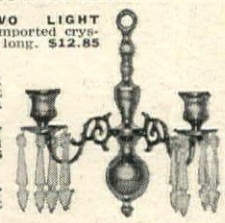


#9—COLONIAL TWO LIGHT
SCONCES. Brass with imported crys-
tal prisms. Back 9 3/4" long. \$12.85
Pair.

#10—IDENTICAL
SCONCES, without
prisms. \$10.50 Pair.

#11—THREE LIGHT
SCONCES with imported
crystal prisms. \$15.25
Pair.

#12—THREE LIGHT
SCONCES without
prisms. \$11.75 Pair.



All Items Shipped Prepaid. No C.O.D.'s PLEASE

Send for Catalogue

ART COLONY INDUSTRIES

A Name Famous for Gifts
69 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

Picture Your House

your garden, boat, or hobby, re-
produced with snapshot clarity at
the top of this unusual white
stationery. Simply send in good,
glossy photograph plus your name
or house name and you'll receive

120 sheets & 96 envelopes.....\$6.25

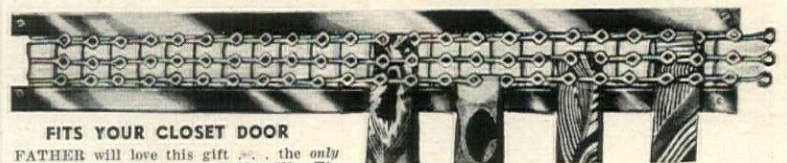
240 sheets & 192 envelopes.....\$8.25

(add 50¢ W. of Mississippi)

Ledyard Press

429 Franklin Ave., Hartford 6, Conn.

KOVAX TIE RACK ON THE DOOR SAVES HIS TIES FROM THE FLOOR



FITS YOUR CLOSET DOOR

FATHER will love this gift as the only
tie rack with the patented Non-Slip Tie
Grip that really holds ties. Each prong
holds ties individually. Tie selected is re-
leased without disturbing others.

PACKED IN GIFT BOXES

KOVAX PRODUCTS, Dept. 2K, 230 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

48 prongs... holds 48 individual ties.....\$8.
72 prongs... (Shown) holds 72 individual ties.....10.
96 prongs... holds 96 individual ties.....12.
Pd.

IN SMART MODERN CHROMIUM



SET OF FOUR

\$1
POST
PAID

Holds towels,
aprons, cloths
or rags anywhere
you want them "at
your finger tips". Attached
in seconds—NO TOOLS—no
marred walls. For kitchen,
bathroom, workroom, lab, etc.

Choice of 4 attractive colors:
Yellow, Red, Green and Blue,
to harmonize with all interiors.
Sent prepaid if cash with order. No stamps, please.

FINGOTIP
TOWEL HOLDER

A. J. GANZE CO. Patent pending.
HOLLYWOOD 36, CALIF.

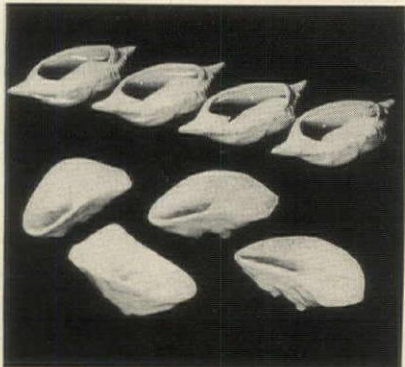
A. J. GANZE CO. Dept. HGE
112 N. Hayworth St., Hollywood 36, Calif.

Gentlemen: Please rush me _____ Sets of Fingotip
Towel Holders, at \$1.00 per set of four.

Color choice _____

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

AROUND



Shellfish motif. For oyster or crab dishes use this lovely sea-green glazed ovenware. Perfect serving pieces as well as ash trays, candy or nut dishes. With booklet of sea-food recipes, set of 4 oysters is \$3.75; 4 crabs, \$4.75, ppd. James Stuart, 410 Delaware Ave., Wilmington, Delaware.



Pour or store hot or cold beverages or food from or in this spigot ice bucket. It holds 2½ quarts of soup, coffee or cold picnic drinks and is ample storage for a party portion of cocktails mixed beforehand. Of aluminum, well insulated; inside rubber gasket insures against dripping. \$9.85, ppd. Black & Fischer, 43-66 Bowne St., Flushing, L. I., N. Y.

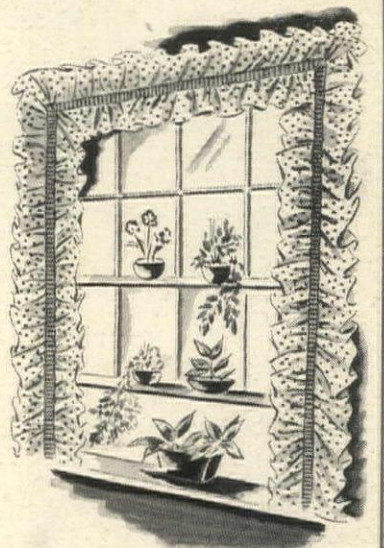
NEW SENSATIONAL RODLESS CURTAIN

With elastic back that stretches to fit any size or shape window! Single, double & miniature.

- No rods, no sewing, no measuring. Easy to launder and iron.
- Ready to hang—complete with hardware and simple directions.
- Versatile! FOR EVERY ROOM in the house! Swell over venetian blinds, curtains or as shown in illustration.

Check Color & Quantity

1. Plastic (Looks like Chintz). **2.99**
(Solid colors only.)
☐ Cherry Red ☐ Kelly Green
☐ White ☐ Blue ☐ Gold ☐ Wine
☐ Rosedust
2. Gingham Check Percale **3.99**
☐ Red ☐ Green ☐ Blue
3. Polka Dot Percale (white background) **3.99**
☐ Red ☐ Green ☐ Blue
4. White Permanent Finish Organdy (high count) (Colored Center Bands) **3.99**
☐ Red ☐ Blue ☐ Green ☐ Rose
☐ Gold ☐ Wine ☐ White
5. Everglazed Chintz (Solid Colors) **4.99**
☐ Cherry Red ☐ Kelly Green
☐ Blue ☐ Gold ☐ Wine ☐ Rosedust



Enclose Check or Money Order. We Pay Postage... C.O.D.'s you pay postage. Money back within 10 days if not satisfied.

BROADWAY MILLS, Dept. HG
220 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.



MODERN WAY TO DO THE DISHES

HANDI-MITE DISHWASHER

Now brush dishes sparkling clean... in a fraction of the time... with the new Handi-Mite Dishwasher! Fastens to the faucet. Press button, and soapy water flows. Release button for clear, flowing rinse water. So quick and easy to use. *Saves hands, too!* Has 2 brushes: Nylon for dishes, brass wire for pots and pans. *You'll love it!*

Postpaid **\$9.75**
Only

Lifetime Service Guarantee

WARD PHILLIPS CO.

Box 3451-G, Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

NEW! ROOMIER • EASIER-TO-USE® Ovenola TOP-OF-THE-STOVE OVEN

Temperature gauge BIG BROTHER TO THE FAMOUS "TATER-BAKER" ROASTS AND BAKES THESE FAVORITES



only **\$4.95**
postpaid anywhere in U. S.

keeps kitchen cool • keeps fuel costs down

Goodbye to overheated kitchens, high fuel costs, stooping over a hot oven! Beautifully made of durable chrome-plated steel; dimpled trivet; special vent holes, scientific base for perfect baking, 8" high, 12" diameter, holds 9½" diameter baking dish. Tested and approved by expert cooks.

*FREE Recipe Folder with each Ovenola.

Send **\$4.95** (check or money order only) to

HOMEMAKERS HAVEN (Dept. OG)
73-04 37th Ave., Jackson Heights, L. I., N. Y.



Demitasse

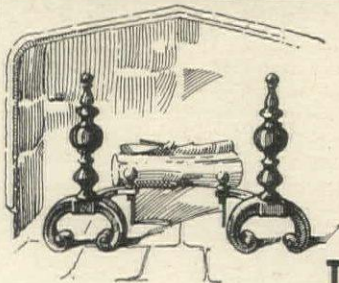
and tea cups and saucers now available in imported heirloom china of tomorrow. Carl Schumann's famed Dresden pattern marked "Schumann, Bavaria Germany, U. S. Zone." Victorian Dresden decoration, inside as well as outside of cup, in traditional shape.

Add one to your collection, or choose six for the June bride.

Demitasse \$3.50 each \$20. a half dozen
Tea \$4.50 each \$26. a half dozen
No C.O.D.'s

Colonial Cupboard

No. 5 Philadelphia Pike Wilmington, Delaware



Fireplace Things

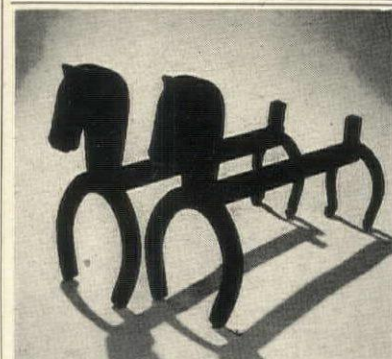
Since 1899 we have specialized in Fireplace Equipment. Here in Detroit we have a large showroom and carry extensive stocks for immediate shipments.

ANDIRONS - FIRE TOOLS - SCREENS
COAL HODS - WOOD HOLDERS - FENDERS
Sliding Curtain Screens for All Fireplaces

DETROIT MANTEL and TILE CO

1431 Farmer Street... Detroit 26, Michigan

Attractive brochure of fireplace equipment upon request



Luck is where the hearth is!

HORSEHEAD ANDIRONS

Let this likeable pair of bowlegged ponies bring luck to your hearth. They're a cheerful addition to city or country fireplace, or horseman's den. Make ideal wedding and Father's Day gifts. The Horseheads are cleanly flame-cut from one inch steel and welded to heavy draft shoes. Stubby tails over hand-turned ponyshoes form the back. 12" high by 19" deep (22" deep if you wish, at no extra charge). Dull black finish. \$15.00 ppd. Shipment same day. Add \$2.00 postage west of Mississippi. No C.O.D.'s please. **HORSESHOE FORGE**, 3 Muzzey Street, Lexington 73, Massachusetts.

TRAYLOR'S

818 - 17th Street—G1 Denver 2, Colorado



For June Brides—No matter which June it was when you were married, if you like gracious living, you will love this delightful new idea. Cherished as a gift for the bride. Quality, steel engraved place cards, engraved in silver on fine plate-finished card, designed to complement your own sterling pattern. In perfect taste for any occasion. Illustration at the left is an example. Send your check for \$10, the name of silver and the pattern, for a box of 100 place cards. Available at this price for nationally advertised sterling patterns. Inquiries invited. Delivery in one to two weeks on most patterns.

DRIVING?



CAR-BAR* gives You WRINKLE-FREE Travel

* Look better, feel better at your destination with a dozen garments hanging wrinkle-free on CAR-BAR. Easy to install. Unscrew and replace only 2 screws in door or window frame.

CAR-BAR does not interfere with door or window operation. No rear-view obstruction. Safety engineered. No hooks. No sharp ends or edges. Adjustable 9½" to 14½" to fit any car. Streamlined. Chrome finished. Attractive enough to leave attached permanently.

Sent postpaid. **\$1.50** Double capacity
No C.O.D.'s. with two.

*Patent applied for
E. D. CLINGMAN

251-HG Houseman Bldg., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
Screws included for cars without screwed in mouldings.

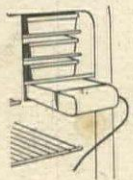


the same **RICH OLD-FASHIONED**
hand turned **FLAVOR** and **TEXTURE**

THE NEW ELECTRICAL WAY
right in your own refrigerator

FREEZE-O-TRAY

ELECTRIC ICE CREAM FREEZER

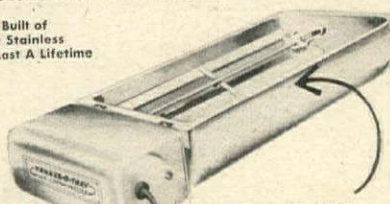


No stirring--no beating! Simple to use--easy to clean. Completely automatic... makes delicious ice cream while you prepare dinner, rest or shop. Your guests will

beam about the old-fashioned flavor and you'll simply have to show them your FREEZE-O-TRAY! Priceless old southern ice cream recipes included. \$14.75 post paid. No C.O.D.'s an unusual gift!

ORDER YOURS TODAY
delight your family tomorrow

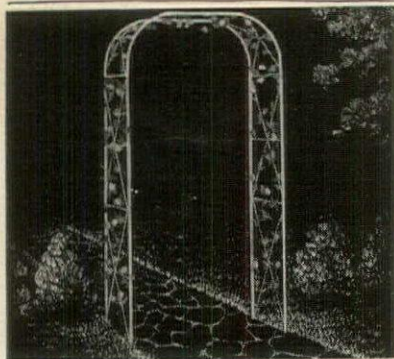
Precision Built of
Gleaming Stainless
Steel To Last A Lifetime



Electric motor oscillates blades at bottom of tray to gently stir ice cream as it freezes. Automatically stops when ice cream is frozen.

Simply close refrigerator door on flexible cord and plug in.

FREEZE - O - TRAY CO.
502 WARWICK ROAD NEWPORT NEWS, VA.



ALL-STEEL, WELDED Garden Trellis

A graceful adornment for your garden and the perfect Trellis for your favorite climbers. It is made entirely of rigid, welded steel and finished in glistening white enamel. Built to last a lifetime--can't rot or become rickety. Easy to anchor securely. Simply imbed sockets (furnished) in the ground and insert legs of Trellis. Height 7'4"; width 46"; depth 24". Better order right away. Steel is scarce and they're going fast. Remittance with order, please; no C.O.D.'s.

\$29.95

Transportation charges collect

BROCK & CO. 1712 N. Decatur Rd., N. E.
Atlanta 6, Georgia

Another Authentic Reproduction by Old Guilford Forge

EARLY, COPPER TAVERN LANTERN

Copied from an outstanding original circa 1730. Fully electrified for outdoor use. 13 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 6 1/2"--offered in black or antique copper finish.

\$12.50
Express
Collect

Fill your home with the charm of Colonial American reproductions, faithfully hand fashioned by New England craftsmen. Truly the finishing touch to restorations and colonial houses or in ranch houses, game rooms, etc., in primitive decor.

H & H. Hinges
Early Thumb
Latches
Cupboard Latches
Butterfly Hinges
Strap Hinges
Door Bolts
Door Knockers

Post Lanterns
Seances
Entrance Lanterns
Hanging Plates
Interior Fixtures
Weather-vanes
Sundials

BRASSES FOR ANTIQUES



SEND 10c
FOR COMPLETE
ILLUSTRATED
CATALOGUE

A Treasure
Trove of reproduction
American--all immediately available BY MAIL.

Old Guilford Forge

95 Guilford Green, Guilford, Conn.

HOOKS--HOOKS--HOOKS

Solid brass, polished and lacquered to retain their finish. Decorative as well as useful. Used as fireplace hooks, to hold curtain tie-backs, in bathrooms, kitchens, to beautify closets and as hooks for keys. In fact you can find a hundred uses for them any place one needs a decorative hook. Size 2 1/4" & 3 1/4". Chrome and copper 10c each.

SUN DIAL BOOK SHOP

302 Kinderkamack Road Westwood, N. J.

\$1 ea. No C. O. D.

Magnolia Modern

Exquisitely tinted yellow and chartreuse on white with matching glaze on hollow ware. 4 1/2" and 6" plates, 4 cups, saucers, sauce dishes. Open-stock available.

\$14.95
express collect

Couch Gift Shop
Anniston, Ala.

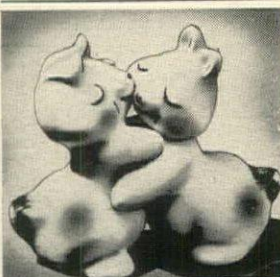


Hand-forged iron candelabrum, from Florence, Italy, is executed with the delicacy usually lavished on more valuable metals. Dramatic in either traditional or modern settings, they are 9" tall, \$6.75 each, or \$13 a pair, postpaid. Muriel Duncan, 321 Ninth Ave., Haddon Heights, N. J.

SHOPPING

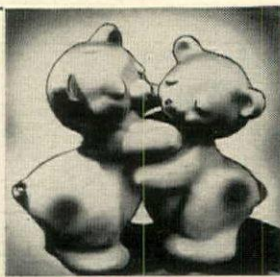


"Bow Pete," a hollow-stemmed beer glass dressed up in a snappy real cloth bow tie, will be a great asset to your next beer party! The foam gives him an amusing crew-haircut effect. Use him, too, for children's parties. Holds 14 oz., \$1.50; gift set of four, \$5.75. Ppd. The Game Room, 1538 Connecticut Avenue, Washington 6, D. C.



"Bunny Hug" and "Bear Hug" DELIGHTFUL SALTS 'N' PEPPERS

Two pairs of nature's children, locked in each others' arms, dancing to the pipes of Pan! Hand-painted china salts and peppers--the most appealing ones in years. Also perfect as figurines



for your what-not or curio cabinet. 3" high. Either pair--\$1.25 postpaid.

Send for free catalogue

Mayfair Gifts, 99-18 Metropolitan Ave., Forest Hills, N. Y.



FITS ALL HOME MIXERS AND ELECTRIC DRILLS

"TOOLZON"--a new product to help you get more use out of those idle tools. Buffer-Sander--wonderful for silverware, furniture, tile floors, shoes, cars, etc. Sand wood or steel. Ideal for **HOBBYSHOP**. Inexpensive-Efficient-Useful. Complete with **ADAPTER, FLEXIBLE RUBBER DISC, THREE SANDING DISCS AND WOOL BUFFER**. Will fit any mixer or your money back. Wire today.

TOOLZON FOR MIXER \$3.00

TOOLZON FOR ELECTRIC DRILL \$2.50

Postpaid--C.O.D.'s also accepted

TOWLE MANUFACTURING CO.

BOX 265 G WALNUT CREEK, CALIFORNIA

LARGE BRA WOMEN!

Also Same
Style In
BANDEAU
Built-Up
Shoulder
NO. 404

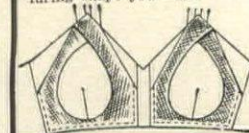


Special Design
"YOUTH-BUST" Bra
Gives You a More Alluring Youthful Bustline INSTANTLY!

Look Slimmer and
Years Younger!
Longline and Bandeau
Styles have an exclusive
patent pend. feature.
Style No. 101 Longline
also has SPECIAL
V-CONTROL midriff
support to FLAT-
TEN BULGING
STOMACH; also
girdle attachment
hooks. Built-up
shoulder of excellent
washable fabric.
Sizes 34 to
52. COLORS:
Nude, White,
Black. Style No.
101 Longline,
only \$2.98; Style
No. 404 Bandeau,
only \$2.75

SECRET INSIDE CONTROL!

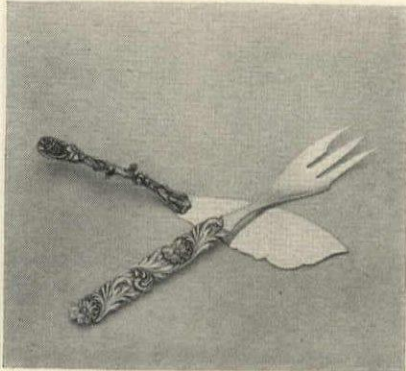
Special patent
inside lifts, supports, separates,
and cups large unshapely busts
into the smaller, youthful, alluring
shape you want.



Send no money!
Send style No.,
size, color,
name and address.
Pay postman on delivery
price plus postage.
Or send price with order
and we pay postage.
MONEY
BACK if not delighted after
10-day trial.

TESTED SALES, Dept. LR-17B5
20 Vesey St. N. Y. C. 7

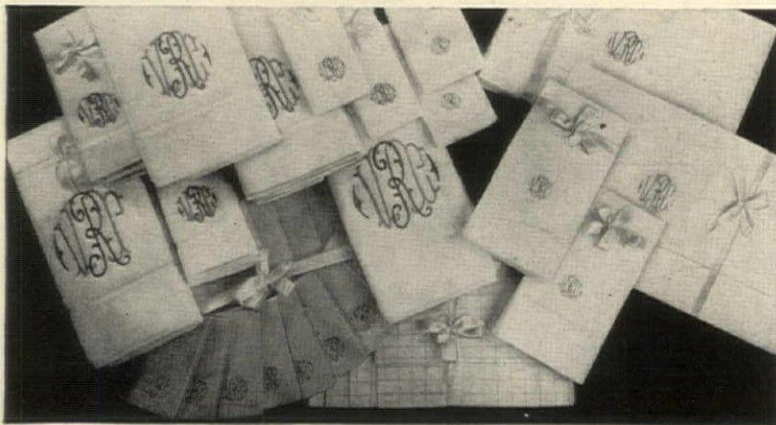
AROUND



V. I. P. (very important pieces) to accompany fine silver. The cake or pie server and cold meat fork are entirely handmade of sterling and the handles have an unusual sculptured effect. Remember for wedding or anniversary dates. \$16.75 each, incl. tax and post. Mastercraft Products, 60 South St., Boston 11, Massachusetts.



Take it easy, relax—and enjoy the sequestered peace of your garden in this rustic chaise longue. Made of southern cypress, treated with weather-resisting wood preservative, it has an adjustable back, posture seat and wheels. Cushion is made of heavy sailcloth. \$32.80, exp. col. Little-tree Co., Winter Park, Florida.



LÉRON'S JUSTLY FAMOUS LINEN TROUSSEAU

76 Pieces **198⁰⁰**

All the lovely linens you covet for your home . . . no wonder brides from Maine to California have chosen this Linen Trousseau! It includes:

"Norel" percale sheets and pillowcases • "Terryglo" bath sets
Kitchen towels • Imported linen luncheon set



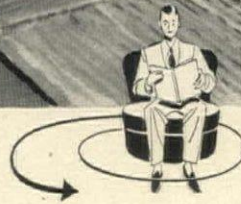
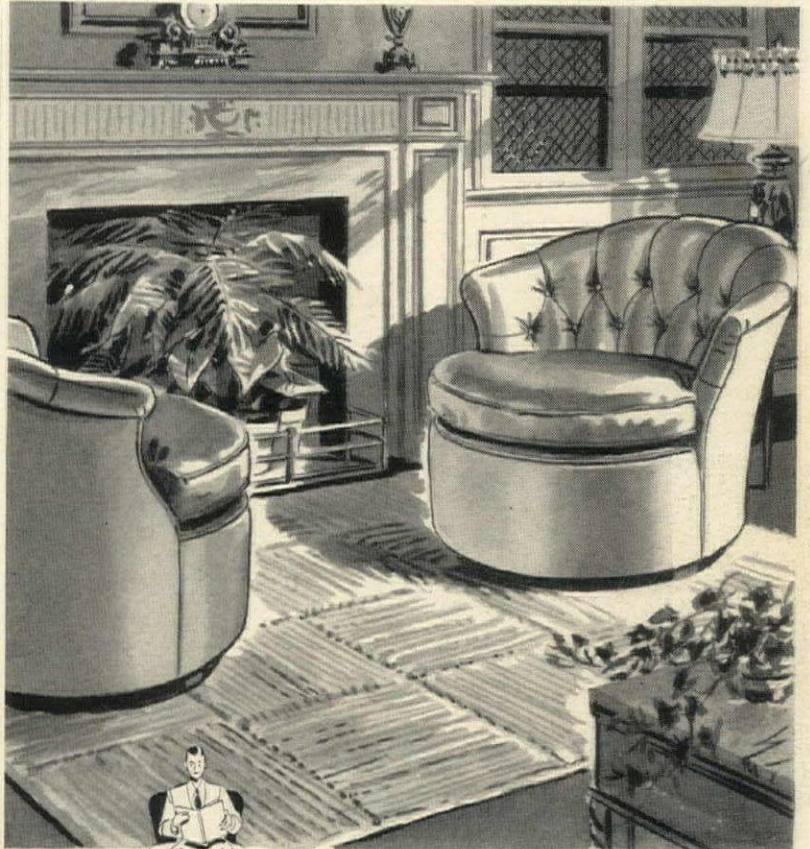
MAIL AND TELEPHONE ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED
CHARGE ACCOUNTS INVITED...JUST WRITE DEPT. H5

745 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

Paris • Palm Beach • and in the Ambassador East Hotel in Chicago



it's new... it's a
Carousel chair



It looks like any comfortable fireside chair. But sit down and be surprised! It turns! At a gentle touch you turn to face any direction . . . to the fire . . . to a new conversation group . . . to see television. No tugging, no moving . . . just stay put and turn! Or enjoy its restful motion . . . like an old rocker. Inspired by TV, it's a new chair idea you always wanted. Of course, the "carousel chair" is at Wilson-Jump . . . the store of decorating ideas and expert decorator service.

In sturdy cotton velvet, choice of green, plum, beige, dusty rose (sample swatches on request) \$198.



The store of distinguished Home Furnishings,
Furniture, Draperies, Decorations



"Michigan Avenue by the Blackstone" • 608 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5



Luscious white blossoms against rich green leaves—beautifully printed on oyster white pure linen. And with the newer oblong napkins. Makes the most inviting table for spring and summer—that fresh, sparkling look... And a delightful gift!

Set for 4 (4 doilies, 4 napkins) \$11.00

Set for 8—\$21.75; for 12—\$32.00 postpaid

Write for Trousseau Booklet

MOSSE-LINEN, 659 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 22 • PLaza 5-7464



OUR FAMOUS DANISH PEWTER

Simplicity of design and line...the beauty of the satin finish of our Just Andersen Pewter Vase, Imported from Denmark. Use singly or as a pair for your Very Own or Gift Giving.

Vase, 5" high...\$13.

Federal Tax Included • Add 25¢ postage in America

BLACK, STARR & GORHAM

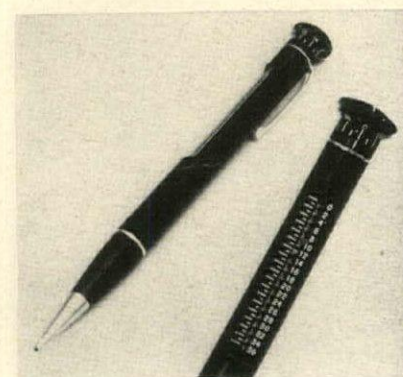


SHOPPING

Carry cut flowers conveniently in a long-handled picking can. Made of metal, it will hold water to keep flowers fresh and the two separate compartments prevent undue crushing. In black or pastel green, with floral design, it stands 18" high; \$4.50, postpaid, from Page & Biddle, 21 Station Road, Haverford, Pa.



Pencil with a brain measures and records distances up to 36 inches. Set the fractional and inch meters at zero dials and roll the head along the surface, reversing at the end of each yard. The rubber cap prevents slipping and marring. Measures curves or straightaways. 6" long, \$2.25, ppd. England Bros., Pittsfield, Mass.



Single or Double
Size Posts: 5' 6"
High Arched Tester
Frame: \$26.50

HANDMADE
SOLID
HONDURAS
MAHOGANY BED



Colonial

150 years ago a Colonial craftsman proudly carved pineapple finials for the museum-piece original. Today, master craftsmen handmake this authentic reproduction to bring you the finest furniture from America's "Golden Age": masterpiece today, heirloom tomorrow. **\$119.50**

Send 25¢ for beautifully-illustrated catalog of our 250 Authentic Colonial Reproductions
We pay crating charges—insure safe delivery—guarantee satisfaction

BIGGS

AUTHENTIC
REPRODUCTIONS

Master Craftsmen Since 1890

1230 Connecticut Ave., N.W. 105 E. Grace St. 518 N. Charles St. 792 Peachtree St.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C. RICHMOND 19, VA. BALTIMORE 1, MD. ATLANTA 5, GA.

Direct Mail Dept.
Box HG
900 W. Marshall St.
Richmond 20, Va.

AROUND



Built-in illumination and note pad are provided in this phone base. A boon to professional people who receive night calls, or anyone whose phone is in a dark place. Of black plastic (for oblong type only), it is \$3.50, plus 25c postage, from La Palette, 509 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, New York.



Travel wise. A perfume atomizer in an attractive, compact leather case insures the safe arrival of its precious contents. Suède-lined and saddle-stitched, the case comes in green, red or tan with name or initials in 24k gold. \$4.95, ppd. Crown Craft Products, 246 Fifth Avenue, New York 1.



Matchless in their rich yet subtle beauty, choice Oriental and Aubusson rugs are a constant source of pride to those who love fine things.

NAHIGIAN
Brothers INC.

ESTABLISHED 1890

Approval service
anywhere in America.
Your inquiries invited.

169 N. WABASH, CHICAGO, ILL.

The World's Largest Collection of Fine Oriental Rugs





From Cartier's
Large Selection
of Sterling Silver Gifts

Jewel box with concealed lock, 9½" long, 5½" wide, \$280; hors d'oeuvre dish, 10" long, \$50 . . . Cartier silver gifts include flatware, hollow-ware, and bar accessories, in a wide price range . . . Federal Tax included

Illustrated booklet on silver and other gift suggestions sent on request
FIFTH AVENUE AND 52 STREET, NEW YORK 22, N. Y. PLaza 3-0111

Holmes' Hand Engraved MONOGRAMMED GLASSWARE

Order
By
Mail

For
Your Own
Home

For Very
Personal
Gifts



Lovely crystal-clear glass with specially hardened edge to prevent chipping. Wonderful gifts, easy to add to, or replace. Your choice of 1, 2 or 3 initials. Please underline initial of surname in ordering.

1. Attractive sham-bottom tumblers, 3 popular sizes: 5 oz. juice or cocktail glass—9 oz. tumbler or highball glass—13 oz. iced tea glass. Set of 8—2.19
2. 7-oz. sherberts, ideal for desserts. Set of 8—2.19
3. 8-in. salad plates, grand under the sherberts, and for card games. Set of 8—3.60

Add 50c Packing and Mailing

★ D.H. **Holmes** CO., LTD.
NEW ORLEANS, LA.

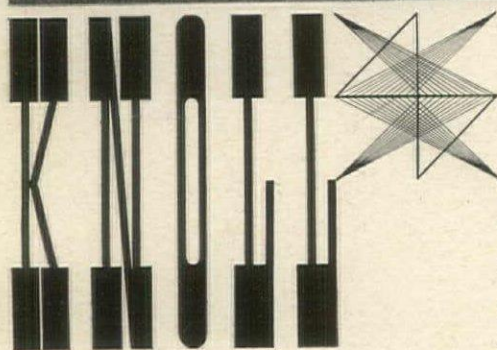


Table and chair designed by George Nakashima in simple, concise lines for a traditional or modern room. Write us for nearest decorator or store.

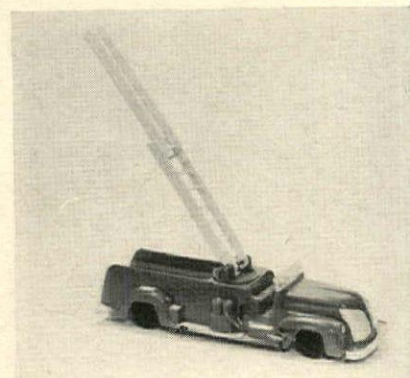
KNOLL ASSOCIATES, INC.

601 MADISON AVENUE, N. Y. 22, N. Y.

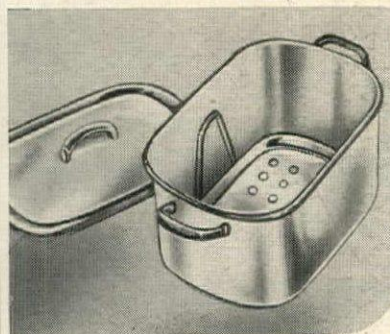


SHOPPING

Whoooooooooooo! This little hook-and-ladder fire engine comes complete with siren—adds realism to playtime fire-fighting. In bright red plastic, it has a 12" swivel ladder and mechanical siren. Lots of fun for only \$1.98, ppd. Randel Associates, 3203 Bergenline Ave., Union City, New Jersey.



Hi-Lo thermometer indicates the daily maximum-minimum as well as the present temperature. Made of weather-proof materials for indoor or outdoor use and easy to read, it is handy to check heat or air conditioning systems, greenhouse or refrigerator readings. \$7.95, ppd. Howard Co., Box 394, Boston 17, Massachusetts.



Set for SUMMER FEASTING?

ASPARAGUS BOILER . . . back again after 8 years . . . does right by fresh asparagus and corn. Perforated tray lifts by side handles, brings vegetables up intact and drained of water. Made of best quality white enamel, dark blue trimmed. 11" x 7 1/2" x 5 1/2". Holds 6 1/8 quarts . . . **\$4.95**

TONGUE TEMPTERS

Capitaine Cook Herrings Wine Sauce—11 oz. cans	doz.	\$11.50
Capitaine Cook Mackerel Wine Sauce—11 oz. cans	doz.	12.00
Wilkins Tip Tree Scarlet Strawberry Preserves—1 lb.	doz.	13.00
Wilkins Tip Tree Morello Cherry Preserves—1 lb.	doz.	13.00
Imported Peas w/onions—14 oz. cans	doz.	8.75
Wild Rice—1 lb. pk.	doz.	17.50
Bombay Duck—6 oz. tins	ea.	3.85
Frogs Legs a la Newburg—10 oz. cans	doz.	17.50
Red Bar-le-Duc (Currant) 3 1/2 oz. glass	doz.	5.50
Bamboo Shoots Chinese—1 lb. can	doz.	19.00
"Steero" Jellied Consommé—10 oz. can	doz.	5.40

(Dozen Rate applies on 1/2 doz. or more)

MAIL ORDERS FILLED
Delivery Free within 150 miles.
In New York City, add 2% sales tax

Send for Spring Housewares
and Summer Furniture Catalog "G-1"

ELECTRIC FREEZER . . . means ice cream without effort. Just pour in the ingredients and turn on the current. It makes up to 4 qts. of smooth, rich ice cream in no time flat. You'll want it to keep the kids happy all summer long. Underwriters' approved. 115 volts. 50-60 cycle motor. AC only **\$24.95**



Hammacher Schlemmer
145 East 57 St., New York 22, VO. 5-4700

 Reed & Barton's FRANCIS FIRST 28.75	 Heirloom's DAMASK ROSE 22.50	 Towle's FRENCH PROVINCIAL 27.00
 Towle's MADEIRA 24.50	 Wallace's ROSE POINT 27.40	 Towle's CANDLELIGHT 24.50
 Gorham's STRASBOURG 26.00	 Gorham's CAMELLIA 25.50	 Lunt's MODERN VICTORIAN 26.00
 International's PRELUDE 22.63	 Gorham's CHANTILLY 25.50	 Wallace's GRAND COLONIAL 27.95

YOU ARE INVITED TO BECOME A MEMBER OF

Nelmor's Sterling Club

Choose from Nelmor's 121 patterns of world renowned Sterling Silver by Gorham, Towle, Reed & Barton, Tuttle, Wallace, International, Lunt, Heirloom, Whiting, Watson, Smith. Indicate the pattern you desire on the membership coupon below . . . in a few days you will be the proud owner of your chosen precious sterling. Pay \$2.00 a month for one place setting, \$4.00 a month for two place settings, etc. You pay no more than the nationally advertised price. No carrying charges. Each place setting fitted in free anti-tarnish silver roll. Your first payment is due after you receive your silver. Own and use your silver now—pay for it out of income.

© 1949, Nelmor Jewelers

MAIL THIS MEMBERSHIP COUPON TODAY

NELMOR JEWELERS
901 BERGEN AVE. JERSEY CITY 6, N. J.

Enroll me as a member of the Nelmor Sterling Club. Send me (postpaid) . . . place settings of . . . pattern. I will pay \$2.00 per month for each setting, with no extra charges of any kind.

Prices include federal tax and are for one six-piece place setting: Teaspoon, Salad Fork, Butter Spreader, Cream Soup Spoon, Knife, Fork.

NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

Nelmor
JEWELERS

901 BERGEN AVE. JERSEY CITY 6, N. J.

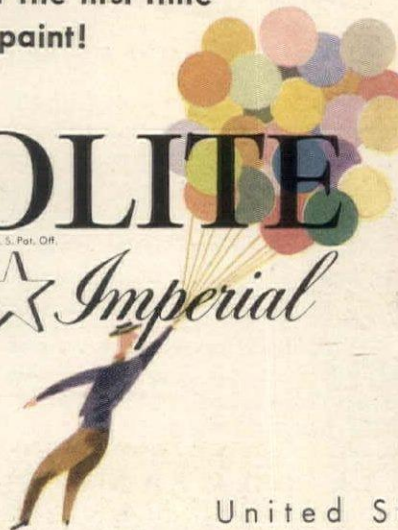
*SEE-I TOLD YOU... Someone would
make a paint like this!*



Yes! This is a new kind of paint! In all the world there is nothing like it. It is an oil paint finish, of course, but it does things no oil paint has ever done. Here are the seven most desirable qualities a paint can possess . . .

All combined for the first time
in ONE paint!

TEXOLITE
T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.
Seven Star ★ Imperial



GORGEOUS
NEW COLORS



★ For an
**Oil Paint
Finish...**



★ **JUST STIR
AND APPLY**
no muss-no mixing



★ It's **WASHABLE**
just use
soap and water



★ **DRIES IN AN HOUR**

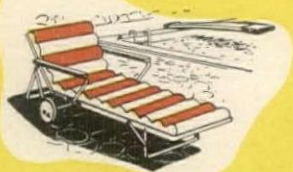
★ **GOES RIGHT OVER**
wallpaper and most
interior surfaces

★ **ONE GALLON** does
average room

United States Gypsum - Chicago



COLOR-BRIGHT AND CAREFREE!



By the Pool or on the Terrace



On Porch or in Breakfast Room



In your Living Room or Library

Boltaflex
TRADE MARK
ALL-PLASTIC UPHOLSTERING MATERIAL

... For Indoor-Outdoor Living

Indoors—the amazing color beauty of Boltaflex-covered furniture brightens dreary rooms like sunshine. You can't dim Boltaflex. Spots and stains wash off in an instant.

Outdoors—Boltaflex gives you the most inviting, comfortable weatherproof furniture under the sun! Don't worry about fading, storms, or mildew. No other upholstery gives you more freedom for living, more beauty of color, more wear for your furniture dollars.

SEE... FEEL... BUY Boltaflex-covered furniture and Boltaflex material by the yard at leading stores or visit your local upholsterer. Touch Boltaflex... The FINGER-TIP TEST PROVES BOLTAFLX BEST.

The BOLTA COMPANY
Lawrence, Massachusetts

Boltaflex-covered
wrought-iron furniture by
Lee L. Woodard Sons,
Owosso, Michigan

LOOK FOR THIS TAG...

Write now to Dept. HG-5
for free samples and your
illustrated booklet "At
Home With Boltaflex".





WOODARD

...style authority in wrought iron

Valentine—light-hearted new member of the Woodard designs in wrought iron...an old-fashioned combination of frothy swirls and elegant curves to rejuvenate your summer terrace. Rust-protected by the Parkerizing process. Ask to see this group at your favorite store or write for descriptive catalog.

LEE L. WOODARD SONS, Owosso, Michigan

Goodall Creates Amazing New **VYSHEEN*** Fabric to Defy the Weather...



VINCENT-McCALL brings you beautiful "Noa Noa" pattern in Vysheen on this Sun Tan Cot. Miss Georgia Hamilton is wearing a Sacony outfit, of Palm Beach Cloth made only by Goodall.

BARCALO Glider with Vysheen sealed-in-plastic beauty. The smooth, cool-to-touch Vysheen surface keeps colors fresh, new looking longer.



Loveseat Glider by TROY SUNSHADE. Here's Vysheen looking crisp and fresh in one of Goodall Fabrics' lovely plaid designs in "waffle weave" effect that's sealed-in-plastic.

High-backed Summer Chair by SHOTT. The design is Vysheen sealed-in-plastic to give stay-bright loveliness wherever it is used.



SIMMONS Sun Tan Cot covered in Goodall Vysheen. This is the thrilling "Peony" pattern chosen by decorators for beautiful draperies and upholsteries in lovely homes everywhere.

Goodall Fabrics
New World of Plastics

Goodall creates beautiful plastics for every use from smartly styled handbags to long wearing upholstery for furniture of every type. All give you superior service wherever they are used. *Vysheen* is only one. Two other Goodall names to remember in plastics are *Redo** and *Goodallite*.*

• Now you can have "living room beauty" *sealed-in-plastic* on finest leisure furniture for your porch, patio or playroom. Vysheen, Goodall's new wonder fabric, brings you thrilling color and decorator design that can stand the roughest outdoor treatment! The smooth, tough plastic surface protects Vysheen's beauty from sun and rain. Perspiration, alcohol, water and most acids can't reach the fabric itself! You'll love the easy way stains and soil sponge off with mild suds and water . . . the way Vysheen wears and wears. Insist on Vysheen beauty, *sealed-in-plastic*, when you buy leisure furniture.



Look for
this Tag

You'll find it on Vysheen-covered leisure furniture made by America's leading manufacturers. They choose Vysheen for its "living room beauty" and long wear. Tested and approved by exhaustive laboratory tests . . . Vysheen carries the famous *Good Housekeeping* Guarantee Seal.



House & Garden

Contents for May, 1949

In this issue



EMILY KIMBROUGH



RICHARD NEUTRA



GEORGE NELSON



GERALDINE FUNK

EMILY KIMBROUGH's sanguine view (her latest best-seller is titled *It Gives Me Great Pleasure*) is focused here on brides (p. 104). Mother of twin college girls, she plans this summer to revisit with them scenes of *Our Hearts Were Young and Gay*, co-authored with Cornelia Otis Skinner. RICHARD NEUTRA, Vienna-born, ranking U.S. architect and author of *How America Builds*, is a specialist in community planning and the small house in particular, as shown by the two accompanying his article, p. 124. GEORGE NELSON spent two years abroad to discover that his love of the classic orders had made him a modernist, that his interviews with leading European builders had won him a job on the *Architectural Forum*. Today, industrial design (p. 116) competes with his architect's career. GERALDINE FUNK's enthusiasm for the "beautiful weeds" of Puerto Rico transmits itself both to her native pupils and to buyers of their weavings (p. 138). Once a painter, she has worked in Dorothy Liebes' studio. ON THE COVER: Dining in the cotton season. Cyrus Clark's "Everglaze" pin-check denim curtains and cushions; Molla cast aluminum furniture. On table, Santa Anita ware, Georg Jensen silver, Schoenfeld Linens, mats, napkins. Glasses, Finland Ceramics. "Wavedge" floor covering, Danbury Rubber Tile Co. Ceil Chapman dress. Horst photo. Prices, p. 183

BRIDES

Preface to marriage	102-103
The competent bride by Emily Kimbrough	104-105
Set for lunch and dinner	107
Presents with a future	108-111
They knew what they needed	112-113
Indispensable for entertaining	114-115
Bride's belongings	184
Bride's menus	192-197

DECORATION

Cottons: better behaved than ever	118-123
Handmade in Puerto Rico	138-140
Listening to records	142-143
Color without tears	148-151

GARDENING

A paved vegetable garden	152-155
A paved flower garden	156-157

ARCHITECTURE

Storage by the yard	116-117
Focus on fresh ideas: five small houses	124-137
Norway	144-145
Every inch has to count in a kitchen 7' x 9'	158

SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS

Shopping Around	34
Travelog	164
Mechanics of living	168
Turns with a corkscrew	170
Household short cuts	172
Gardener's gear	208
Gardener's guide	212
Turntable	222

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF: RICHARDSON WRIGHT

EDITOR: ALBERT KORNFIELD

ART DIRECTOR: ALEXANDER LIBERMAN

ASSOCIATES: Fay Hines; ART: Wolfgang Fyler; ARCHITECTURE: Katherine Morrow Ford, Florence Egan; BUILDING AND REMODELING: Will Mehlhorn; COPY: Suzanne Gleaves, Rosamund Frost, Jon Stroup; INTERIOR DESIGN: Lester Grundy; DECORATION: Claire Kennard; FEATURES: Brooke Marshall; YOUNG MARRIEDS: Jean W. Pearson; KITCHEN PLANNING: Elizabeth Burris-Meyer; HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT: Hildegard Popper; MERCHANDISING: Lucrecia Andújar, Jane Thomson, Nan Roye, Richard Dillon, Jr., Ruth Kain Bennett (Chicago), Frederika Fox (Los Angeles); CONTRIBUTING EDITORS: Grace Hendrick Phillips (Washington), Dorothea Walker (San Francisco); PRODUCTION: Rosalie Smith; SHOPPING AROUND: Helen H. Hamill; ADVERTISING MANAGER: Arnold C. Shoop. Published by The Condé Nast Publications Inc. PRESIDENT: Iva S. V. Patcévitch; VICE PRESIDENT AND ADV. DIRECTOR: Frank F. Soule; VICE PRESIDENT AND CONTROLLER: Benjamin Bogin; TREASURER: William E. Beckerle; SECRETARY: Mary E. Campbell; BUSINESS MANAGER: Perry L. Ruston.



Preface to marriage

ON the day her engagement is announced, a sudden change overtakes the girl who is to be married. All at once she becomes the hub of a carrousel of activity that includes parties and announcements, shopping forays and plans. Presents, notes and lists by-the-dozen whirl around her. It is not easy to reduce these days before marriage to an orderly schedule. But it is very necessary. The pages which follow will serve as a compendium of information to be put to use when you give a party for a bride or buy her a present or go shopping with her. Here, too, are suggestions for the bride's own entertaining, with a look behind-scenes at how she prepares for it. Taken all in all, these pages form a series of sensible clues to becoming that modern phenomenon "the competent bride" whom Emily Kimbrough describes admiringly on the next page.

Opposite:

Miss Margot Finletter, daughter of Mr. and Mrs.

Thomas K. Finletter, arrives at Saint Bartholomew's Church, New York, for her wedding to Mr. John F. B. Mitchell, Jr. Her father, who is American Minister in London, is Chief of the ECA Mission.

W

EDDINGS MEAN ENTERTAINING: parties for

the bride (such as this formal tea) and parties by the bride
(such as the two tables on the next page).

Complete shopping information about these three tables
appears on pages 179-182.

For a list of stores featuring related
merchandise see page 200.

The competent bride

by EMILY KIMBROUGH

IN the last three years, I have been traveling up and down and across this country on lecture tours—six weeks in the fall, six weeks in the spring. I have seen more places than I have seen in all my other travels put together, and have met, I think, more people. Of all these people, the ones I remember most vividly, and for whom I have a wondering admiration, are the young marrieds. They do not come to see me, or to hear me. They write notes. "I did not come to your lecture" is almost a uniform beginning "because we have not lived here long enough for me to belong to the Woman's Club," or "We are not including any tickets on our budget as yet." The next sentence is uniform too. "But my mother went to college with you, Bob (or John or Bill) and I have just moved here. We like it very much, but I would love to see someone who was a friend of my mother's. And I would *love* to show you our little place. We think it's nice."

JOFFÉ



I carry with me a list of the married children of my friends. "If your tour happens to take you near Fort Worth," Katharine B. says over the telephone, and I reach for my list, "would you drop in on Priscilla?" I "drop in" by carefully telephoning ahead, setting a specific time as far as possible from the hour of my telephoning, because I know that every Priscilla, Dot or Betty, is going to scour everything inside and out except, possibly, the sidewalk, so that I will tell her mother that she is a good housekeeper.

She is, too, and it is no wonder that I am deep in astonished admiration. My mother, placing her first order with the butcher, observed sociably that she considered chops remarkably tender, considering that they came from the jaw bone. I, following in her domestic footsteps, cooked popcorn for dinner in the mistaken notion that I was preparing rice.

But not these young ones, and they bewilder me. Just because they know more about the facts of life than we did, is no reason for their knowing where lamb chops come from. They do, though. They are competent, knowledgeable, self-sufficient—and, they take it all so easily.

I fretted, I was anxious, uncertain, even though we started out with a German couple and a chambermaid. The butler, just out of the Navy, did have, while serving, a habit of hitching up his trousers, nautical fashion, with one forearm then the other. This made accepting food from him a feat of agility and required a sense of timing at which my husband and I, through practice, were more accomplished than our guests. The maid was their niece, a ripe sixteen, given to giggling and chewing gum. Nevertheless, such as they were, we had three (Continued on page 163)

W

EDDINGS MEAN HONEYMOONS: the bride, *left*, wears a dress by Lépolé from Bonwit Teller's made-to-order salon. Chanda hat and Amelia Earhart Luggage from Lord & Taylor.





RAWLING

Chafing-dish breakfast, cooked at the table on Sunday morning



Chafing-dish supper, informal for Sunday evening

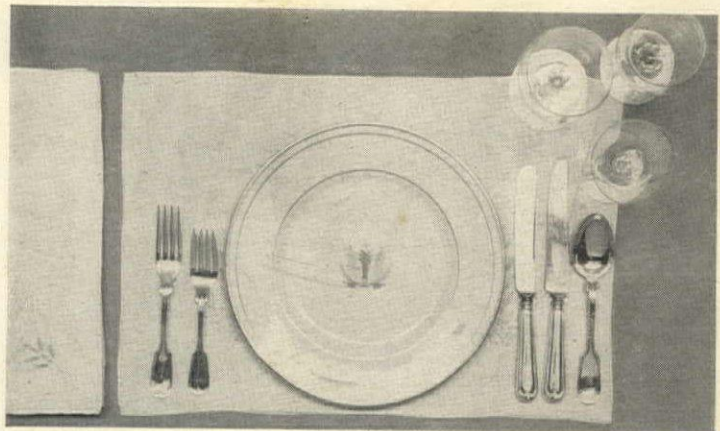
Set for lunch and dinner

LUNCH

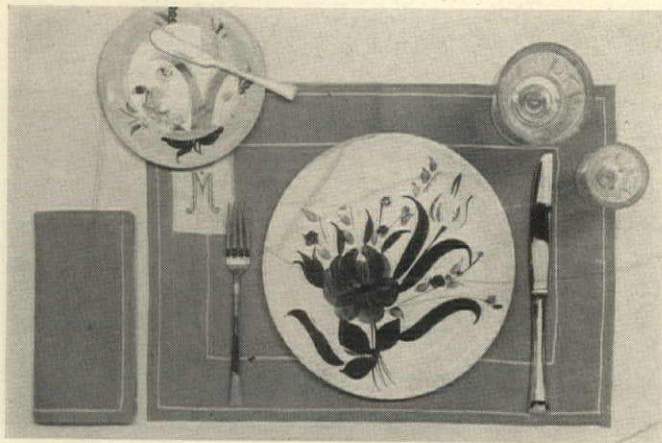


THREE COURSES WITH ENTREE. Spode "Primrose" dinner plates are \$67 a dozen. Brierley "Holyrood" pattern water goblets, \$270 a dozen. Reed & Barton "Georgian Rose" sterling six-piece place setting costs \$23.50 at B. Altman & Co., New York.

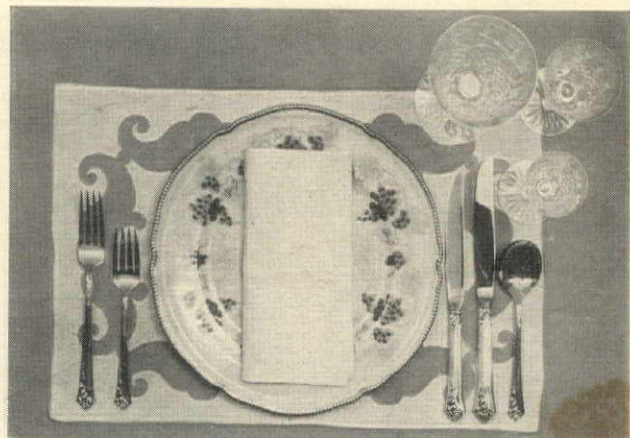
DINNER



THREE COURSES. Syracuse "Governor Clinton" plates, \$44.40 doz., Loeser's, Brooklyn. Imperial "Etiquette" goblets, \$24 doz., Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney, St. Louis. Frank Smith "Fiddle Thread" 6-piece setting, \$30.75, C. D. Peacock, Inc., Chicago.

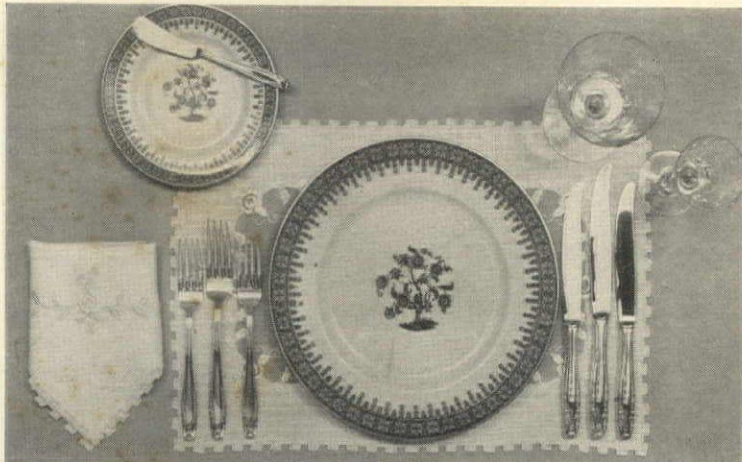


TWO COURSES. Southern Potteries "Candlewick" lunch plates, \$5 dozen, McCreery's, New York. Westmoreland "Sandwich" goblets, \$7.20 dozen, Forbes & Wallace, Springfield, Massachusetts. Fine Arts "Tranquillity" six-piece sterling setting, \$28.

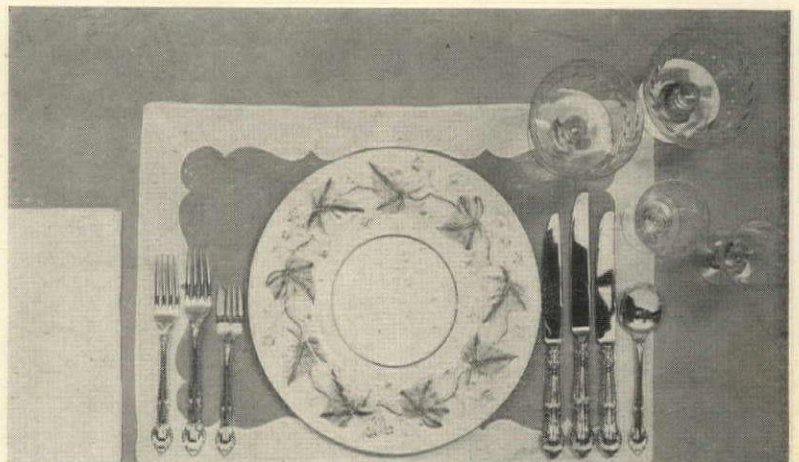


FOUR COURSES. Castleton "Red Grapes" plates, \$150 doz., Gump's, San Francisco. U. S. Glass "Regent" water goblets, \$66 doz., Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Philadelphia. Heirloom's "Damask Rose" 6-pc. setting, \$22.50, Marshall Field, Chicago.

MIEHLMANN



FOUR COURSES WITH ENTREE. Haviland "Cambridge" plates, \$36.60 dozen, Ovington's, Cambridge "Cadet" water goblets, \$24 dozen, Hammacher Schlemmer. Wallace "Stradivari" sterling 6-piece place setting, \$27.90, at the May Company, Los Angeles.



FIVE COURSES. "Josephine" plates, \$99 doz., Josiah Wedgwood. Duncan & Miller "Nobility" water goblets, \$30 doz., Wright, Tyndale & Van Roden, Philadelphia. Gorham "English Gadroon" 6-pc. setting, \$26, Gorham Co., Maiden Lane, N. Y.

All prices approximate. Silver prices include Federal tax.

Dessert settings on page 177.

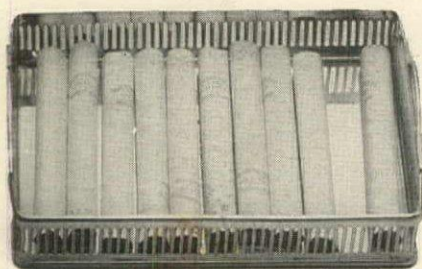


BEHIND-SCENES GLIMPSE OF A BRIDE WRITING THANK-YOU NOTES

JOFFÉ

Presents with a future

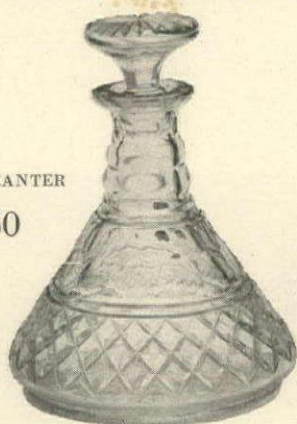
1



MINIATURE TRAYS \$12 PAIR

CRYSTAL DECANTER

\$37.50



2

WROUGHT-IRON CENTERPIECE

\$26.50



3

THE bride above, like thousands of other American girls who will be married this year, wants her house to be pretty with things of which she can be proud. She may live in small quarters but her standards of taste are high. On these four pages are presents which live up to her ideas. (She is wearing a Ceil Chapman dress from Saks Fifth Avenue.) Stores listed are in New York unless otherwise indicated. 1. Miniature gallery trays. *Bergdorf Goodman*.

2. British Stourbridge cut-crystal decanter. *Designed for Living*.

3. Centerpiece in chartreuse, green or pink. *Carole Stupell*.

4. Blenko ash tray in heavy, hand-blown crystal-clear glass. *Americraft*.

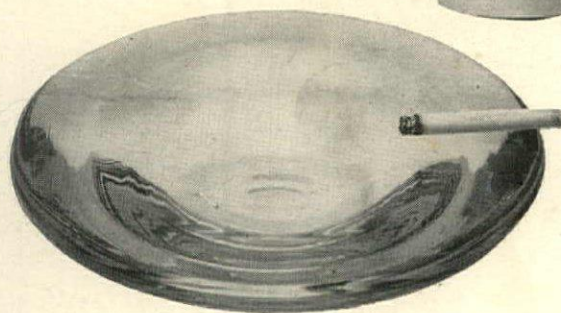
5. "Carriage Print" lamps, china bases, opaque parchment paper shades. *W & J Sloane*.



LAMP \$29 PA

5

4



GLASS ASH TRAY \$6.50

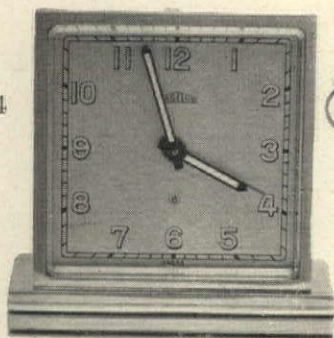
STERLING COFFEE SET

\$200



6

14



ALARM CLOCK \$45



13

CANDELABRA \$150

MAHOGANY TABLE

\$45



12



11

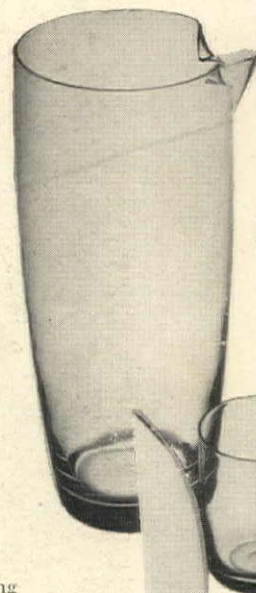
VACUUM BUCKET \$15



10

BUFFET SUPPER \$230

As Emily Kimbrough discovered in talking to brides all over America (page 104), though they may have to live in small quarters and do their own work, when they entertain, they mean to do it in style. The presents here are handsome and useful as well, so they measure up to the bride's requirements. 6. Three-piece coffee set is sterling silver, a reproduction of a George II original. By Cheltenham & Co., Ltd., England, at *Gimbel's, Philadelphia*. 7. A classically simple martini mixer and Kosta Swedish cocktail glasses. *New Design, Inc.* 8. Knife from three-piece carving set, with pistol handle. By Cheltenham & Co., Ltd., at *Bergdorf Goodman*. 9. Fisher Silversmiths' sterling silver Guernsey jug, with a wicker-wrapped handle, stands 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches high, would be excellent for serving syrup. *Ovington's*. 10. An elaborate plated silver dish for serving buffet suppers, substantial late-Sunday breakfasts, has an alcohol burner to keep the contents hot. *B. Altman & Co.* 11. Kraft vacuum bucket, with handles, is made of chromium. Indispensable for cocktail parties, the type of entertaining many young couples prefer. *Mayhew Shop*. 12. Brides constantly tell us that they want tables, tables and more tables. This one, in mahogany, is in a fine traditional design, topped with leather in green or red. *Alice H. Marks*. 13. St. Louis Metalcrafts Inc. make this pair of candelabra. Each is in four sections, which facilitates cleaning and means they can be rearranged in various combinations. The photograph shows one high arrangement, good for a sideboard or serving table, one low version, better for a dining room table. *Shreve, Crump & Low, Boston*. 14. The Angelus alarm clock is gold-finished and has gilt numerals. It is so well designed it could be used in any room. *J. E. Caldwell & Co., Philadelphia*.

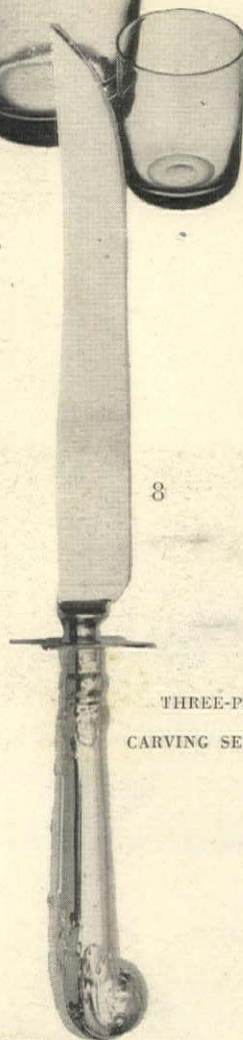


MARTINI MIXER

\$2.75

GLASSES

\$13 DOZEN



8

THREE-PIECE CARVING SET \$30



9

GUERNSEY JUG \$36

MERCHANDISE PHOTOGRAPHS ON THESE FOUR PAGES BY BAKER, GRIGSBY AND MIEHLMANN

continued

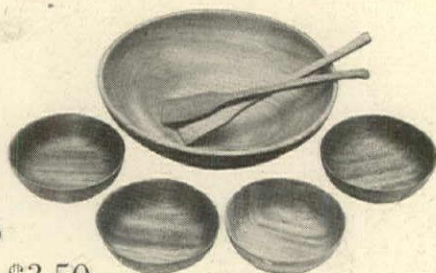


BEHIND-SCENES BEFORE A PARTY (SEE ARTICLE PAGE 194)

JOFFÉ

SALAD BOWL
AND SERVERS \$26

INDIVIDUAL BOWL, \$3.50



15



16

BREAKFAST SET \$39

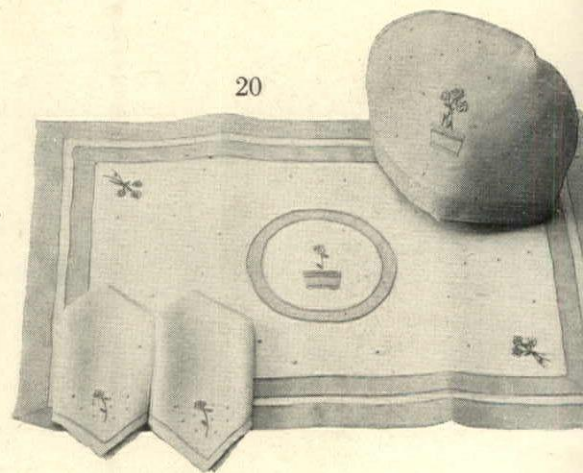
HERE are presents to make housekeeping pleasanter and easier. 15. Stockdale wooden salad bowls (the large one 13" in diameter) are mahogany, natural color. *New Design, Inc.* 16. Jackson china breakfast set for two is pink or blue and white, *Georg Jensen, Inc.* 17. Handmade clear crystal pitcher, 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " high, 5" diameter. *Bonniers.*

18. "Ernestine" plates from *Fisher Bruce & Co.* are hand-painted Italian faiënce. 19. Five casseroles,

made in Finland, *New Design, Inc.*

20. Marghab "Flower Pot"

breakfast linen in blue, yellow, green, rose-pink, *Georg Jensen, Inc.*



20

BREAKFAST LINEN \$15

TEA COZY \$9



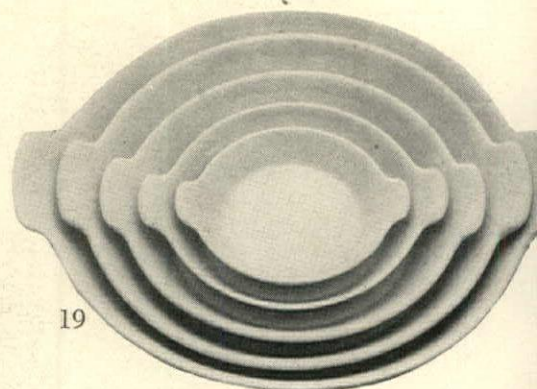
17

WATER PITCHER \$3



DOZEN PLATES \$42

18

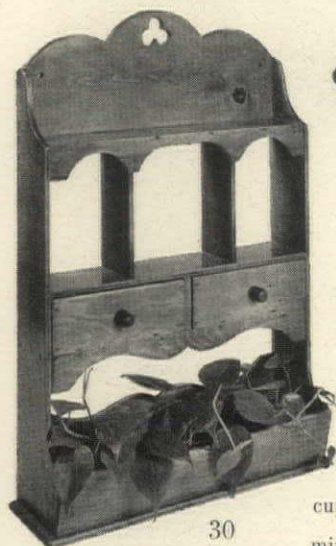


19

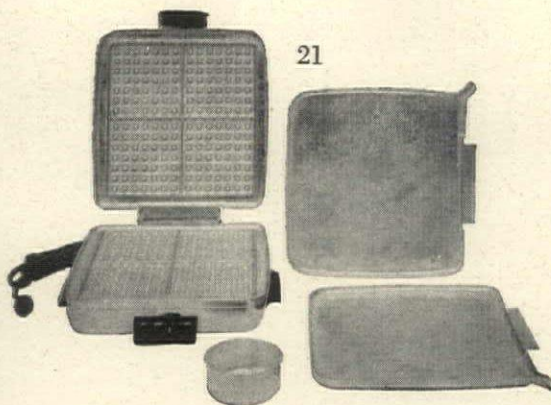
OVENWARE CASSEROLES \$10

PLATTER \$7.50

SPICE CABINET \$25

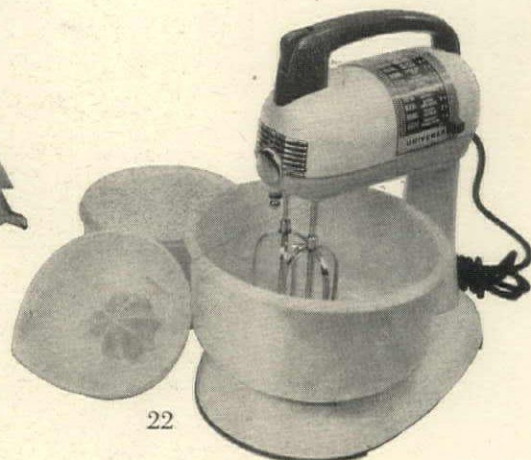


21



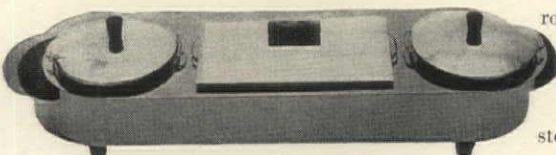
WAFFLE GRILL \$29.95

BRIDES who will do a major part of their own work will delight in these. 21. Universal "Cook-a-matic" has interchangeable grids, one for waffles, one for grilling, frying, toasting. Automatic signal light, adjustable heat control, drip cup. *G. Fox, Hartford, Connecticut.* 22. Universal food mixer with blue power-guide chart, handle; portable, roll-away tilting head; large stainless steel blades. With juicer, two bowls. *Woodward & Lothrop, Washington, D. C.* 23. Revere copper-clad, stainless steel utensils heat fast, clean easily. *W & J Sloane.* 24. Cameron portable dishwasher, jet-propelled by water pressure, snaps onto any faucet. Washes dishes for four. *Lewis*



MIXER-JUICER \$37.50

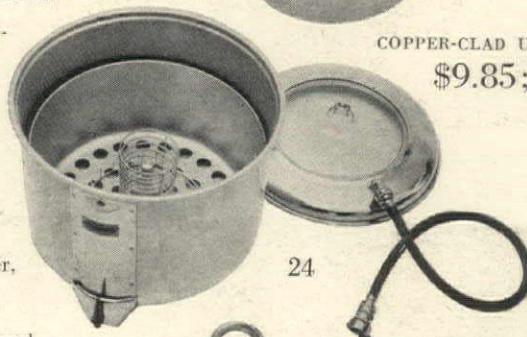
29



BUFFET SERVER \$69.50



23

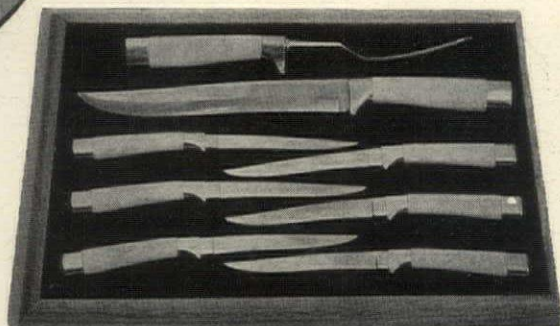
COPPER-CLAD UTENSILS
\$9.85; \$7.10

24

PORTABLE DISHWASHER \$49.95

& Conger. 25. Two-quart ginger brown ceramic casserole with copper cover, serving tray, alcohol burner. *Crane's.* 26. Carvel Hall set by Briddell: knife, fork, six individual steak knives with hollow-ground chrome-vanadium blades, heat-resistant Lustrex handles. *Altman's.* 27. Coffeemate by Landers, Frary & Clark brews eight cups automatically, strong or mild, keeps coffee hot. *Bloomingdale's.* Pop-up Universal toaster, dial-sets light to dark. *Carson Pirie Scott, Chicago.* 28. Sunkist Electric Juicer with oscillating strainer shreds pulp, strains out more juice. *Bamberger's, Newark.* 29. Cravell chromium buffet server with walnut handles keeps food hot or cold in two round 1-qt. and one oblong 1½-qt. casserole. 28½" long. *Hammacher Schlemmer.* 30. Knotty pine spice cabinet, 22" x 14", has copper-lined plant bin. *John Wanamaker.*

26



CARVING SET \$35

CASSEROLE AND TRAY \$8
BURNER \$12.50ELECTRIC JUICER
\$19.95

28

COFFEE MAKER
\$24.95

27



TOASTER \$20.95



THE BRIDE continued



CRYSTAL

MR. AND MRS. OSBORN ELLIOTT ON MAY 8, 1948

In answer to a HOUSE & GARDEN questionnaire, this young couple listed the following wedding presents as their favorites:
radio-phonograph,
bar tray, casserole set

They knew what they needed

To help you choose the kind of present a bride really wants today, HOUSE & GARDEN asked some leading questions of young married couples. We wanted to know which of their wedding presents they used most and which they liked most. Among the couples, we queried Mr. and Mrs. Osborn Elliott, who are about to celebrate their first wedding anniversary. They told us they had asked for much of their living-dining room furniture as wedding presents. Of these, their prime favorite is their radio-phonograph, which they like to listen to in the evenings. Because they usually entertain at small cocktail parties, they listed a bar tray as their next choice. Of all their entertaining equipment, they prefer their casserole set, since Mrs. Elliott makes a specialty of this kind of dish and serves it at her small dinner parties. As they live in a small apartment with little storage space, place mats proved easiest to set the table with, easiest to store. The Elliotts bring out their wedding present silver for its festive look at parties. Their example shows that living on a small scale is no barrier to living with taste.

Opposite:

THE Elliotts prepare for a party. The antique table was a wedding present. They bought the dining chairs to match.



JOFFÉ

MR. AND MRS. OSBORN ELLIOTT ON ALMOST ANY EVENING OF MAY, 1949, AFTER GUESTS HAVE LEFT



SQUARE LEATHER TOP TABLE
There is room for any number of things on the hand-tooled leather top. By Imperial Table Co., \$65, John B. Houf, Inc., Albany, N. Y. Accessories, Attman-Weiss, Plummer, Ltd.

Indispensable for entertaining

ACCORDING to novels of Victorian vintage, newly marrieds returned from their honeymoon to engage in the happy activity of "settling into their nests." Today the space into which they are likely to settle is frequently more nestlike than comfortable; and as a consequence the activity is far from happy. The nascent housekeeper, faced with the problem of storing her belongings of linen, silver, china and glass, may wish that some wise friend or relative had given her one of the pieces of furniture shown here. Excellent gifts themselves, they serve as repositories for presents both useful and ornamental.



VERSATILE BUFFET IN JUNIOR SIZE

The Sligh Junior Buffet by the Grand Rapids Chair Co. has sliding service trays, holds silver, linen, glass, china, platters, table extensions. \$374 at Macy's, New York. Accessories also Macy's; silver by Gorham.



LONG, SLEEK TOP IS HANDSOME AND USEFUL

This cocktail table with cordovan mahogany finish and ladder bases is by Stewartstown Furniture Co. Costs \$50, Macy's, New York. Accessories from Attman-Weiss, Georg Jensen.





WITH A MODERN AIR

Spacemaker modern buffet by Morgan holds her silver, linen, china, towels and seasonings, has an open-shelf top which can be added. \$140, W & J Sloane, New York. Accessories from Georg Jensen, silver by Wallace.

KERTESZ



WHATNOT FOR KNICKKNACKS

This English whatnot or sofa table by Brandt has shelves for small objets d'art, a drawer for matches, cigarettes and cards. \$50, Bamberger's, Newark. Accessories come from Bergdorf Goodman, Bonniers, and Eaton Paper Company.

TIME HONORED ANSWER FOR SILVER
For the bride with a complete set of silver, or for one whose collection will grow. The chest has handles and a lock; the table can serve several purposes. By Hanson Clock Manufacturing Co. \$93, Klode Furniture Co., Milwaukee.

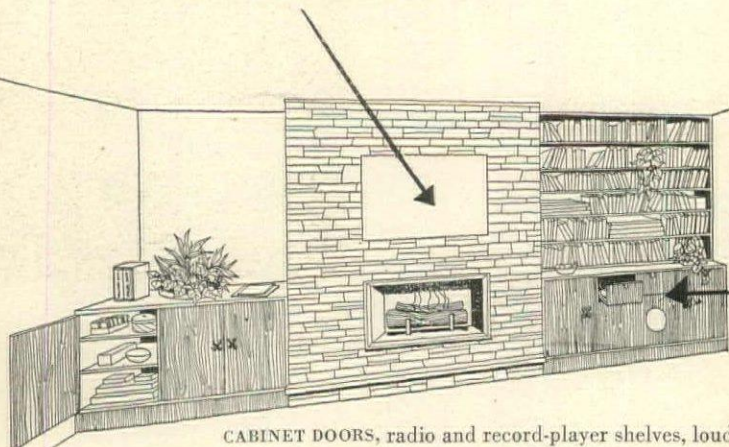


All prices approximate.

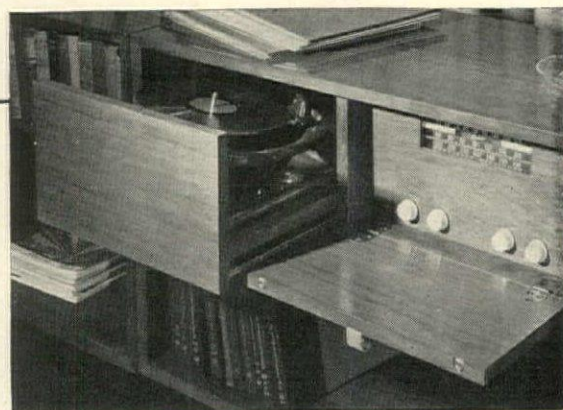
Storage by the yard

The sum of these units, designed by George Nelson and made by Herman Miller, adds up to furniture which fits any wall

TELEVISION AND MOTION-PICTURE SCREEN



CABINET DOORS, radio and record-player shelves, loudspeaker panel, bookshelves, are basic pieces assembled here. Ready-made in a variety of stock sizes to fit your own wall dimensions. Additional stock parts are made for dining-room wall, dressing-room wall, study alcove, etc. Cabinetmaker builds the structural framework they need. Primavera, walnut, gun-metal, bittersweet, green finishes.



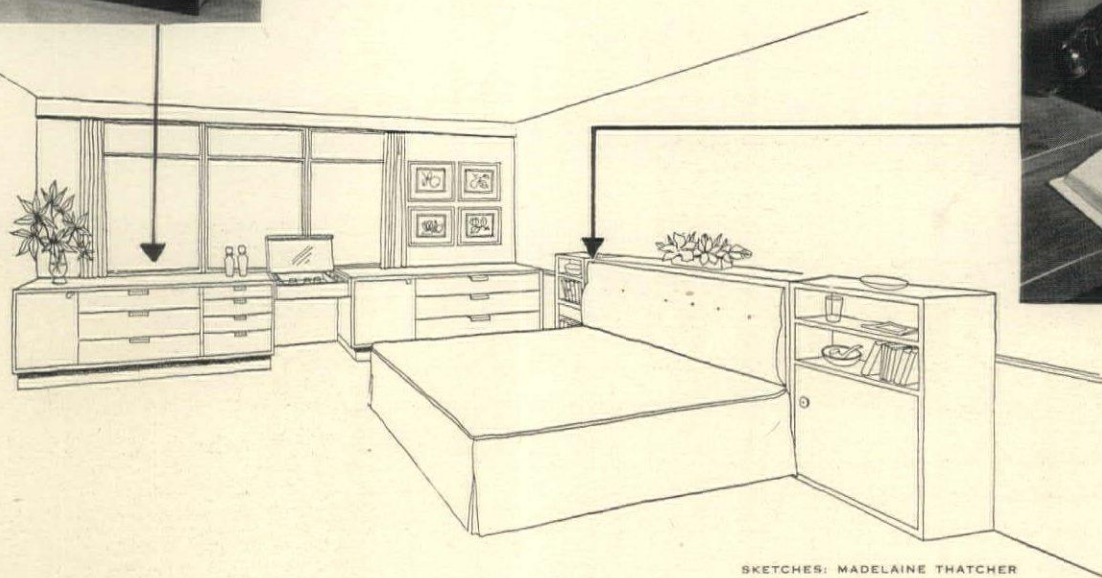
On the dining-room side



SCOTT HYDE



READY-MADE DRAWERS, cabinet doors, dressing table, bed headboard, create useful built-in arrangement easy to maintain. Various fine finishes can match the other furniture in room. Frame to enclose units is cabinetmaker's or carpenter's work. Architects or designers will find these standardized parts useful in planning interiors; there are about 40 variations of storage cases alone, many drawers of different width and height, to construct any kind of built-in wall including storage walls between rooms, six types of hardware. One size drawer is shown, *left*; bed headboard, *right*.



SKETCHES: MADELAINE THATCHER



On the living-room side

STOCK PARTS make a useful wall between living and dining rooms. Here is one possible arrangement. Drawers, cabinet doors, shelves, enclose storage space on the dining side, *opposite* (note various sizes, finishes). Radio and record-player shelves, loud-speaker panel, drop-lid desk are for living room *above*. Simple frame holds parts together. These units, which are called "basic storage components," are available through architects, designers and decorators.

Additional photographs on page 161

Cottons:

better behaved than ever

YOU CAN LIVE-AS-WELL-AS-YOU-LOOK with these new cottons that glow like damask, feel like silk, glitter with gold and vibrate with color. New finishing processes, new dyes, new methods of printing and fabricating have given cotton a completely new personality. Cottons today are a new kind of cloth; they have new faces, are varied in weave and design. They have new talents: they shed dust, resist sun, mildew and wrinkles. Some require no ironing, some won't even burn. To your house they bring the same look of fashion that they have long brought to your wardrobe. And they are yours at comfortable prices.

The fashion:

1. COTTONS with the soft, rich "hand" of silk (the "hand" is the "feel" of a fabric, has to do with its flexibility, compressibility, resilience).
2. COTTONS with damask effects, printed tone-on-tone (the result of dyeing the material a light shade and over-printing it with a darker tone).
3. COTTONS with the crisp rustle of taffeta, the result of finishes which actually transform the basic cloth.
4. COTTONS with moiré surfaces which can stand laundering.
5. COTTON MATELASSÉS, their patterns pressed into the surface (rather than woven).
6. COTTONS with gold threads that liven upholstery fabrics or slip-cover ginghams, weltings and trimmings.
7. COTTONS in new, brilliant colors which give a three-dimensional look, won't fade either in the sun or in the washing machine.
8. COTTON VOILES, delicate and gossamer but sturdy in action.
9. HANDKERCHIEF COTTON, sheer and cool as sherbet.
10. COTTON PLAIDS, reduced to miniature tartans.
11. WIDEWALE SEERSUCKER COTTONS, pinwale corduroys, cords that won't wrinkle, need no ironing.
12. TERRY CLOTH in blazing colors, with a new, absorbent finish.
13. PRINTED CORDUROY, patterned to resemble tweed.
14. IRIDESCENT DENIMS with the drapeable softness of percale; pin-check denims, brilliantly hued.
15. COTTON CLASSICS, unglazed chintzes, soft as sateen and bonded for durability, permanently glazed chintzes which keep their starchy freshness, tickings and twills, tiny geometric dobby weaves and organdies.

The news:

1. SELF-IRONING FINISHES that require only that cottons be hung up after laundering to regain their original lines.
2. CRISPNESS that won't wilt in hot, humid weather.
3. CONTROLLED SHRINKAGE, so you know in advance just what measurements you may expect after laundering.
4. DUST-FREE SURFACES that shed dirt.
5. STARCHING which keeps cottons crisp.
6. MILDEW-PROOFING built into the finish.
7. FIRE-PROOFING as part of the finish.
8. RESISTANCE to wrinkles and creases.
9. A "DUST SEAL" solution you can apply at home, which immobilizes dust particles (and incidentally makes life pleasanter for people with certain allergies).

Shopping information and prices for pages 119-121

on page 198. A glossary of new finishes is on page 183.

Opposite: The fashion:

THE "TONE-ON-TONE" LOOK IN A COTTON PRINT

The news:

THE DAMASK EFFECT, THE FEEL OF FINE PERCALE

The price:

\$1.60 A YARD, 36 INCHES WIDE

The decoration and the dress are linked together by Everfast's "Nassau Rose" from Lord & Taylor (which also has the Brigance dress and everything from lamp shades to headboard slip covers in this material). It is deeper, richer in color, more wrinkle-resistant because of the new finish in Everglaze. The gray cotton looped "Tumble-Twist" rug costs \$100 for the 9' x 12' size, at Lord & Taylor. Antiques from W. Jay Saylor, Hadleigh and Edward Garratt.





HORST

The fashion: FAR-EAST PATTERN

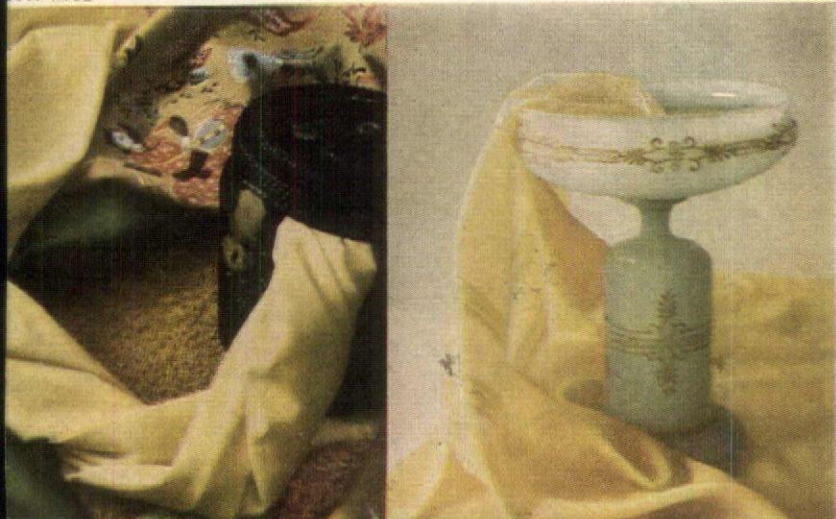
The news: COTTON THAT STAYS CRISP EVEN AFTER LAUNDERING

The price: \$2 A YARD, 47" WIDE

"Kiam," Charles Bloom's fascinating cotton, printed in HOUSE & GARDEN colors, has "vitalized" finish, is rugged enough for slip covers, good for the country. At Strawbridge & Clothier, Philadelphia; Famous & Barr, St. Louis; Barker Bros., Los Angeles. The Needle-tuft basketweave, textured cotton rug is news in black, 9' x 12', costs \$100. The furniture, Jacques Bodart, Inc.; Bodart Furniture, Inc.

Far left: "Trojan" olive-green twill, 47" wide, \$2.50 a yard by Charles Bloom. "Coravon" citron yellow corded cotton, 36" wide, \$1.50 a yard by Avondale. "Boucléweave" textured cotton carpet in HOUSE & GARDEN mustard color, \$10 square yard, from Edward Fields. *Left:* "Kerchief" cotton in a sheer plaid weave will be presented in curtains and bedroom ensembles by Lord & Taylor this June.

COTT HYDE



SCOTT HYDE



The fashion:

GINGHAM WITH A GLITTER

The news:

METAL THREADS THAT
WON'T TARNISH

The price:

\$2.50 A YARD, 36" WIDE

Ladylike, becoming colors in a Lumina cotton plaid by Galey & Lord, Bullock's, Los Angeles. The "Valtwist" gray cotton rug with non-skid back, \$70 for the 9' x 12' size, Callaway Mills. Walls are painted in HOUSE & GARDEN quartz pink. *Small picture:* spool of "Lurex" (the non-tarnishable metallic thread in the gingham) is by Dobeckmun Co. Sturdy white cotton by Everfast, metallic welting by E. L. Mansure Co. "Metallic Cordé" ribbed upholstery piqué with "Lurex" glittering stripes, \$11 a yard by Greeff.

All prices approximate.





Cottons can take it . . .

THEY WITHSTAND SUNLIGHT, LAUNDERING, ROUGH TREATMENT

Cottons can make it . . .

THEY DRESS A ROOM IN FASHION AND BEAUTY

THESE COTTONS WILL NEVER NEED IRONING

From the terry-cloth slip covers on the chairs by Lightfoot Studios, to the Brown Co. seersucker (foreground) they are easy to care for. Left, Crompton-Richmond's printed, textured corduroy. Center, Fuller Fabrics' striped "Matlaton." Right, "Van Corde" corduroy. Close-ups and prices, page 188.



SCOTT HYDE

Opposite: Top, left

The fashion: THE LIGHT, INGENUOUS LOOK

The news: THEY STAY CRISP AFTER LAUNDERING

The price: 90 CENTS TO \$1 A YARD

"Swissdown" organdy, top, has a permanently crisp finish, velvet coin dots on both sides. Good for bedspreads, dressing table skirts, curtains, it is by Ameritex, 39" wide, 90c a yard at Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney, St. Louis. Left: "Deauville" is mattress ticking glorified with smart stripes, but sturdy as ever. It is a Sleptone ticking by Golding Bros. used on Spring Air mattresses. Right: "Saratoga" is an improved version of seersucker; the finish keeps crisp after laundering. Try it in a child's or young girl's room. It is by Avondale, 36" wide, \$1 a yard at Macy's, New York.

Top, right

The fashion: THE SULTRY, "NATIVE" LOOK

The news: GINGHAM LIKE LINEN, STARCHY VOILE

The price: \$1.50 A YARD

"Sudanette Flame," left, is gingham with the fine feel of handkerchief linen, without fragility (perfect for bedspreads). It is by Ameritex, as are the other two cottons in this photograph, 36" wide, \$1.50 a yard at Stix, Baer & Fuller, St. Louis. Right: "Sudanette Rose" is a gingham, exotic in color, tidy in design. It, too, is 36" wide, \$1.50 a yard at Mandel Brothers, Chicago. Top: Naïve flowers pattern a tropical green voile, diaphanous, starchy (even after it has been laundered) and wonderful for a window wall. It is 39" wide, \$1.50 a yard at Hudson's, Detroit.

Below, left

The fashion: THE SUMMER-DRESS LOOK

The news: IRIDESCENT DENIM; SILKY FINISHES

The price: \$1 TO \$1.95 A YARD

"Nassau Rose," at top, printed tone-on-tone with the elegance of damask, has the new wrinkle-resistant finish in Everglaze, is 36" wide, \$1.60 a yard at Bullock's, Los Angeles. Lower right: "Salute Sportdenim" is iridescent (two colors woven together), hardy as a pair of levis and good for tailored slip covers. It is by Erwin Mills, 36" wide, \$1 a yard at Jordan Marsh, Boston. Center: the rustle and look of taffeta, engaging for a valance over sheer curtains. It is by Wesley Simpson, 38" wide, \$1.95 a yard at Carson Pirie Scott, Chicago. Left foreground: "Prism Print" by J. P. Stevens, a neat-and-tidy design which takes its three-dimensional look from new dyes. Look for this in summer dresses.

Below, right

The fashion: THE MONOCHROMATIC LOOK

The news: WASHABLE DAMASK, MOIRÉ, EMBOSSED PIQUÉ

The price: \$1.40 TO \$1.60 A YARD

Upper left: cotton with a moiré (watered) surface. The design won't disappear in the washing machine. You could make curtains or even table mats out of it perfectly safely. It is made by Ameritex, 36" wide and \$1.40 a yard at Bloomingdale's in New York. "Nassau Rose," right, is printed tone-on-tone like damask, in pale, feminine colors, charming for a bed or sitting room. It is made by Everfast, is 36" wide and \$1.60 a yard at R. H. Stearns in Boston. Right foreground: "Picolay" is a piqué which has been permanently embossed so that laundering has no effect on the finish. Pretty and practical for bedspreads. It is by Bates Fabrics, Inc., 36" wide and \$1.50 a yard at McCreery's, New York.

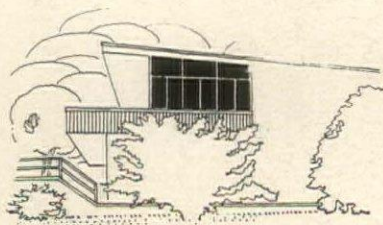
Materials are available at yard goods departments in stores.
Accessories from W. Jay Saylor. Flowers from Peter Ball.

With sound planning, a small house can equal a large one in livability. On these

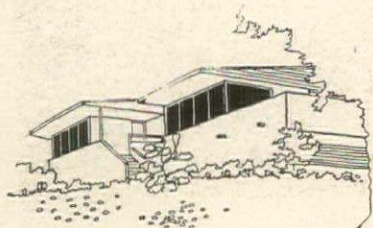
14 pages, *HOUSE & GARDEN* underlines new ideas in five small houses. Below, architect

Richard J. Neutra explains the thinking behind one of his own small-house designs

Focus on fresh ideas



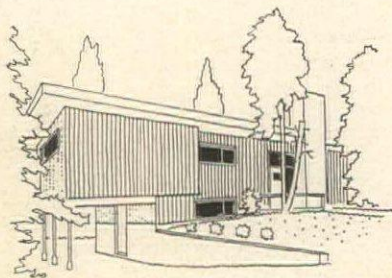
1. RADIANTLY HEATED BALCONY (PAGE 126)



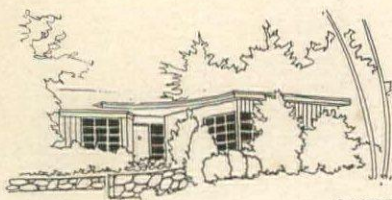
2. LIVING AND DINING ROOMS OUTDOORS (PAGE 129)



3. LIVING ROOMS FOR CHILDREN AND ADULTS (PAGE 131)



4. DOUBLE-DUTY ROOMS ENLARGE HOUSE (PAGE 135)



CHARLES SPIESS

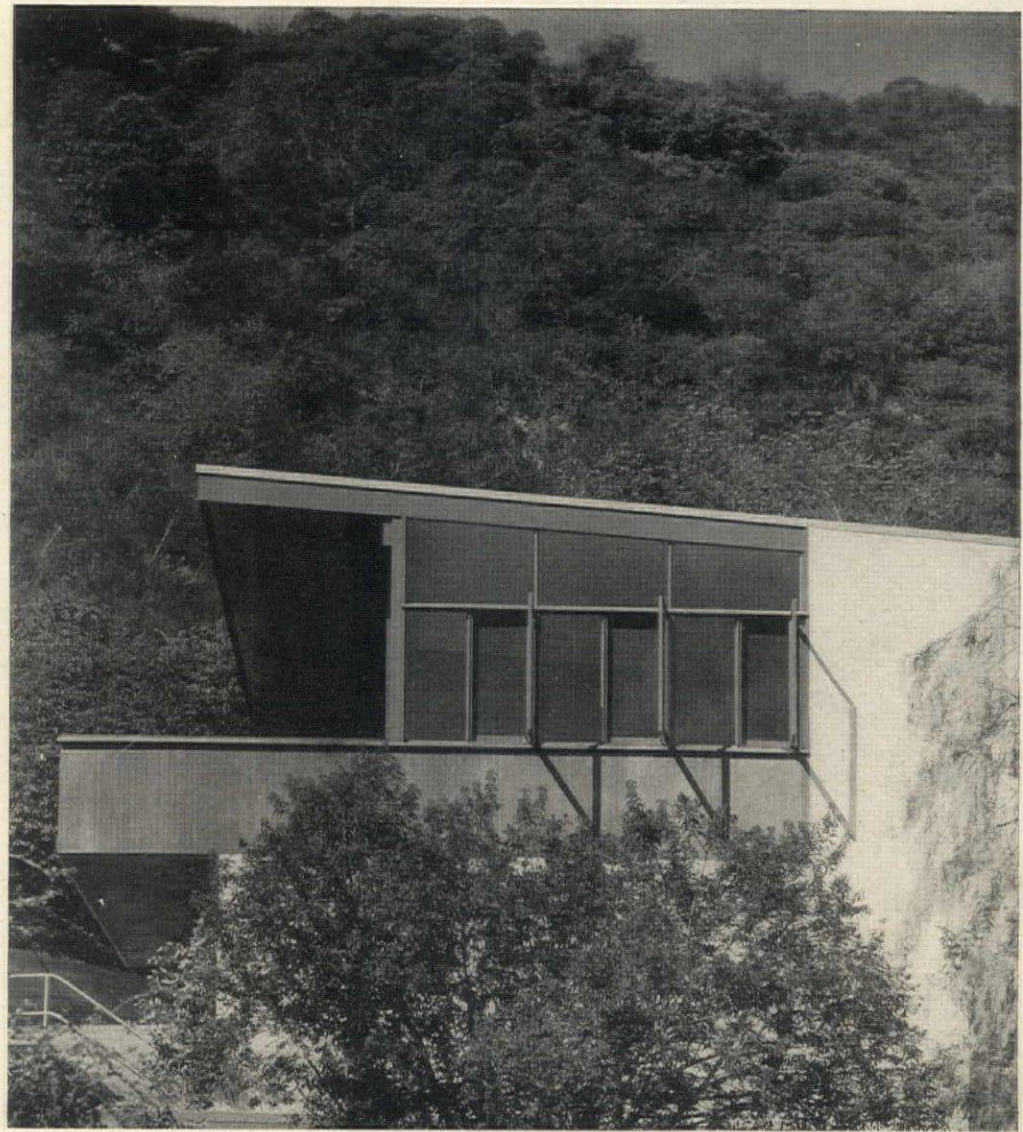
5. CONVERTIBLE LIVING ROOM (PAGE 137)

A SMALL house for young marrieds must not be small-minded. For where space is limited, it is costly to plan in a niggardly way, foolhardy to cut up precious square feet into mean, awkward nooks and corners. Now that building costs are higher and houses smaller, every inch must contribute its full share of comfort. Long ago I worked out an "index of livability" to measure the hours of usefulness per day each part of a floor plan provides. It's surprising how many large houses have a very low index figure, and how high the yield can be for the plan of a small one, well done.

The house in Beverly Hills, shown here, which we designed for Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Sinay is a case in point. Because of limited funds, both the site and the house had to be small. But, of course, compactness could not be spread uniformly over the entire floor plan. The bedrooms were easily determined at the outset. Through the years, the space needed for the parents', and even the children's sleeping quarters, was not likely to change. Here compactness can be made rich if every square foot is useful and does not conflict with the simultaneous use of another square foot. But who can tell what future demands will be made on the living room? Perhaps one of the children, now a toddler, will develop into a pianist and invite other music-makers to this room of the house. So, we saved up every bit of space we could, in order to spend it in the living room. Another of our rules is to expand into the outdoors, making auxiliary living spaces out of terraces and balconies. In California this seems particularly natural, but it is also possible in other parts of the country. The balcony is comfortable even on cool evenings; radiant heating coils in the overhang help to keep it warm. Increasing informality in entertaining has taught us to provide many places where meals can be served. Here, two different spots in the living room, as well as the balcony, are just a step from the kitchen. In order to keep the children from tracking over the living room carpet each time they go to their rooms, the bathroom or the kitchen, they have their own entrance from the play yard. To save space, the children's washroom itself was made the passage. One of the ever-growing requirements of a young family is storage space. On this steep site, the half-story underneath insures ample overflow space for trunks, baseball bats and long-neglected stamp collections. A final word of caution, a small house has no room for eccentricity. Life is full of the unforeseen, and it may be necessary to sell the house and move. That is when you will thank your architect if he has designed a house which is not only good for you, but also offers an attractive investment for someone else.

NEW IDEA:

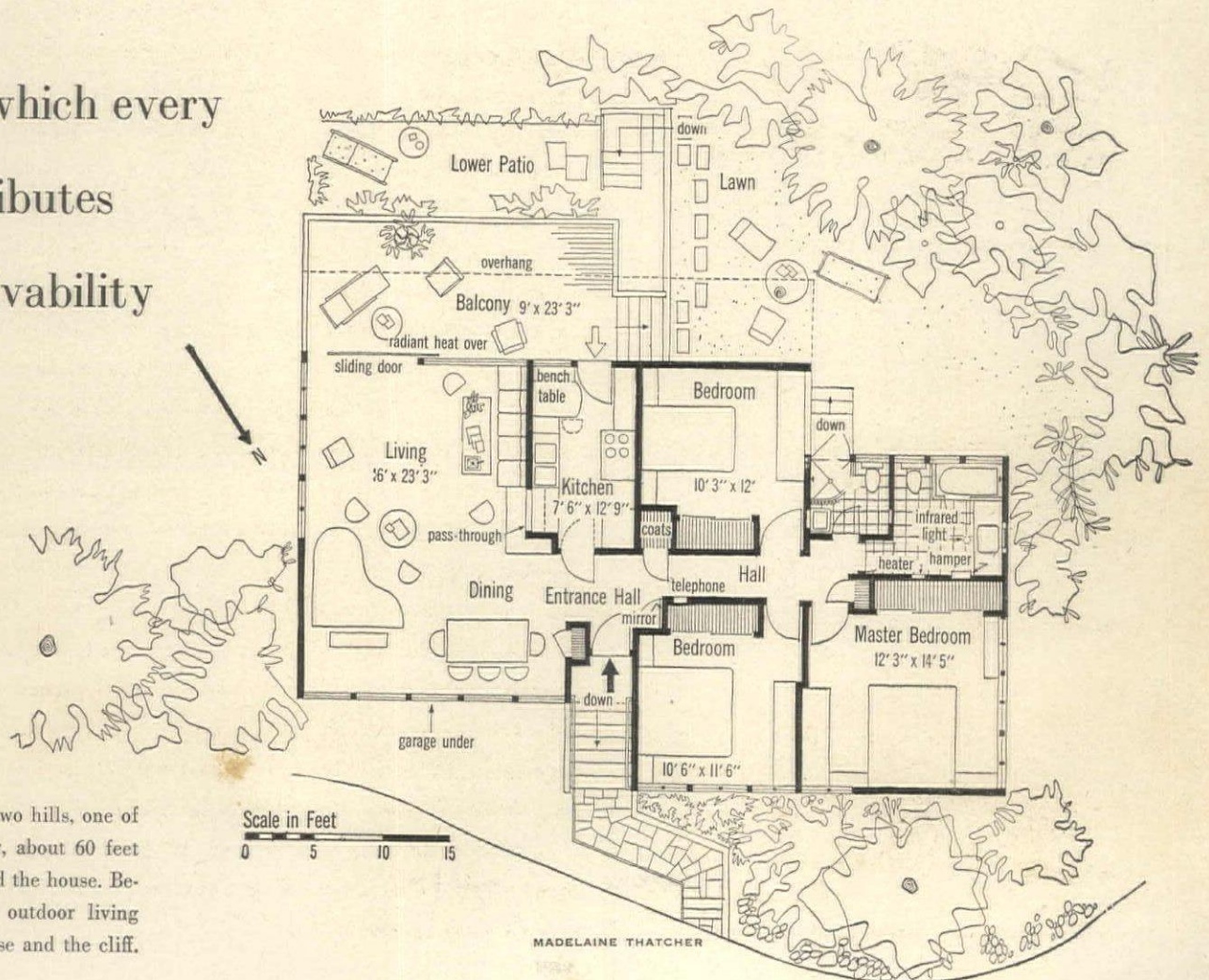
Radiant heating
warms the balcony
on cool evenings



SHULMAN

ECONOMY was a first principle, even the land was chosen with this in mind. The Sinays chose relatively inexpensive property; with Mr. Neutra's guidance, building on a slope presented no great problem.

1. A house in which every
inch contributes
its full share of livability



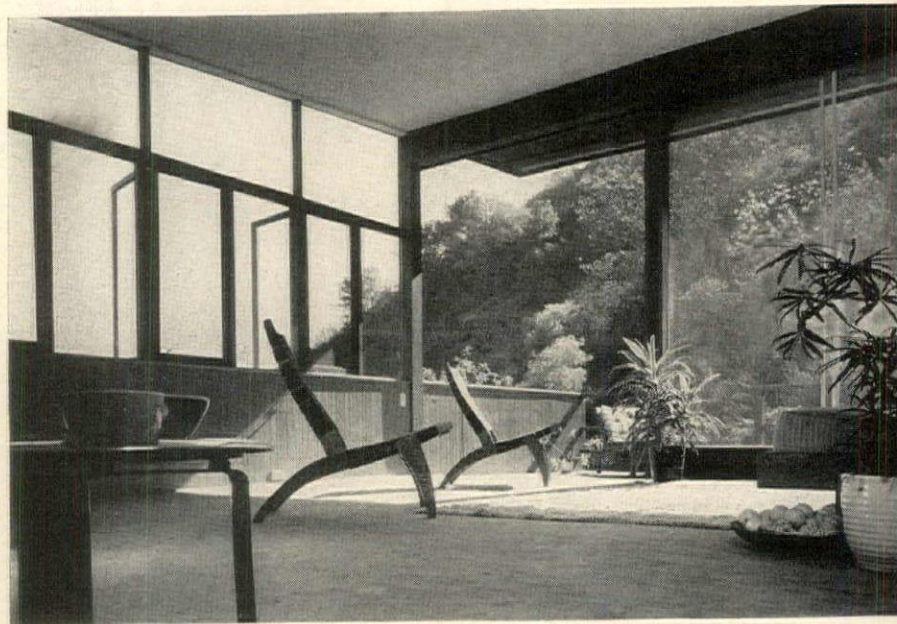
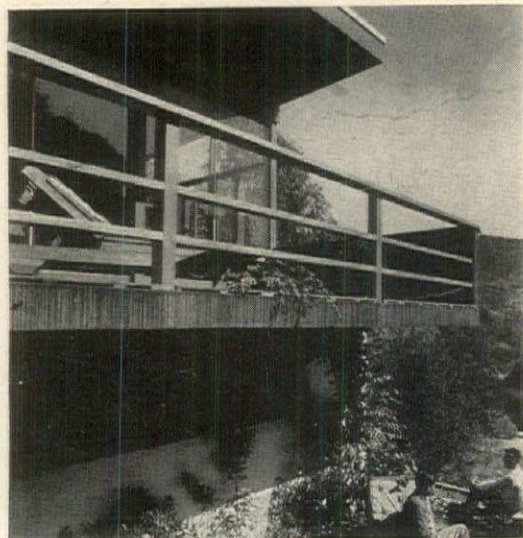
THE PROPERTY is at the juncture of two hills, one of them parallel to the street; the other, about 60 feet back, forms a high natural wall behind the house. Because there is so little clear space, outdoor living areas were tucked in between the house and the cliff.



Radiant heating coils

COPPER HEATING COILS, built into the overhang, convert it into one large radiant heating panel. It warms the balcony on cool evenings, increases by about one half the hours it is comfortable to sit outdoors. A similar system heats the house.

EXTRA STORAGE SPACE, *right*, is provided by a ground floor tucked under the down-hill side of the house. High transom windows light the laundry which, together with the garage, also occupies this story.



THE OUTDOORS determines the size of the living room. In good weather when the sliding glass door of the balcony is pushed back, the room is 9 feet longer. Even in winter, the broad areas of glass increase the square footage visually.

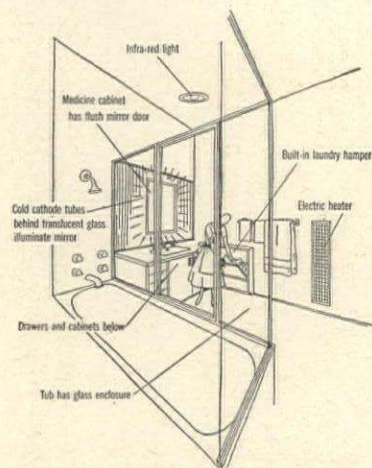


SHULMAN

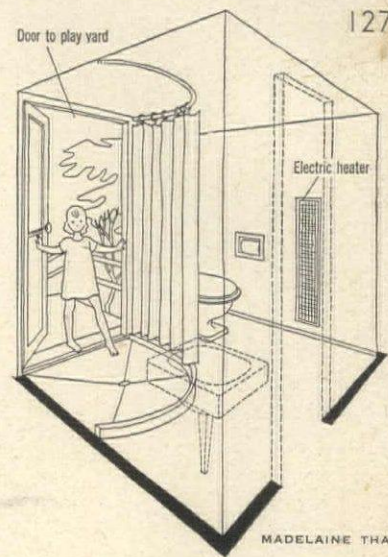
ON THE LIVING ROOM SIDE, a counter serves both the dining table and the outdoors. In addition, there is a door leading from the kitchen directly to the balcony and from there to the lower terrace. At an intermediate level, in the corner farthest away from the street, the children have a play yard handy to their rooms.

NEW IDEAS:

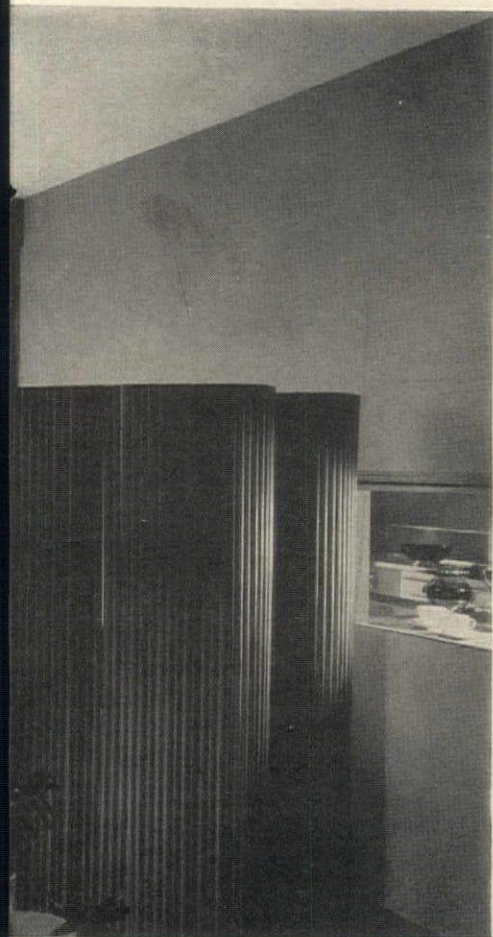
- (a) Outdoor living on three levels
- (b) A pass counter serves the three dining areas



TO SAVE SPACE, the bathroom has the heater, medicine cabinet and hamper built right into the walls.



THE CHILDREN'S WASHROOM opens directly to their play yard. To avoid an extra hall, it also forms a passage to their rooms.



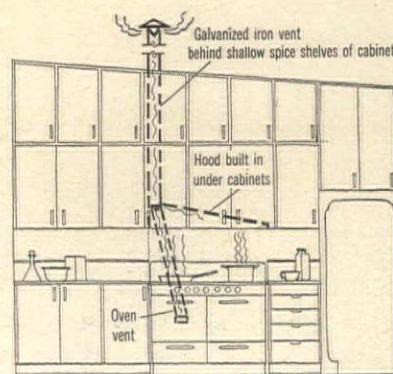
A PASS COUNTER in the kitchen wall saves steps at meal time. Located strategically between the dining and sitting areas of the living room, it is handy for setting the dining table or serving tea. Between meals the folding doors above the counter are closed to keep the kitchen out of sight.



ON THE KITCHEN SIDE, the pass counter is level with work tops. Dirty dishes go directly into the sink, clean ones into the cabinets above.



TWO DINING AREAS were planned for the living room: in front of the couch (with the aid of a two-height coffee table) and at right.



GOOD VENTILATION carries off cooking odors, allows kitchen to be placed near dining areas.



PRIVACY is a problem on a small corner property. By stretching the house across the full width of the lot, half-way up the hill, Mr. Neutra makes the house itself serve as a shield for the terrace behind it. On the street side, the deck and windows are too high to be seen from below.

2. Indoor and outdoor rooms on various levels make excellent use of a sloping site

HERE is another of Mr. Neutra's houses, also small and shaped to a hill, but a glance at its plan reveals a world of difference. With only four rooms, and the windows perched high above the town (Westwood, California), you almost seem to be in a tall apartment building. But few apartments could equal its privacy and the pleasantly intimate contact with the gardens. It is just what the owners, Mr. and Mrs. Maxim Van Cleef, wanted: a house small enough to be run easily, big enough to take in a lot of the outdoors. It climbs the hill with four different levels; the interior stairs serve to emphasize the separation between the major areas. The living room is partially outdoors. On one side is a small terrace notched into the slope; on the other, the roof of the garage forms a deck. At the upper tip of the property, 40 feet above the street, there is a small garden in the midst of a grove of cypress.

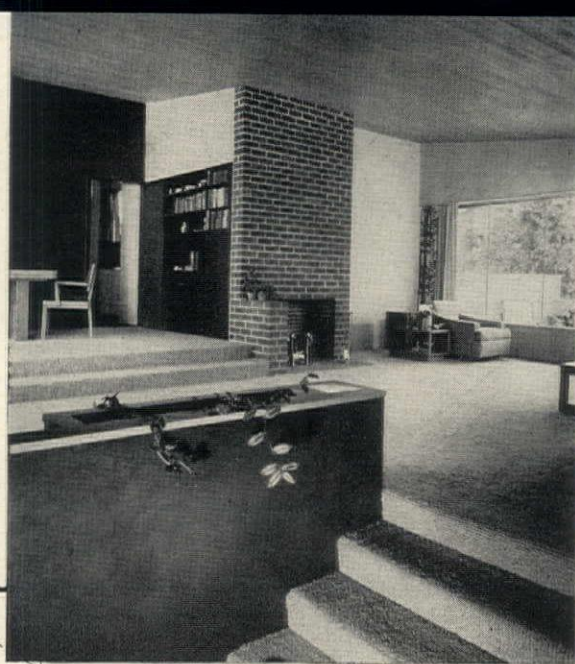
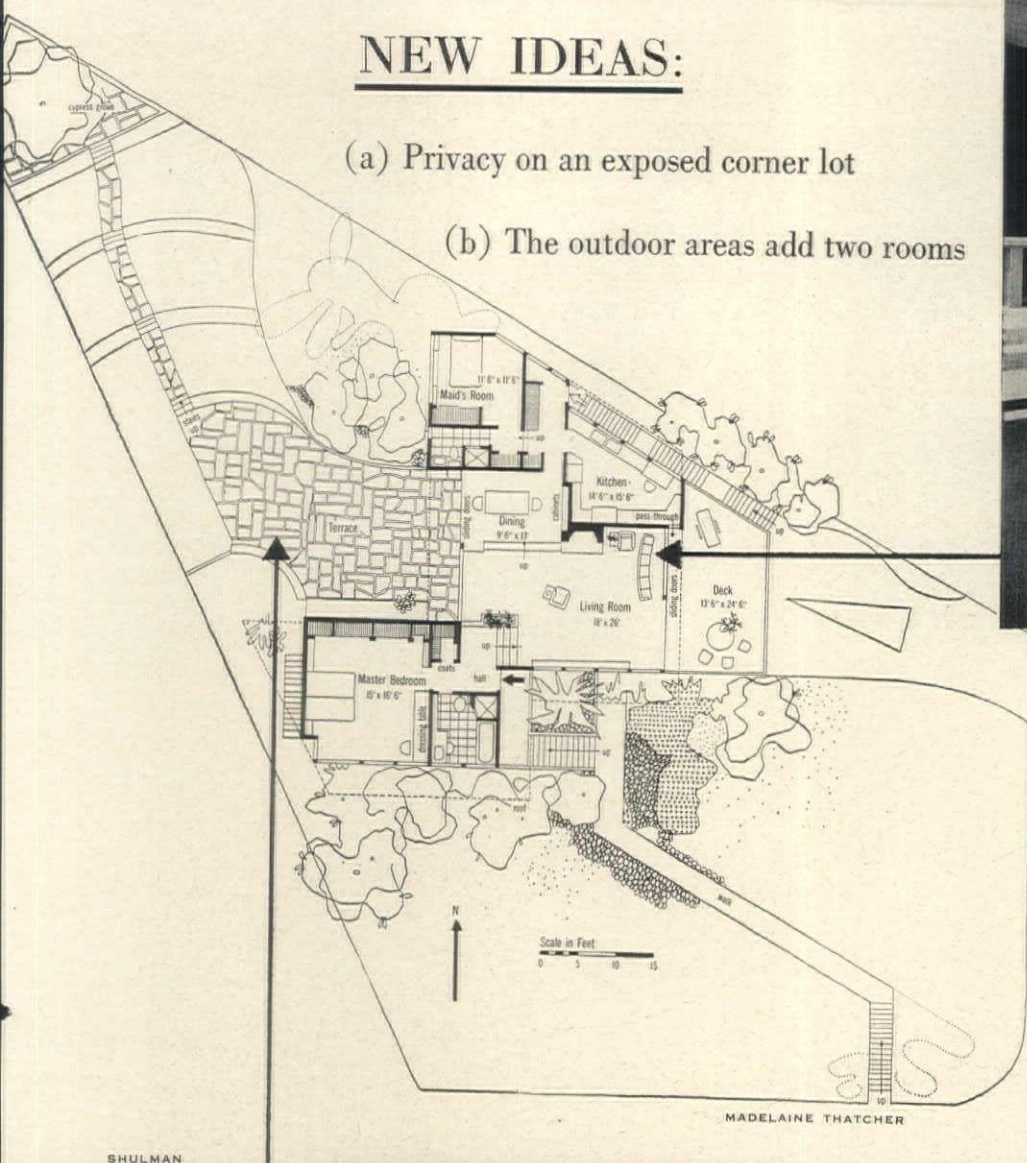


THE DECK, on the cool, eastern side of the house, has a view of wooded mountains in the distance. Mrs. Van Cleef often serves lunch here; dishes are passed directly from a counter in the kitchen through a small door cut into the wall. Garage is underneath.

NEW IDEAS:

(a) Privacy on an exposed corner lot

(b) The outdoor areas add two rooms

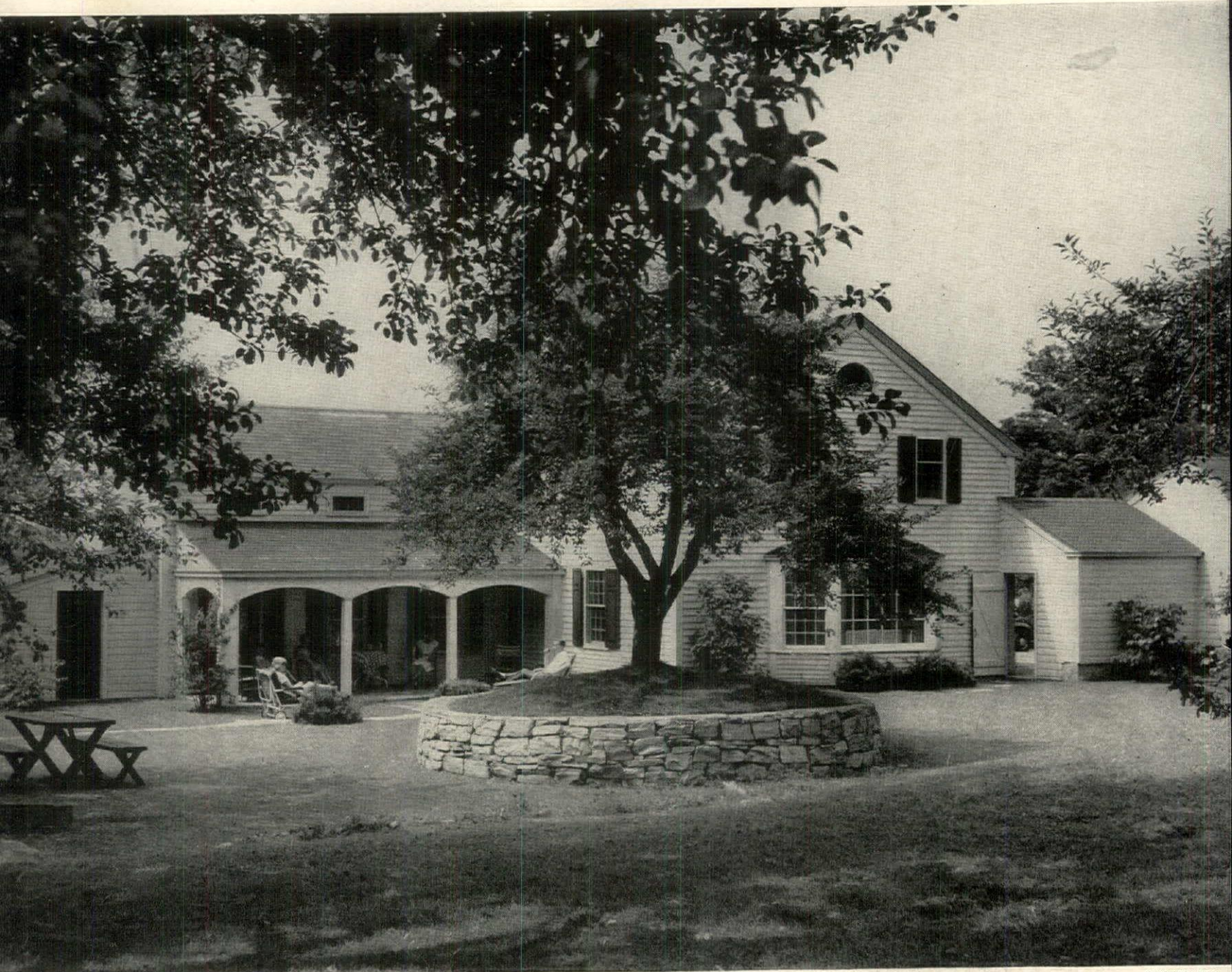


THE LIVING ROOM is four steps above the entrance hall. The dining alcove, left, is two steps higher.

THE WEDGE-SHAPED PROPERTY rises a full 40 feet from the street corner to a clump of cypress at the crest. Mr. Neutra has curved the house up the hillside using four levels: (1) the master bedroom, (2) living room, (3) kitchen and dining alcove, (4) maid's room. The service wing has a stairway to the street.



OUTDOOR ROOMS add to the dimensions of this small house. The deck, which can be glimpsed on the other side of the living room, is often used for dining. The terrace, walled in by the house and the hill above it, is like an outdoor sitting room on the sunny western side. At night it may be illuminated by a band of lighting recessed in the overhang of the roof.

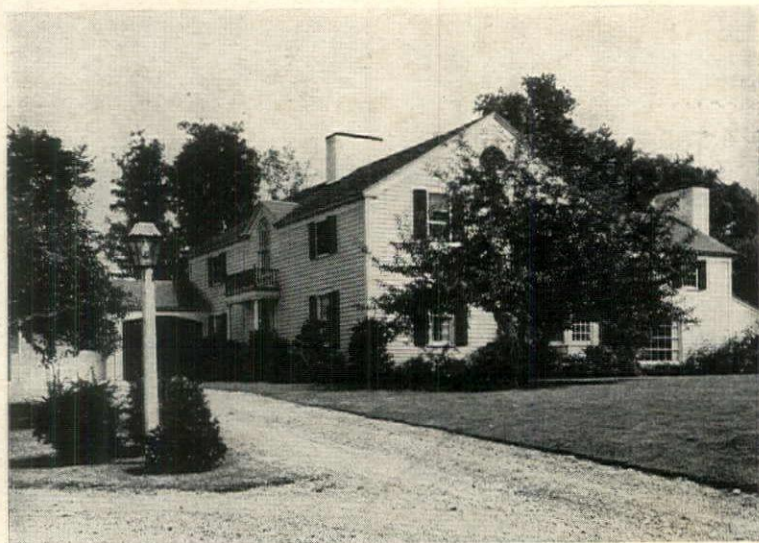


TERRACE FOR SUN, PORCH FOR SHADE, a garden, swimming pool and spot for al fresco meals make the outdoors a pleasant extension of a pleasant house. This southeast corner is well screened from the road, has proper privacy for outdoor living.

GILBERT ASK

3. A flexible plan that fits the family, an exterior that suits a country setting

THE Richard D. Greenes say that their Fayetteville, New York, house works very well indeed. Designed by architect Charles H. Umbrecht, it has several entrances (through the hall, the wood shed or another shed which serves as a mud room) so that the four children and their young friends can troop in and out without tracking up the rooms. A pine-paneled study is a second living room; as it adjoins the kitchen, it is sometimes a second dining room, too. Children's parties can be held here without upsetting the house. The central kitchen is handy to every part of the house; it is only a few steps from all first-floor rooms, and the second floor is reached quickly by back stairs which are nearby.



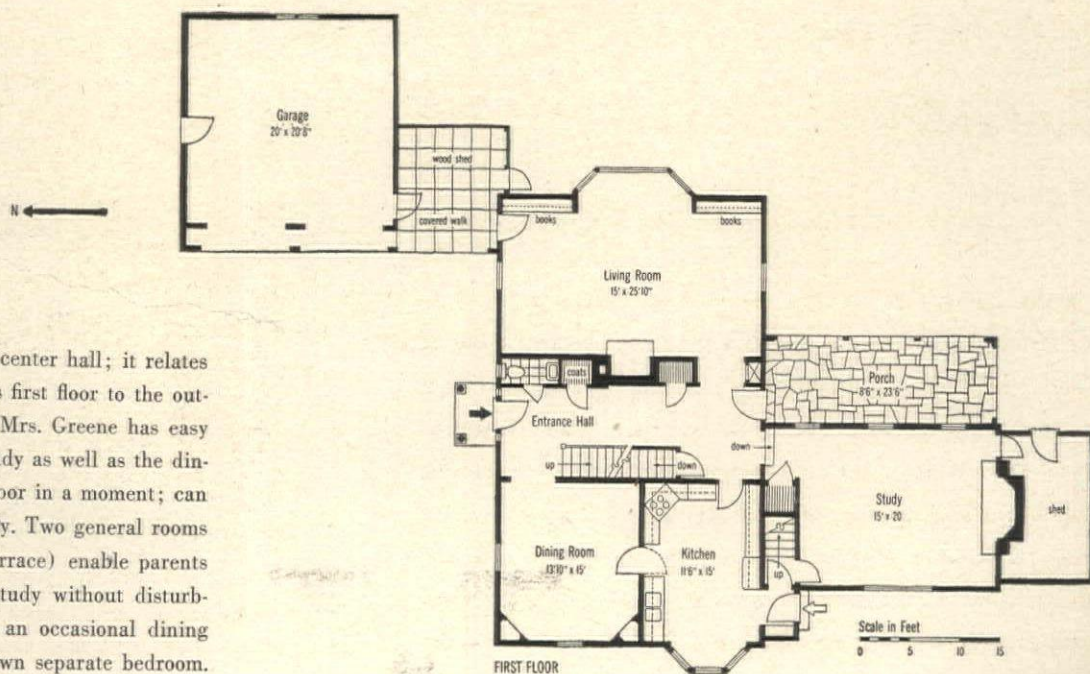
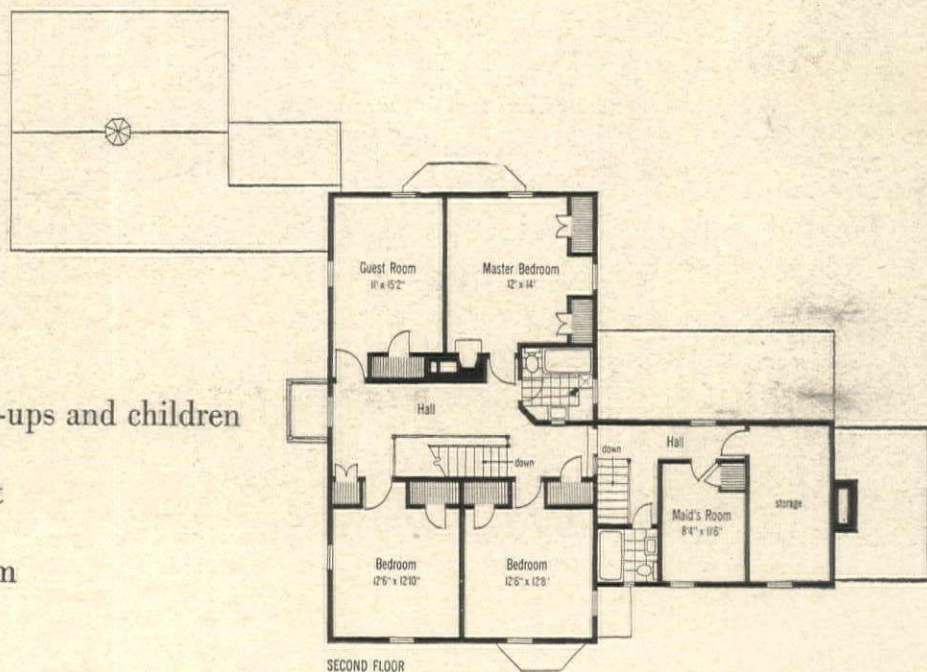
CLAPBOARD WALLS, asbestos shingle roof, present a pleasant Colonial front to the village street. Surrounding trees, simple foundation planting, gravel driveway and rustic lamp post maintain the unassuming character of the house.



MUD ROOM AND WORKSHOP are in this one-story lean-to. In summer, children leave wet suits here after a swim in the pool; in winter, they park skates, skis, sleds, boots, etc. It prevents their tracking up the house, saves wear and tear on main rooms. Porch, conveniently near kitchen, is used for summer meals.

NEW IDEAS:

- (a) Two living rooms give grown-ups and children separate space for entertainment
- (b) Central kitchen and mud room make housekeeping easier



THE PIVOT OF THE PLAN is a wide center hall; it relates all the rooms to each other, connects first floor to the outdoors readily. From center kitchen, Mrs. Greene has easy access to the living room and the study as well as the dining room; can reach front or back door in a moment; can serve meals on porch or terrace easily. Two general rooms for living (both adjoin porch and terrace) enable parents and children to entertain, read or study without disturbing one another. The study is also an occasional dining room. Upstairs, each child has his own separate bedroom.

4. A small house which is roomy and easy to run



PORT SPACE is under bedroom portion of house which is raised above the ground level.

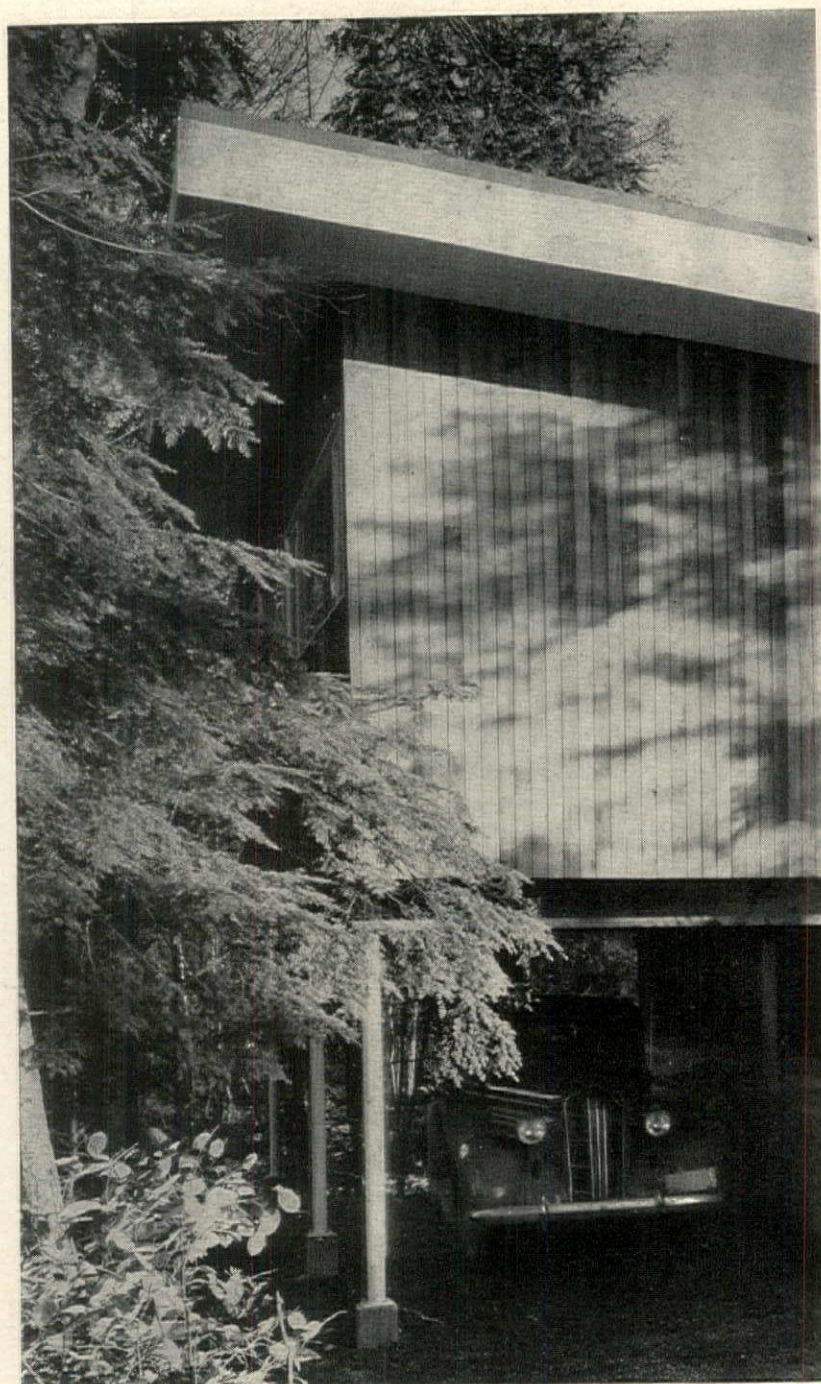
ARCHITECTS Chiarelli and Kirk put convenience and livability into this Seattle house. Sponsored by the Revere Quality House Institute (founded by Revere Copper and Brass, Inc. to foster better design and quality materials in houses), it is only 1600 square feet in size, only 47 feet long, 26 feet wide. Without be-

ing cut into boxy little rooms, as many small houses are, it has three bedrooms, child's playroom, workshop-game room as well as living room. The storage is exceptional, the kitchen well engineered. The house seems much larger than it is because of the open plan. Living-dining room and kitchen are one large 10-foot-high room with a glass south wall to add outdoor space to indoors. The kitchen opens into a dining area through a screening storage wall and overlooks the children's playroom through a panel. In our servantless day this scheme lets the lady-of-the-house enjoy her rooms instead of being shut off in the kitchen. A partition folds back to turn two small bedrooms into one good-sized room.

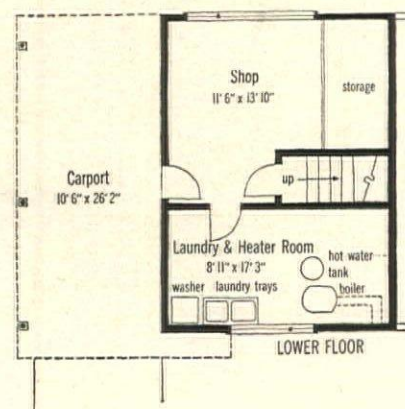
NEW IDEAS

(a) Three-level floor plan gives bedrooms privacy

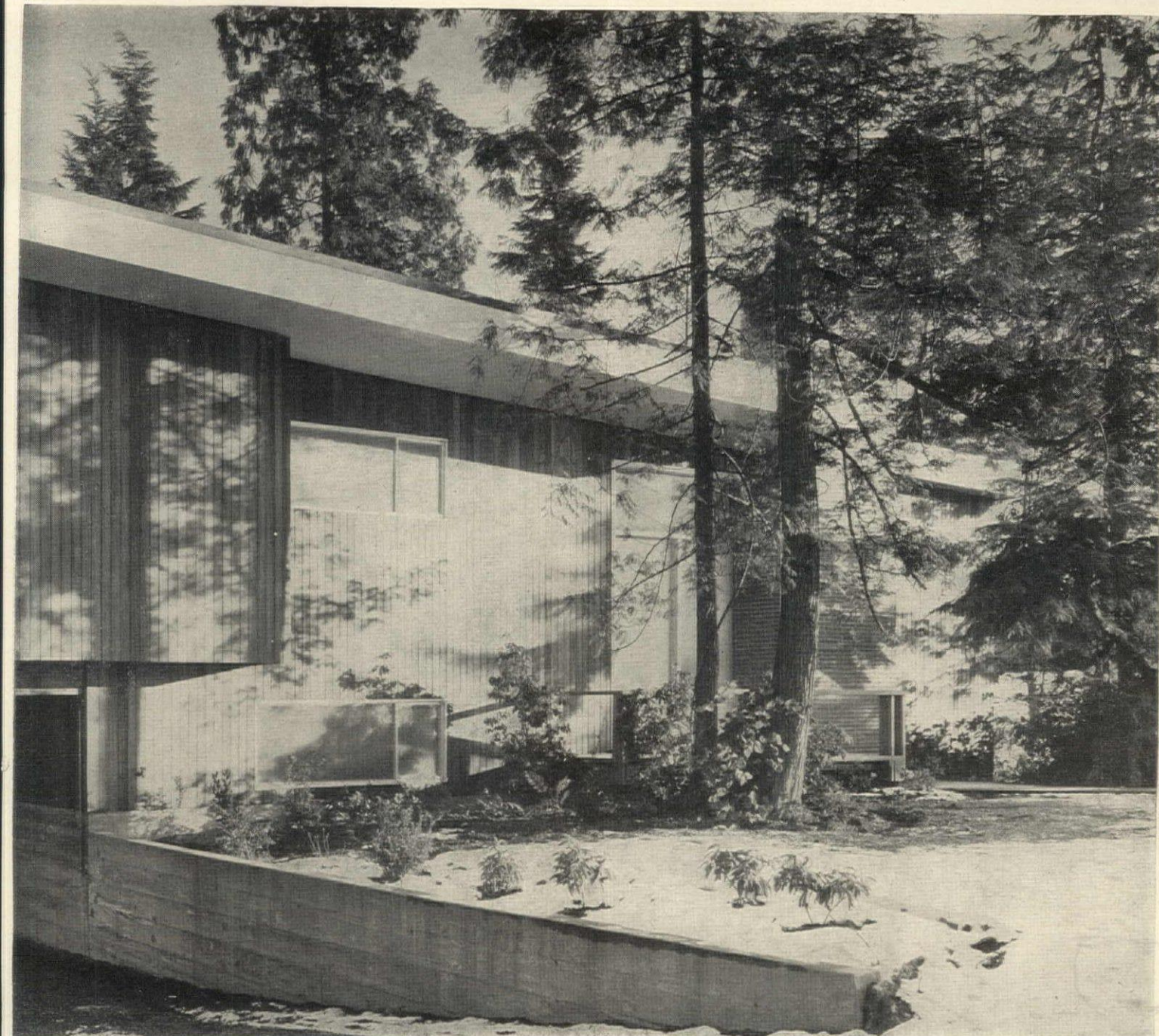
(b) Expert planning yields good storage



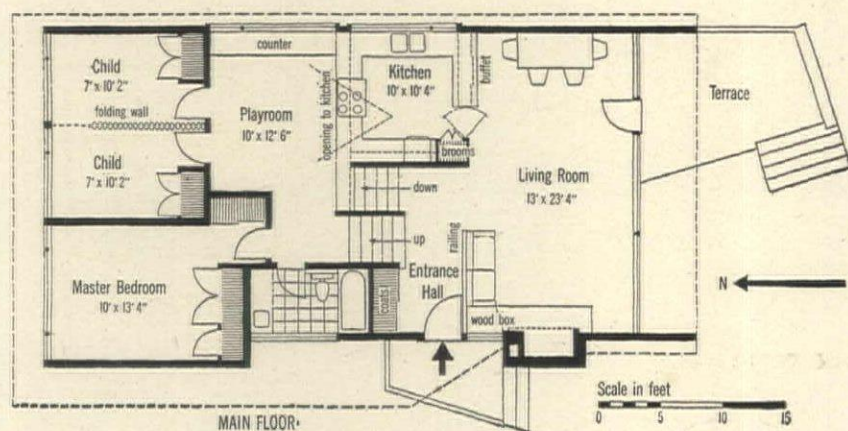
SIMPLE RECTANGULAR SCHEME, with red cedar siding walls, sloping roof. The house is soundly built, economical in form and constructed of good building materials. It blends well with the Northwest setting of dark evergreens. Ingenious plan puts every cubic foot of space to serviceable use.



SMALL BASEMENT has workshop-game room, large general storage bin, laundry and utility room. Main rooms are 8 steps up the stairs.



LARRY NOVAK



MAIN ROOMS are on two levels. Living-dining room and kitchen take half the space, create one large room with breakfast bar-storage wall as a dividing screen between them. Three bedrooms, a playroom-study, are six steps up.

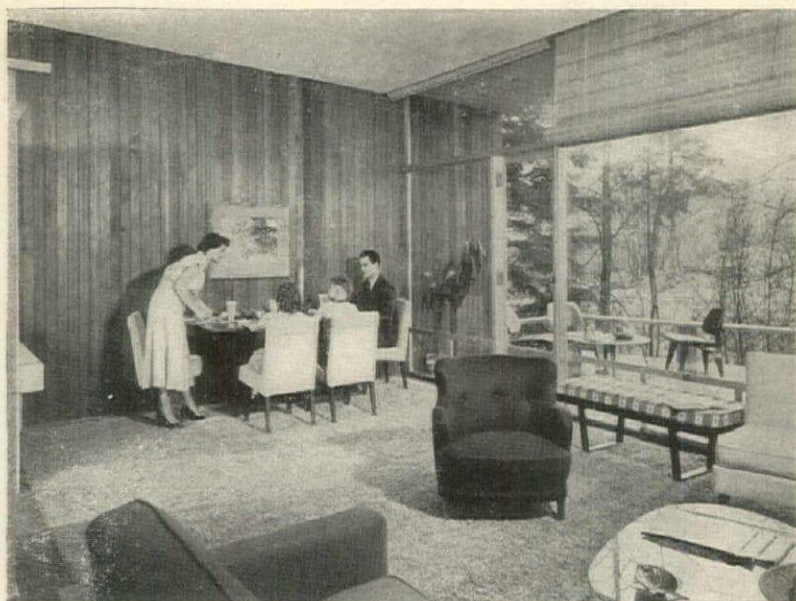


FRONT ENTRANCE to house has flush door (wide glass panels adjoining it) painted white like the overhanging eaves which shelter it. Right side of house with wide window wall, faces south, where a terrace opens from the living room.



KENNETH S. BROWN

CEILING-HIGH GLASS, *left* (bottom panes open), stretches across the whole wall and makes the living-dining room of this small house seem much larger than its 13'-0" x 23'-4" size. South terrace and garden are just outside. Room has copper hot-water coils in ceiling for radiant panel heating. Radiant heating warms wall surfaces evenly.



DINING SIDE of living room, with ample wall space for comfortable chair and table arrangement, is about six steps from kitchen door and pass-through counter (see picture at *right*). Terrace is almost equally accessible from kitchen for outdoor meals. Recess and overhang of window give shelter to terrace, prevent strong glare.

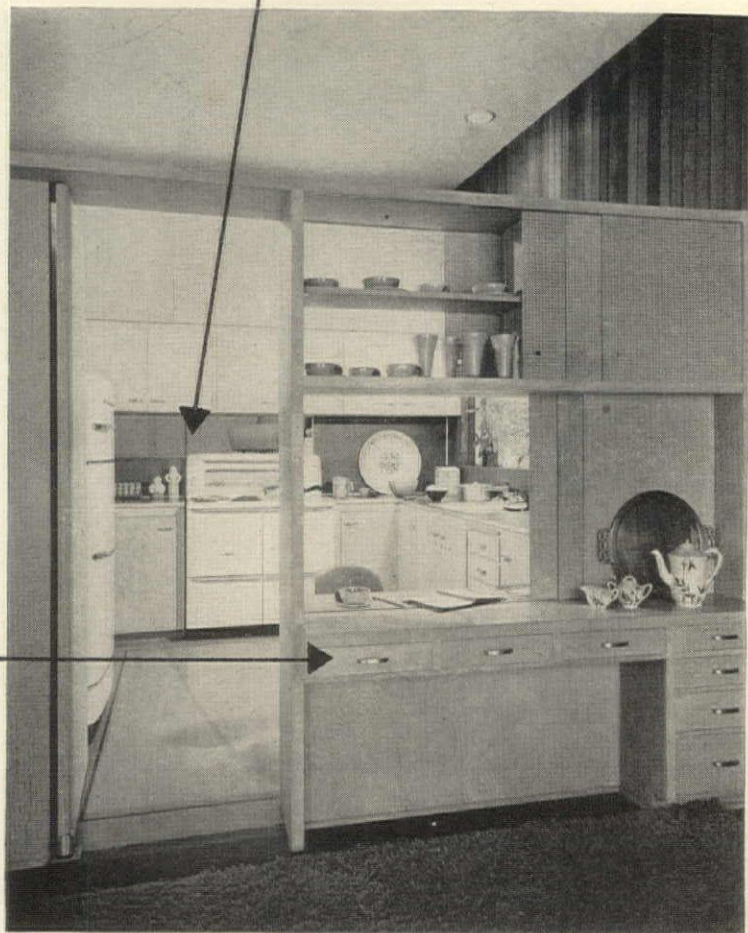


BREAKFAST BAR can be used for quick meals on either kitchen or dining-room side, is pass-through counter for food, too. Silver drawers open from both rooms for easy access. Sliding doors put dishes within handy reach of both rooms.

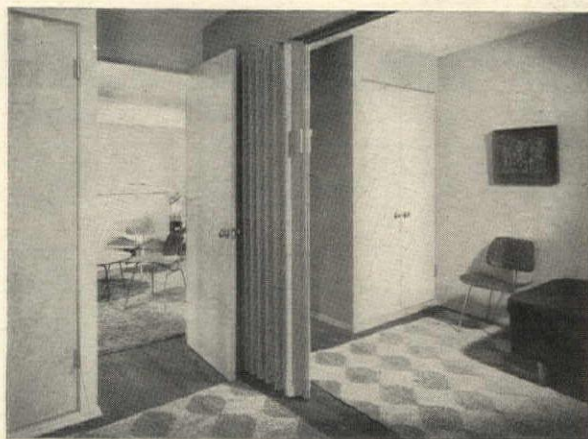


LARRY NOVAK

SUPERVISION OF CHILDREN is managed through open panel between kitchen and playroom, *left*. (The different floor levels between two parts of house make this possible.) This playroom can be used as study, sewing room, or for many purposes not always convenient in living room. There are more than 12 feet of wall cabinets along this wall, 10 feet more of cabinet space built in under the long window which lights the room.



OPEN PANEL between kitchen and playroom, for supervision of children, is over range and work counter. Note how skillful planning fits kitchen wall cabinets under those in playroom. Kitchen has good storage with cabinets on four sides.



CHILDREN'S BEDROOMS can be turned into one large room in daytime, separated as individual rooms at night by partition.

NEW IDEAS:

(a) Playroom for children,

supervised from kitchen

(b) Folding partition creates two bedrooms



THE HOUSE lies low, the verdigris of its copper roof barely discernible against the evergreen boughs of the pine grove. A wing for the two children was later added at right; to save the birch tree, a part of the eaves was built around it. Because summers are hot and humid, most of the rooms face north or east. The road is in the path of the prevailing winds, which sweep it clear of winter snow.

5. This house proves that a modern plan can have all the charm in the world

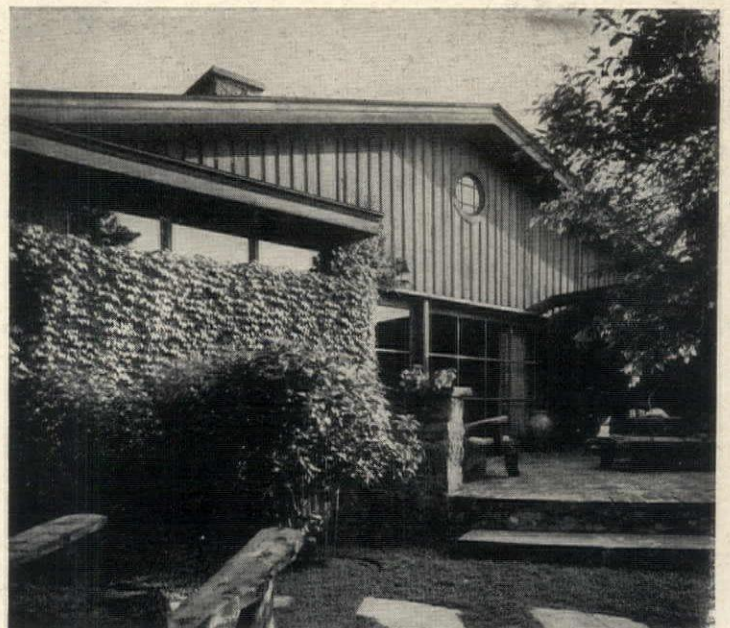
ARCHITECT Henry L. Blatner was trained in the contemporary school of architecture, so naturally he designed his own house (near Albany, New York) along modern lines. Since Mr. and Mrs. Blatner recall with affection the traditional houses where they grew up, they wanted their children to live in surroundings just as homelike. The charm of their own warm and unaffected attitude toward life pervades all the rooms, from the plant-bordered, slate-paved entrance hall to the tall living-dining room with its gabled, beamed ceiling. Like most modern houses, this one reaches out-of-doors. Accordion screen doors pull open in summer to turn the living room into one large porch. Terraces lie under the pines. In winter, a small study with a low ceiling and corner fireplace is always cheerful. Since the photograph, *above*, was taken, a wing has been added to the house and the Blatners plan to build another later.

THE IDEAS

- (a) The plan permits future growth.
- (b) The living room converts into a screened porch.
- (c) There are terraces for both sun and shade.

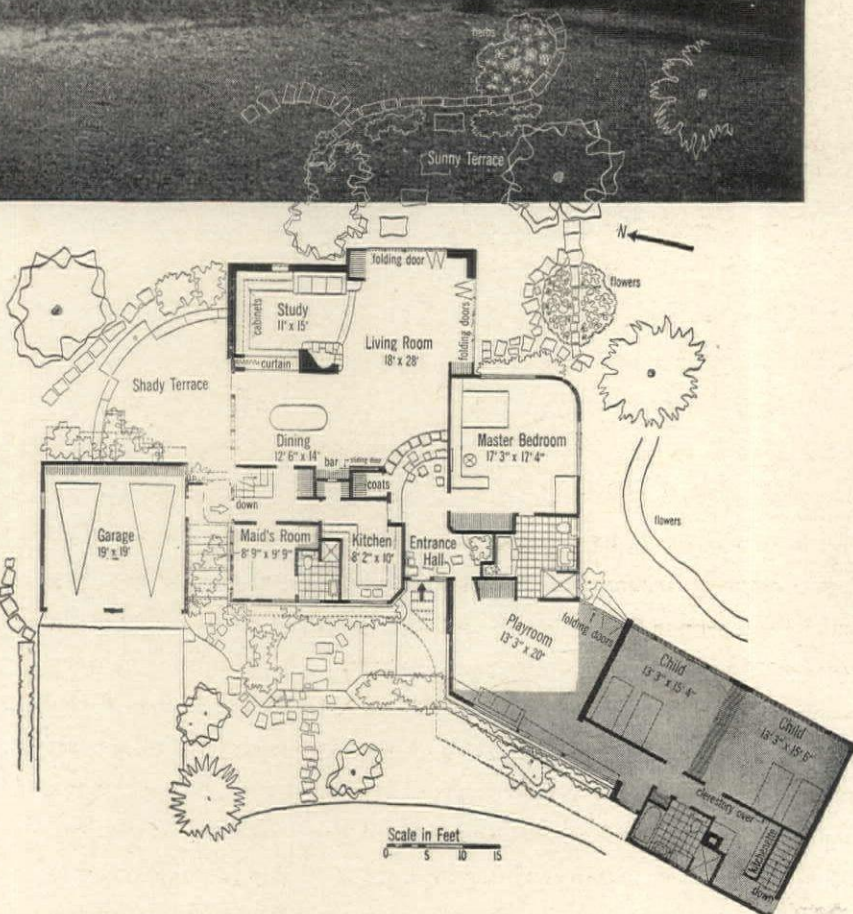


A SUNNY TERRACE wraps around a corner of the living room. Instead of a separate porch, the living room itself has accordion screen walls. When not in use, the screens fold into closets on either end of the window wall.



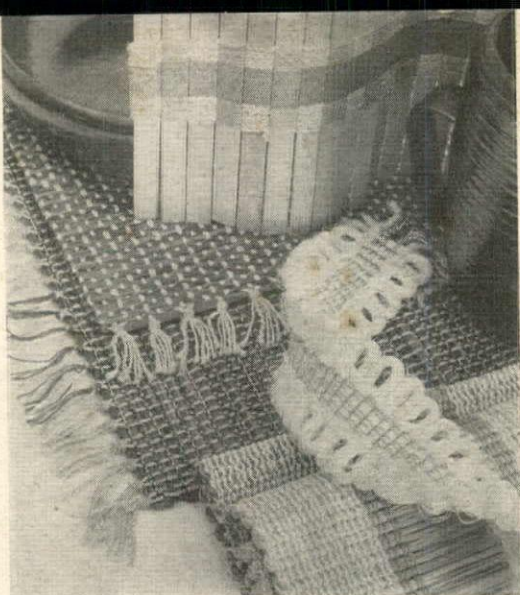
A SHADY TERRACE toward the north is tucked into the angle between the dining room and garage. With the kitchen just a step away, summer meals are often served here. Breezes from the north also cool the dining room.

Additional photographs and building data, page 162.



THE ORIGINAL PLAN is shown in white. When it is completed, three wings will radiate from the house. The Blatners have added a wing for the children; guest and servants' rooms will be built in time.

If you have building problems, write to House & Garden's Building Editor, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.



SCOTT HYDE

SHADES, MATS, BANDINGS WOVEN
WITH STRIPES OF COLOR,
FLASHES OF METALLIC THREAD.

Opposite

SUMMER SYMPHONY IN COOL TEXTURES, BLOND TONE

Tabonuco-wood triangular table, \$69; 6-fold scree with brown and natural matting, \$135; chair strung with white yacht cord, \$79; black maguey fiber rug, 95 a sq. ft.; natural pottery lamp with woven fiber shade, \$4. Puerto Rican products are at Lord & Taylor and Neiman-Marcu

Handmade in Puerto Rico

You might try some of these:

Cover your cornices with matting woven to match your roller shades (10" wide, \$2 a yard)

Tie back curtains with 4" decorative bandings (\$1.75 yd.) or ropes with shell trim (\$4 pr.)

Order mats to fit the tops of your cocktail and coffee tables (price according to size)

Serve water out of a shiny black pitcher (\$3) to contrast with your summer linens

Serve saffron rice on the square black-glazed plates (\$12 a dozen)

Give your dressing table a new skirt of natural matting (\$1.15 sq. ft. woven to any size) finished with bright cords (\$1.75 a yd.)

Exchange your formal lamps for countrified pottery ones with fiber shades (about \$45 complete)

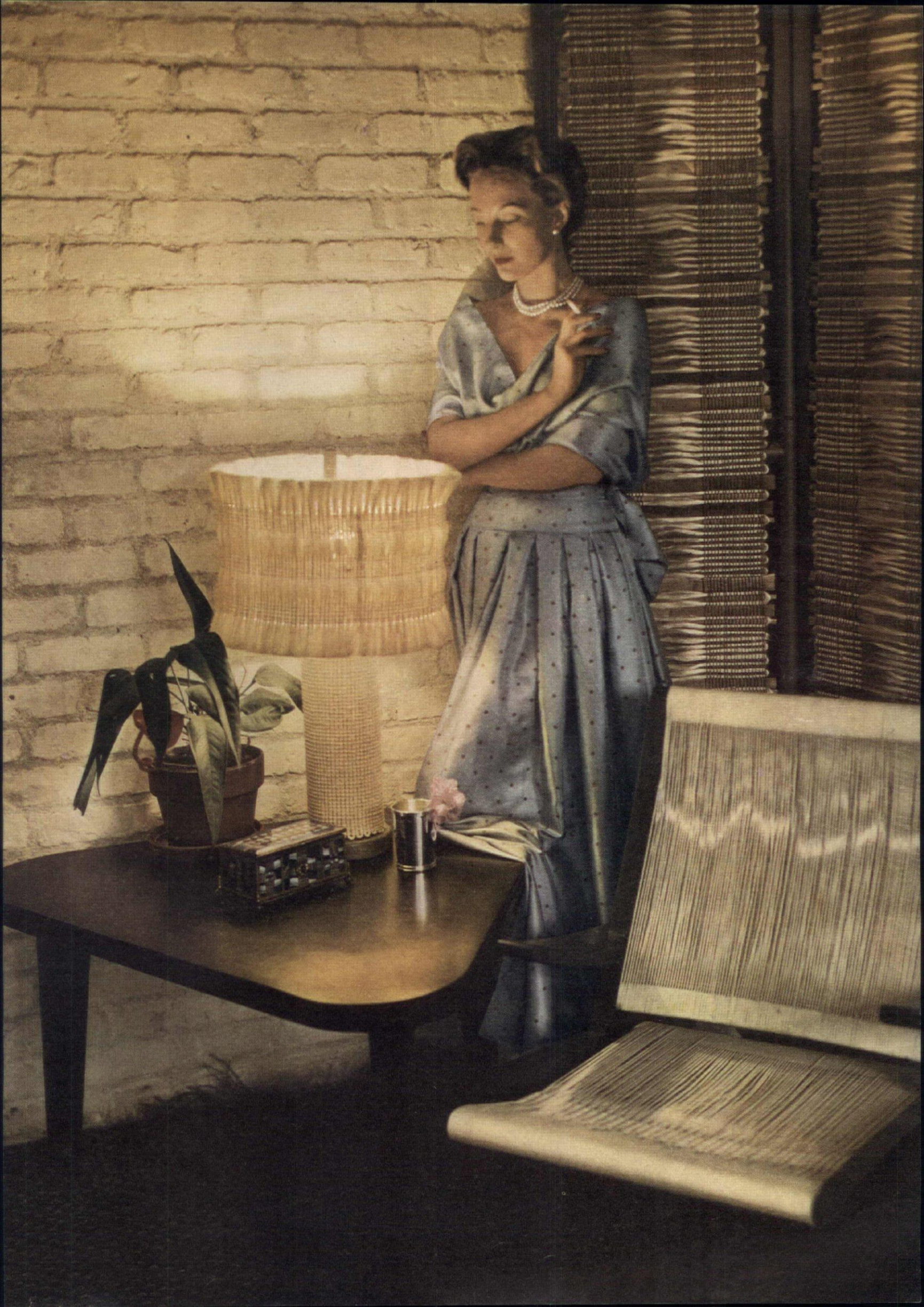
Keeep cigarettes in a "planter's dish," a new square shape, decorated (95c)

Carpet your floor in a checkerboard of matting of two contrasting colors (95c a 12" square)

Lay fresh, bright matting over your winter stair carpet (40" wide, 95c a sq. ft.)

Make screens by tying strips of matting (\$1.15 a sq. ft.) to a light wooden frame (\$15 a panel)

THE furniture of exotic woods, the new wall and floor textures, the decorative pottery shown on these pages are all products of the Caribbean island, Puerto Rico. Though made of native materials, they are sophisticated, fresh and different. Their colors range from exuberant to subtle, with a basic undertone of warm natural wood, leather or fiber which goes well with traditional or modern furniture. The story behind them is interesting. In 1946, the Puerto Rican government invited to the island two experts on handicrafts from the United States. Their job was to establish centers which would absorb some of Puerto Rico's unemployed, as well as to encourage native talent which had never found outlet. Geraldine Funk was in charge of weaving and Hal Lasky of pottery. Both were given carte blanche, a workshop and a group of eager (if inexperienced) native apprentices. As for materials, they had to find their own. Inspired by the magnificent vegetation around her, Miss Funk began to investigate native fibers, talking to the *jibaros* of the back country, getting them to contribute to a stock pile which consisted of everything from Royal Palm to roadside weeds. Textures and colors that would express the island, with its green-clothed mountains and spectacular coast line, were her main preoccupation. She kept the weaving technique as direct as possible, setting up the simplest kind of looms and working generally without a shuttle. For the pottery, Mr. Lasky let his apprentices mold the rough clay as they pleased, decorate it with any instrument that came to hand and improvise their own glazes. A furniture shop, called Arklu Industries, was also set up. Here the island's warm-toned tabonuco wood is worked into forthright, usable pieces. Thus in two years, a self-sufficient industry has developed whose products are now available through Lord & Taylor, New York, and Neiman-Marcus, Dallas, their possibilities in decoration are endless. On the left, we offer suggestions on how to use them to give your own house new livability.

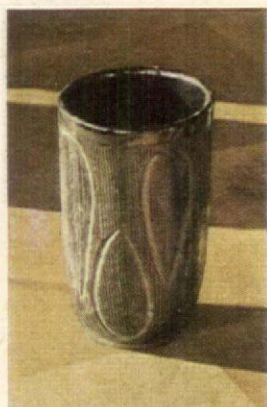




HORST

LEATHER AND WOOD WHOSE FINISH IMPROVES WITH WEAR

Table (\$69) has two-ply top and, like the armchairs, is of tabonuco wood. Leather-strung reclining armchairs cost \$95 each. The Shulman Abrash Koo-Yung gold-colored fabric has a shantung texture, \$3.25 a yard.



Pottery tumbler with incised design, about \$2.



Pottery lamp, shade of woven fiber and Lurex metallic yarn, \$45 complete. Fiber roller shade costs \$1 a sq. ft.

A THREESOME IN WOVEN TEXTURES

The chaise, designed at an easy angle, is covered in handwoven maguey fiber (\$137), the chair (\$89) in bright webbing to match a maguey rug banded in bright red. All the wood used here is tabonuco.

All prices approximate





MIEHLMANN

Young marrieds at home

Mr. and Mrs. Franklin J. Schaffner choose records for their evening concerts, a welcome relaxation after busy days at their offices.

Listening to records is this couple's favorite entertainment

THE young people you see on these pages both hold exacting jobs. Mr. Schaffner is television director for CBS, for which he has been conducting the United Nations programs and currently the "Tex and Jinx" show. Mrs. Schaffner's days are equally hectic; she works on a national weekly. Like many career girls, she does her shopping on her way home from the office, uses odd moments and week ends to complete the decoration of their apartment. We show them above on a typical evening. The record cabinet in front of which they are sitting is capacious enough to house a rounded selection of classical symphonies, chamber music and boogie-woogie. A finger on the selector is all that is needed to locate a record. The cabinet is a decorative addition to their apartment, its silver-elm veneer and simple lines are a good foil for their chintzes and ornaments he brought from Japan.

Her day



In the morning, Mrs. Schaffner inspects copy, discusses it over the phone in her office.



In the afternoon, she confers with one of the artists about illustrations for a feature.



In the evening, she shops on the way home. She buys at markets that stay open late.

His day



Before the program, Mr. Schaffner and an assistant director check over a final script.



During the program, he directs the telecast from the soundproof control room.



After the program, he discusses telecast with Mr. Quincy Howe, CBS commentator.

Storage for a musical library

This is the Drexel Precedent record cabinet. It measures 38" x 19" x 32". The solid parts are beechwood with silver-elm veneer. Inside its doors is an index of singly-stored records, which spring out automatically when selector stops at their number. Upper central space holds six albums of 12-inch records, bottom, 30 albums of 10-inch records. At McCreery's. About \$130.





Norway

In a nation valiantly dedicated to democracy, the pattern of life is
vigorous, the setting abounds in charm for travelers

DESPITE Norway's delicate international position, the resoluteness of its national character and the beauty of the country combine to make this a fascinating place to visit. Living in Norway is threefold in character. It centers around a house in town, a mountain "hut" and a summer house. From an American point of view, the Norwegian pattern of living in any locale is unpretentious and forthright. In Oslo, offices close at three or four in the afternoon. Dinner is eaten early; then follows the pleasantest part of the day. In summer, almost everybody goes to the beach or clubs, to swim in the sharp salt waters, to lie on the rocks still warmed by the late sun, to sail idly among the thousand islands, or to race across the windy reaches of the Oslofjord. In winter, the after-dinner hours are apt to be spent skiing on the heights of nearby Nordmarka. Then, at nine or ten there is a supper of smörbröd, coffee and cake. (On page 202 you will find Norwegian recipes.)

HOUSES and apartments in Oslo are first and foremost bright, animated with fresh flowers, paintings and sculpture. Many of the houses are traditional, like the Niels Werrings' in Oslo

and Sir Thomas and Lady Fearnley's just outside the city (see page 146). In them one finds a cosmopolitan flavor: French eighteenth-century furniture and paneling, English furniture, Venetian glass, along with Norwegian antiques, and peasant crafts: wood carving from Gudbrandsdal, fabrics from Hallingdal and wrought-iron work from Østerdal. Other houses are modern with sleek new furniture, designed perhaps by Tyge Hvass, Aage Vindelief or Oleg Wanscher, vases by Kari Bing, bowls by Scheel and Hvalstad, tureens by Von der Lippe.

THE mountain "hut" may be a hut, or something considerably more elaborate, such as the Werrings', a copy of a seventeenth-century country house with architectural details dating from the Middle Ages. There the Werrings go to fish and shoot in the fall, ski dur-

Opposite:

TEA BESIDE OSLO FJORD

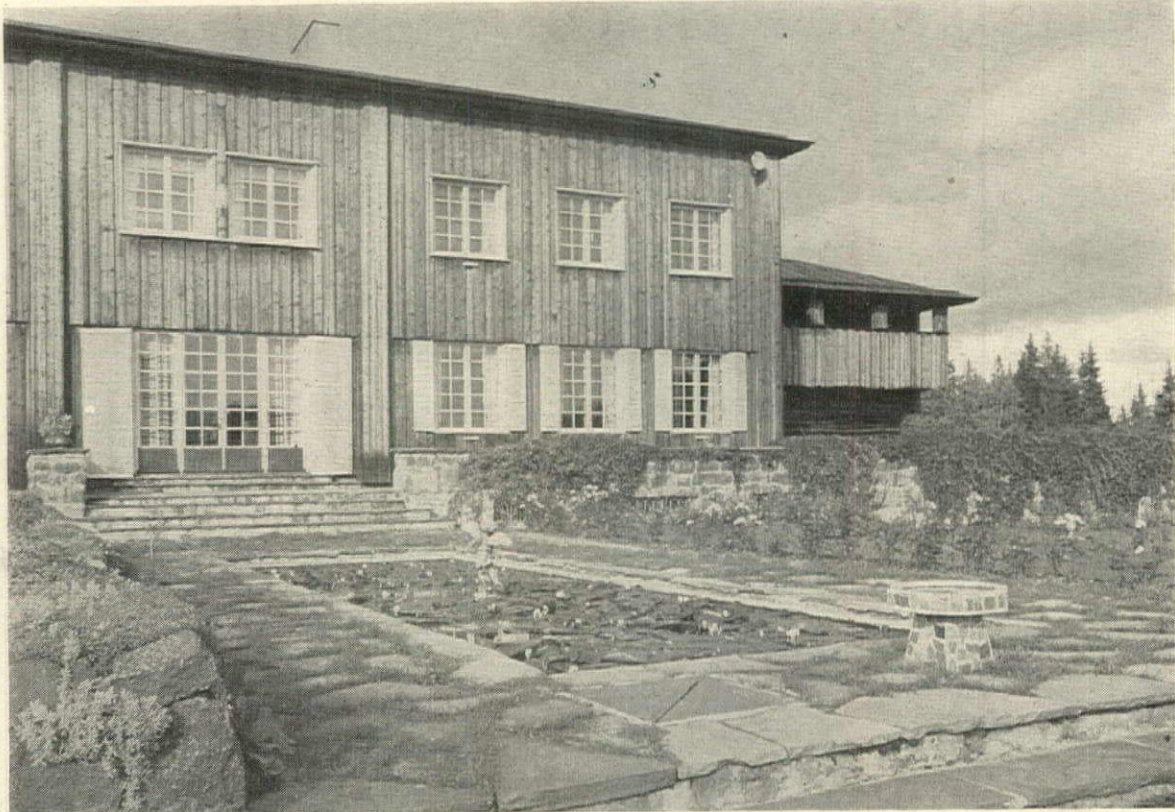
This outdoor setting on the grounds of Mr. and Mrs. Niels Werring's town house is indicative of Norwegian life. Sitting on a knoll terraced with rose gardens, the house (see page 147) overlooks the fjord, orchards and secluded groves of pine trees.

ing the Christmas and Easter holidays. The property comprises several thousand acres of mountain plateau covered with low-lying dwarf birch, gray reindeer moss and succulent blueberries.

THE summer house, probably along the coast, may be modeled after the white wood, black-tiled houses of the fishermen and sea captains. Rudolf Olsen, a shipowner, has one on the outermost point of the small island of Tjöme, where the blue waters of the Skagerrak stretch on either side. There is a sheltered garden, guarded by the figureheads of sailing ships. Inside the nautical feeling persists: there are paintings and models of ships, beds that resemble bunks, huge deep-sea tortoises and albatross used as decorative accents in the upstairs hall.

SHOULD you go to Norway, you will find that, for the traveler, there is no rationing of food in restaurants and hotels, or of accommodations and gasoline. Besides Oslo, you will want to see Bergen, a coastal city redolent of medieval history, with quaint wooden houses lining its docks; Trondheim, with its magnificent cathedral; Lyngseidet, (Continued on page 215)

These Norwegian houses fit their settings:
in town, near town and at the shore



This house is one of the best examples of Norwegian timber construction. Every one of its huge logs was hewn and joined by hand. The property of a family which has lived in Norway since 1753, it sits in the middle of heavily wooded acres.

Sir Thomas and Lady Fearnley's house near Oslo

K. TEIGEN



The Fearnleys line the walls of the house with their collections. Here is a group of seventeenth-century faience, Norwegian and Delft.



The hallway with its banisters and neatly jointed corners illustrates the decorative effect of interior timber work.

Mr. and Mrs. Niels Werring live in Oslo

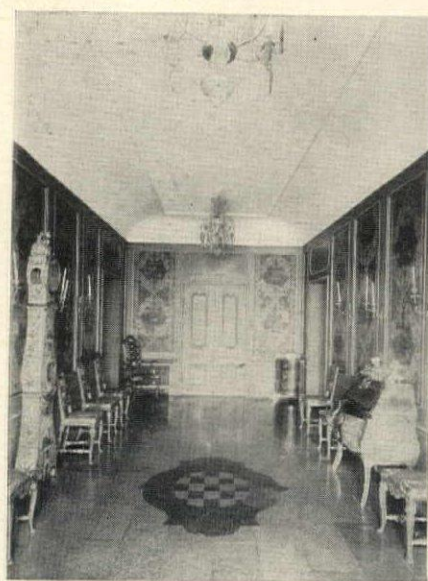
VAERING



Yellow walls, white ceiling and a moss green rug make the library light and inviting. The settee is Louis XVI, the clock on the mantel is Louis XV, the chandelier of Venetian glass.



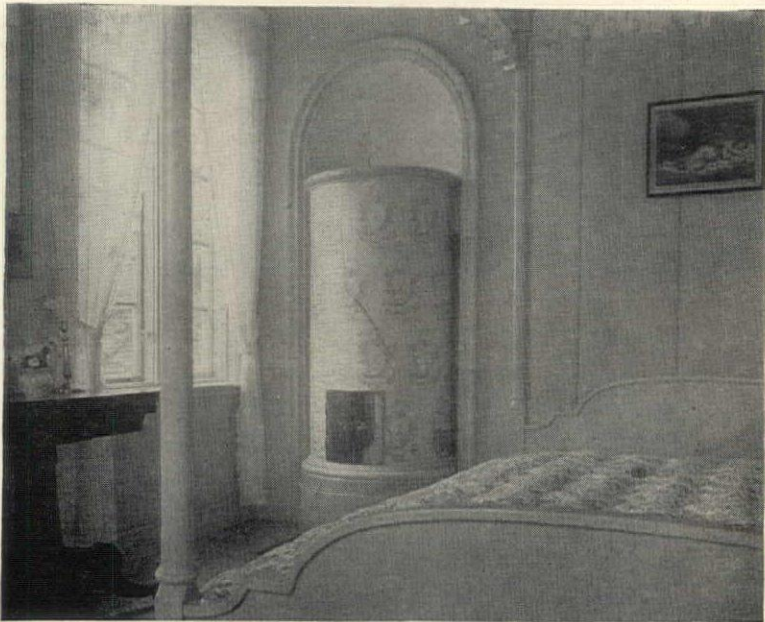
Through the arch in the left wing is the front door.



Norwegian antiques in the entrance hall: an 18th-century clock and rococo chairs.

Mr. Rudolf Olsen summers on the coast

ERNST



The round porcelain stove in the guest room is a practical and decorative accessory. Like the rest of the room, its tiles are in tones of blue and lavender.



Modeled after the houses of fishermen and ship captains, the Olsen house is trim and white with a black tile roof, sits on the tip of a small island in the Skagerrak.



Part of Mr. Olsen's collection of sailing ship portraits and an old Norwegian clock decorate a living room corner.

Color without tears



UNLIKE Mrs. Blanding's painter, you need not buy a pound of the A & P's best butter and match it exactly to get a very gay yellow. Nor, like the young lady *on the left*, rely on a posy to key the color of your living room. The guesswork is gone from paintwork. In California, the enterprising manufacturers of Fuller paints, with Elizabeth Banning as color consultant, have made the art of color planning easy for everyone. Beginning with 12 key colors, they have developed a range of 216 gradations and permutations, giving you a well-rounded gamut of tones from which to choose. This you can do by leafing through the kit of color chips which Fuller has designed for your convenience. On the back of each chip is the exact formula for mixing that particular color. There is virtually no effect that you cannot achieve.

Wallpapers follow the lead

Because W. P. Fuller & Co. have the wisdom to see decoration as a whole, they have allied themselves with James Kemble Mills to correlate papers and paints. A dozen Mills' papers, designed by experts, interweave the 12 Fuller colors. Each paper is made in three color combinations to give you a wide range of choice. What this means to you is that when you decorate with these elements, you know that you can use color with a high degree of assurance, and intersperse it with pattern to add interest to your rooms. The three pages which follow suggest the diversity of decorative and architectural effects which you now have at your finger tips. They are only a fraction of the resources offered by matching paints and papers. Wallpapers and correlated paints are available at W. P. Fuller paint stores in the West and Richard E. Thibaut Inc., in the East. Prices and a list of stores can be found on page 219.

DON'T PUT YOUR PAINTER IN A QUANDARY

BY ASKING HIM TO PAINT THE WALL THE COLOR

OF A FLOWER. HAT, MR. JOHN;

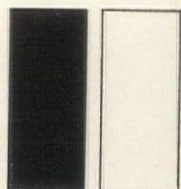
LARRY ALDRICH DRESS, BERGDORF GOODMAN.

Component parts

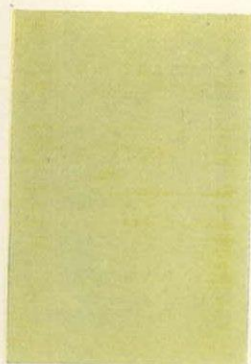
Final color



1 PART 1 PART 16 PARTS
EUCALYPTUS CALIF. WHITE
LIME,



4 PARTS 1 PART
BLACK WHITE
CROW,



USED FOR WALLS



USED FOR ACCENTS

Walls painted a light color throw the silhouette of dark furniture into bold relief, tend to make a room higher, airier. Match them to the long curtains for a monochromatic effect. Such a room is easy to vary from season to season: a change of curtains will alter its mood entirely, give you variety through the year.



Paint makes this sitting room look taller

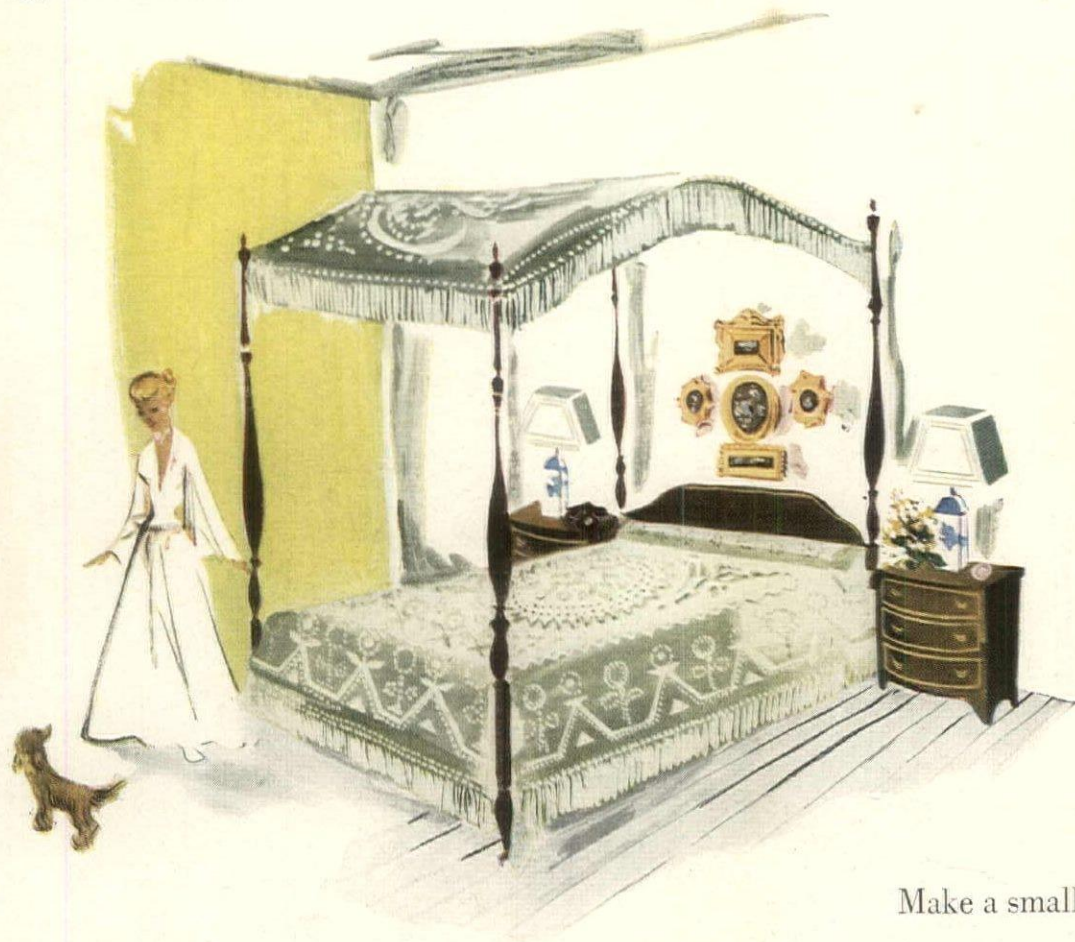


Dark furniture, subdued against the dark background of "California Lime" wallpaper designed by Lanette Sheeline, tends to become integrated into the basic scheme. As a foil, high light architectural features: doors, cornices, baseboards, in contrasting colors. This helps to make the room lower, cozier.



ARNOLD DOBRIN

Wallpaper makes the same room look smaller



Final color



USED ON ONE WALL

Component parts



2 PARTS
WHITE



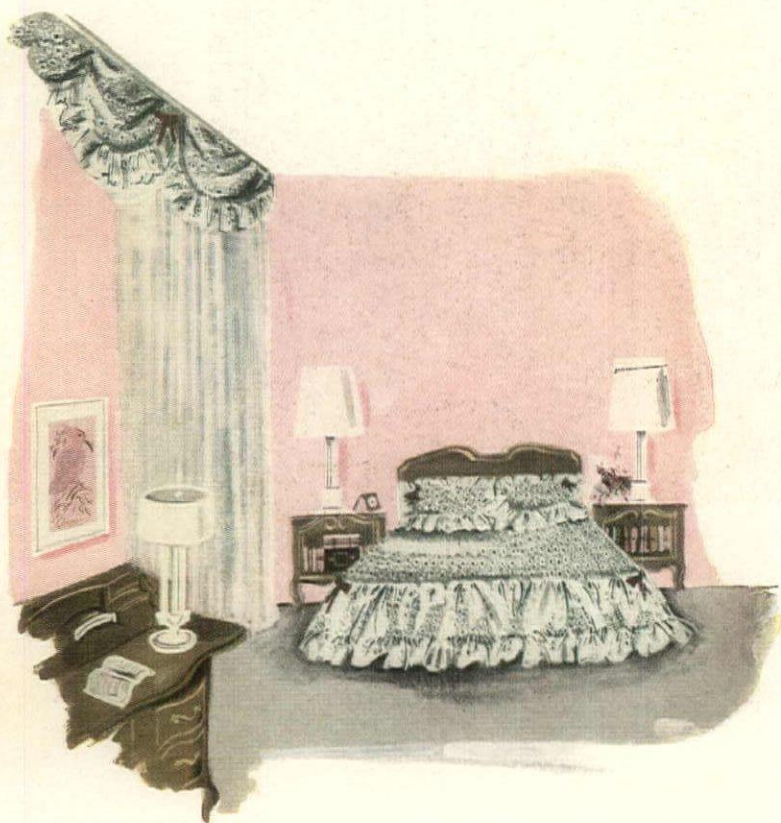
2 PARTS
ACACIA



1 PART
CALIFORNIA
LIME

Make a small room brighter with paint

Paint the inside wall of a small, dark bedroom, a soft yellow-green, to make it more cheerful. On an Old Colony tester bed, use two white "Minuet" bedspreads, by Morgan Jones, one as a cover and one as a canopy. At Marshall Field, Chicago.



Make a bedroom becoming with paint

Use Mountain Ash pink (1 part to 14 of white) for a bedroom. Carlin Comforts spread, valance are Victorian "Calico Rose" cotton by Ameritex. At Neiman-Marcus, Dallas.



ARNOLD DOBRIN

Make a guest room dramatic with paper

To the dark background of "Wood Violet" wallpaper, key the lighter tone of a Needle tuft bedspread made of washable pebble cloth. Spread at Hess Brothers, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

Color integrates paint and paper

Wood Violet

Left, designed by Don Cardwell, the paint matches the background color of this pretty, feminine wallpaper.

Acacia

The paint, above, is matched to the Eucalyptus background of the wallpaper, at left, designed by Merlin Hardy.

Mountain Ash

Helen Dunham designed the paper, right, with a background which repeats the color of the paint of the same name.

GRIGSBY

How they team up for you

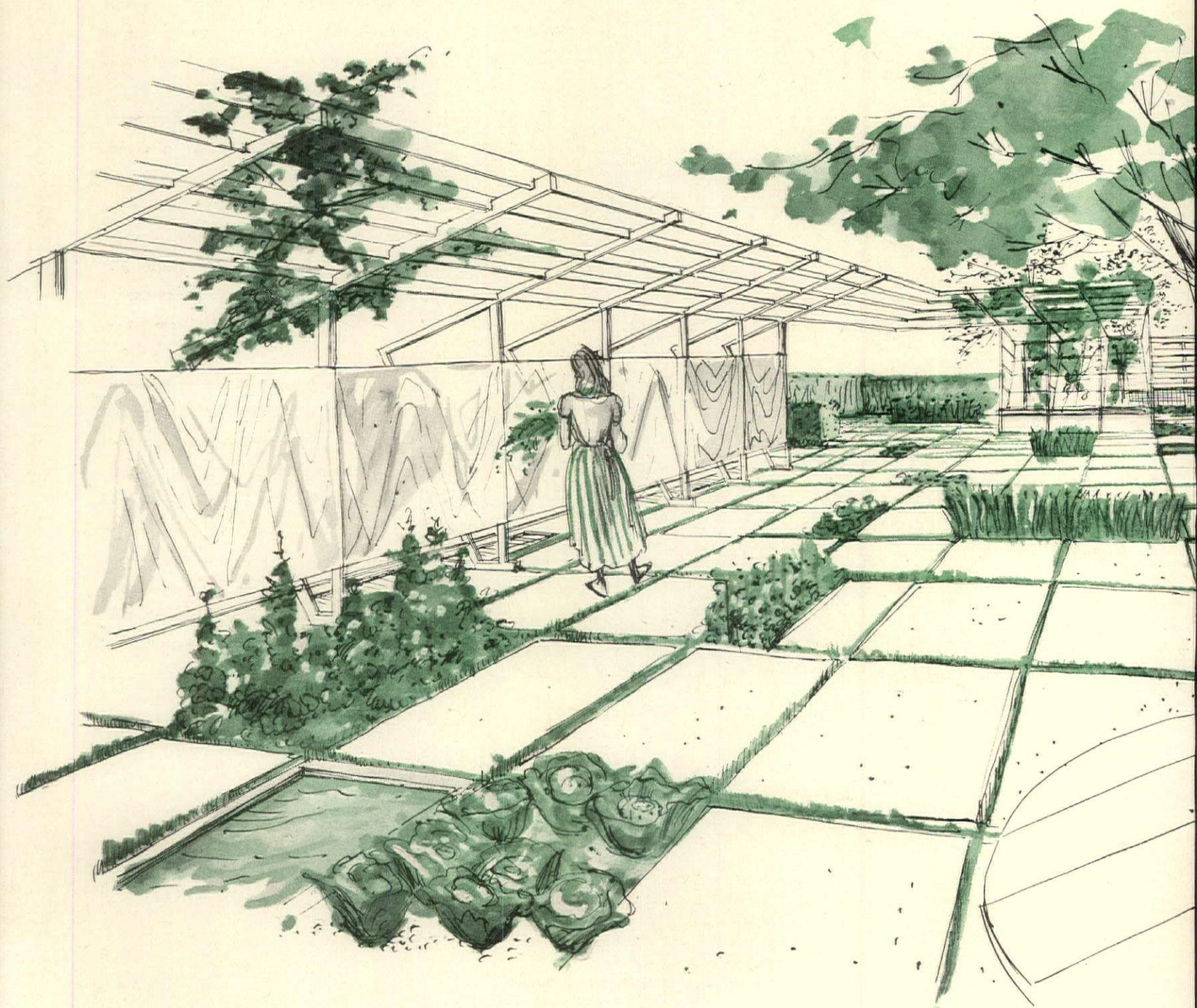
Careful color planning is the clue to the close relation between Fuller paints and James Kemble Mills wallpapers. These two companies have joined forces to present a series of 12 wallpaper patterns (each in three color schemes) geared to 12 paint colors. 216 paint-mixing formulas yield variations on the original 12. Select your color from a paint chip, follow the formula given on the back of each one, and you will have the exact color.

Persimmon

The background in the wallpaper pattern, above, created by Al Banner, is the deep Madrone brown of the paint.

Paved gardens are easy to tend

Grow your salad and spend your days in a modular garden

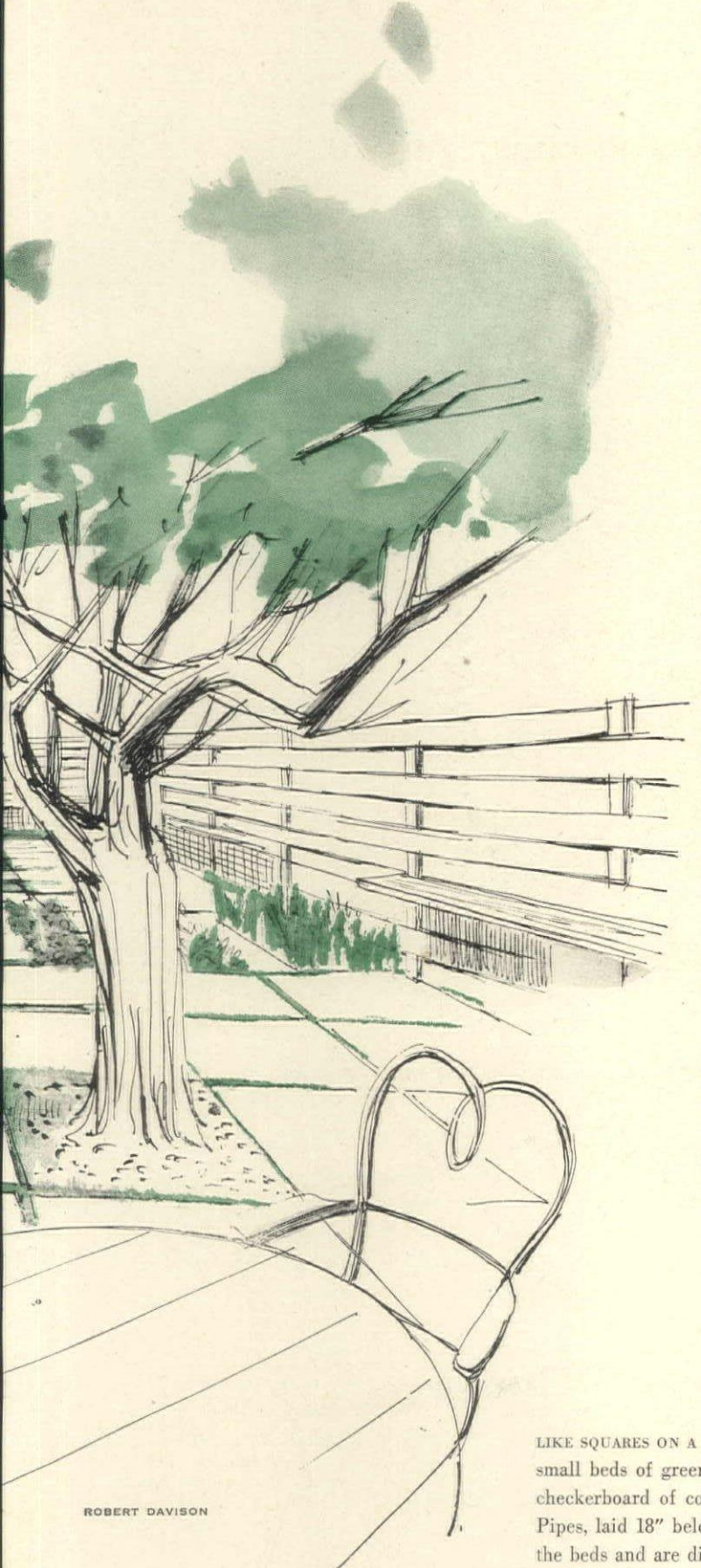


As precisely planned as a modern kitchen, this self-watering garden needs little care, fits almost any place

LANDSCAPE architect James C. Rose has planned (and built on his own place) a brand new sort of garden which provides answers to many vexing problems. Because it is laid out scientifically, it grows well with a minimum of care, a point for week-enders to note. Because the beds are small, clearly demarcated and separate, it imposes an orderly approach to garden chores. Because it is irrigated, drought cannot destroy it and you need not waste summer evenings with hose in hand. As Mr. Rose envisages his modular garden (beds and paving blocks are all 3' 6" square) it has at least one boundary made of movable screens, like Japanese *shogii*, to change its size from year to year. He suggests they be of white spun glass set in frames, impervious to weather, easy to store. As the original installation involves considerable labor and material, you may want to start in a small way, enlarge your garden year by year and move the screens to meet the new dimensions. Rough estimates of costs appear on the next page.

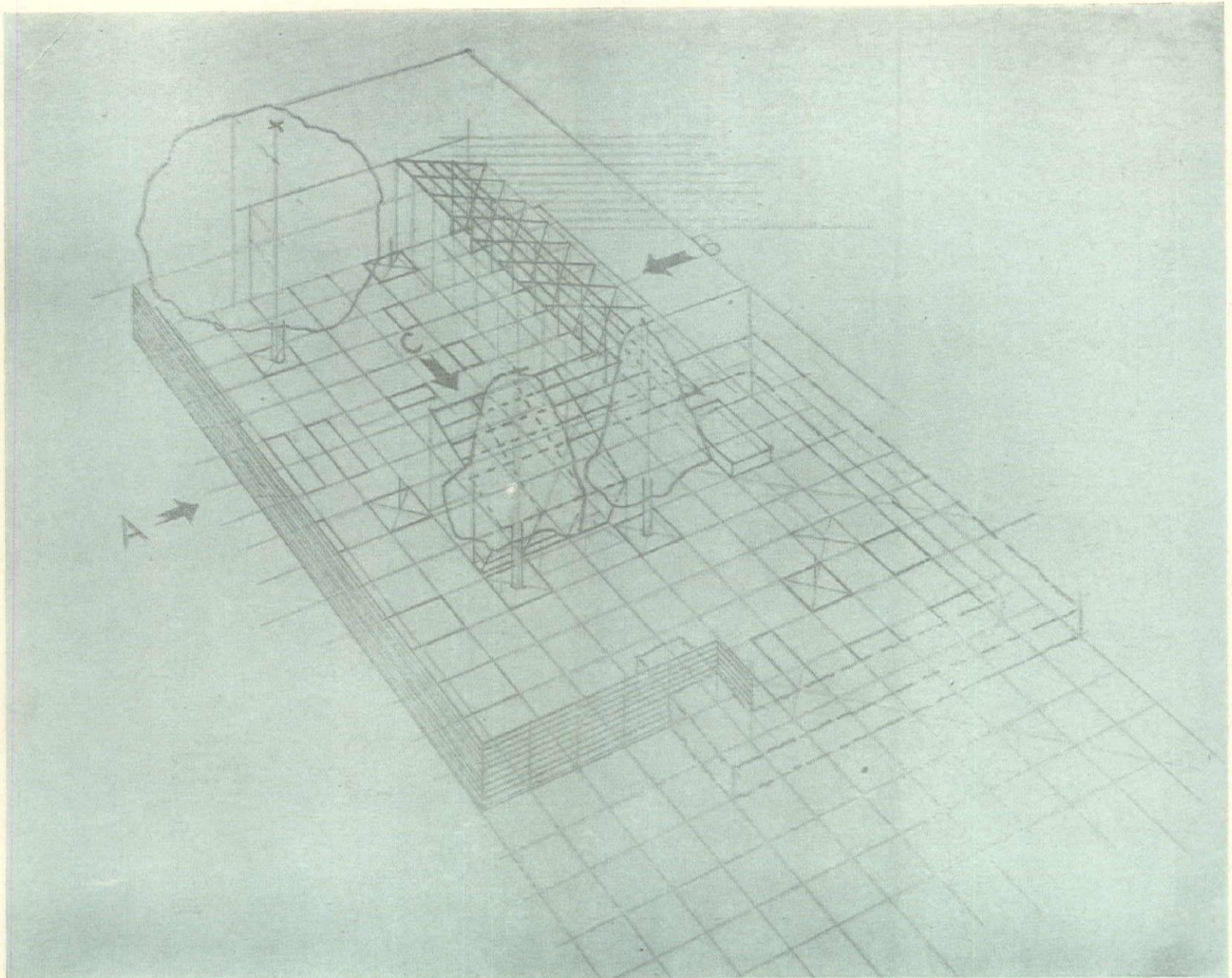
MR. ROSE compares his garden to a living kitchen, working in much the same way. Paved areas, pleasantly broken up by plant beds, trees and small pools, provide a setting for outdoor living and eating, with a trellis summerhouse for warm afternoons. He feels the garden works best placed back of the house, which is generally secluded and near the service door. The radishes and romaine, carrots and cucumbers can make express trips to the refrigerator, without pausing to wilt. Meals can be carried easily from the nearby kitchen and eaten in the garden.

DESPITE the very exact planning which has been lavished on this modular garden, the basic scheme is also a point of departure. It can be elaborated upon not only with espaliered fruit trees and berry bushes, flowers and vines, but also with the practical accessories to gardening: the compost pit, the cold frame, the tool and potting shed indispensable to success. The base of the seat in the trellis shelter could serve as a tool shed, till you need a larger one, or double as a root cellar in the winter. This shelter follows the general modular principle of the garden; each member measures 3' 6" and they are interchangeable. A working plan, elevations, further information and estimated costs are on the next two pages.



LIKE SQUARES ON A PARQUET FLOOR, small beds of greens and herbs intersperse a checkerboard of concrete paving blocks. Pipes, laid 18" below the surface, water the beds and are diverted into pools with jets which spray the air coolly. Here you might grow watercress. Movable screens bound the garden on the left.

ROBERT DAVISON



THE LAYOUT OF THE MODULAR SALAD GARDEN: A. WOVEN FENCE. B. LOUVERS. C. TRELLIS SUMMER HOUSE

JAMES C. ROSE

Groundwork which underlies the modular garden

PROCEDURE

1. Strip good topsoil from the entire area and start composting it.
2. Excavate subsoil 8" below finished grade and trench to 18" for irrigation.
3. Lay water pipes in trenches.
It is not necessary to go below frost line as pipes will be drained in winter.
4. Stake out beds and surround each with rough lumber forms to keep beds separate from paths in early stages. Enclose garden with chicken wire to keep out animals.
5. Prepare individual beds with compost, manure, etc. Trees, hedges and seeds may be planted at this time.
6. Have sheet metal trays made by your local metal worker, 4" deep and use them for pools.

7. Remaining area may now be filled with 6" of cinder or gravel as a base to prevent concrete from heaving.
8. Prepare concrete paving. Mark off 3' 6" squares for paving pattern, using 1" x 2" forms.
9. Pour concrete, treating surface with stain or paint as desired.
10. Pour footings for upright wall posts and provide anchors.
11. Build or assemble walls, screens, trellises, etc., according to plan.

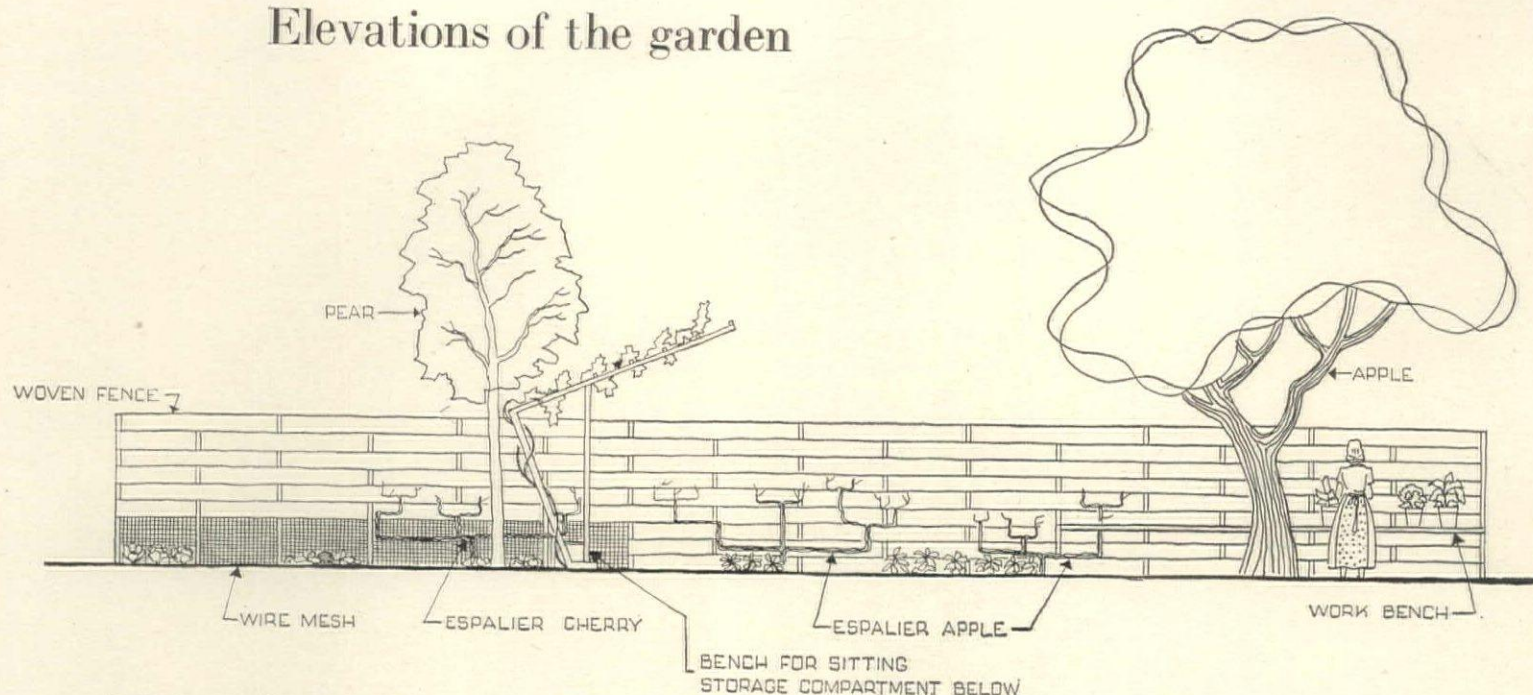
COST

A rough estimate of materials for the foregoing (including pipe, water jets, frames, Portland cement, cinder) is about \$460.

The labor, if done by a foreman and a laborer, could be estimated very roughly at about \$325. However, with precise instructions there is no reason why the owner could not eliminate this cost. Obviously, these figures will vary radically according to local wages and how much work you are prepared to contribute to the project. Cabinet and carpentry work (covering shop-made trellis units, custom-made spun glass panels, the seat and storage drawers with root cellar and wood and wire fences) about \$345. But you could use scrap lumber and your own labor, and reduce the cost to the price of materials plus paint.

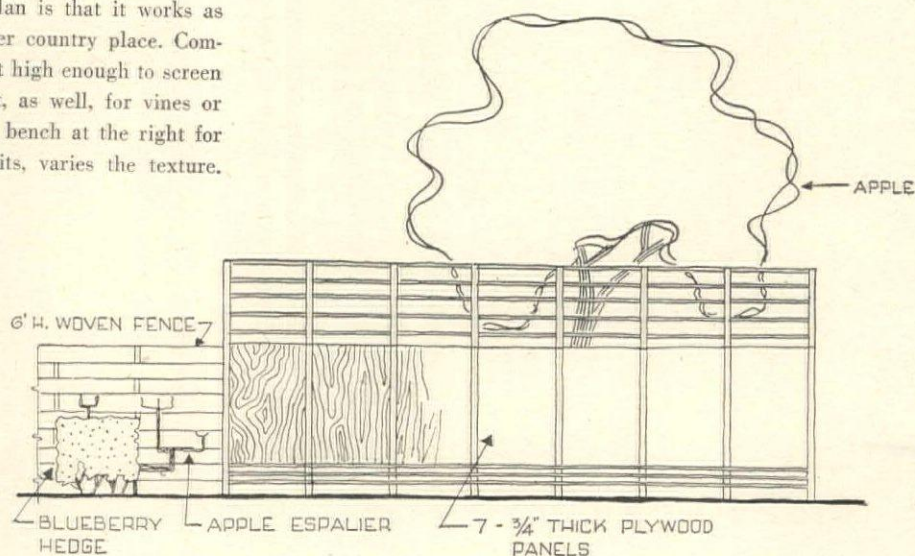
Be sure to allow for trees, plants, vines, fertilizer, etc., when you make up your final garden budget.

Elevations of the garden



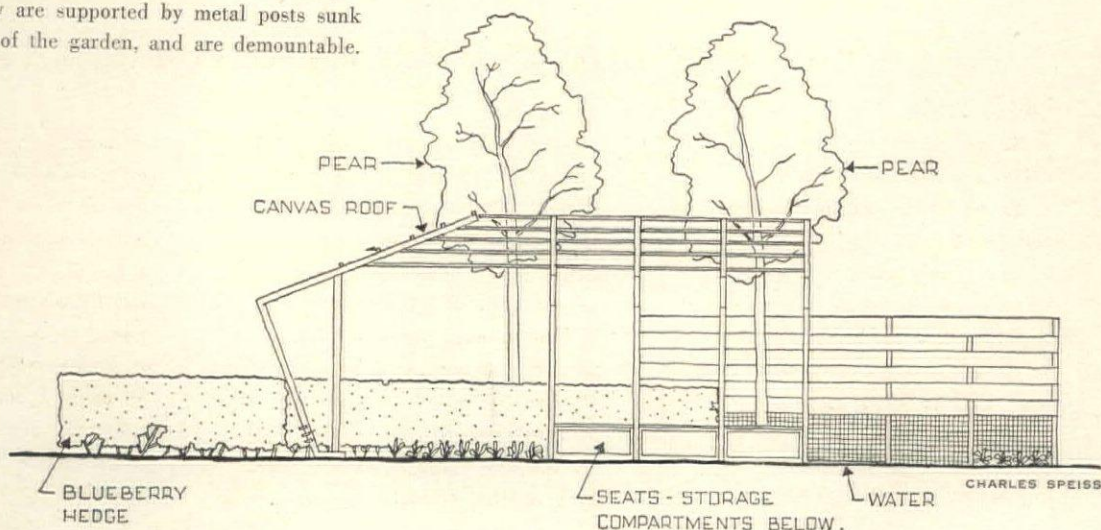
A. Woven fence for privacy

One great virtue of the modular garden plan is that it works as well on a suburban half-acre as on a larger country place. Complete privacy is insured by woven fence built high enough to screen off neighbors. This is an excellent support, as well, for vines or espaliered trees. Note how it holds a work bench at the right for repotting, etc. Wire mesh keeps out rabbits, varies the texture.



B. Louvers for ventilation

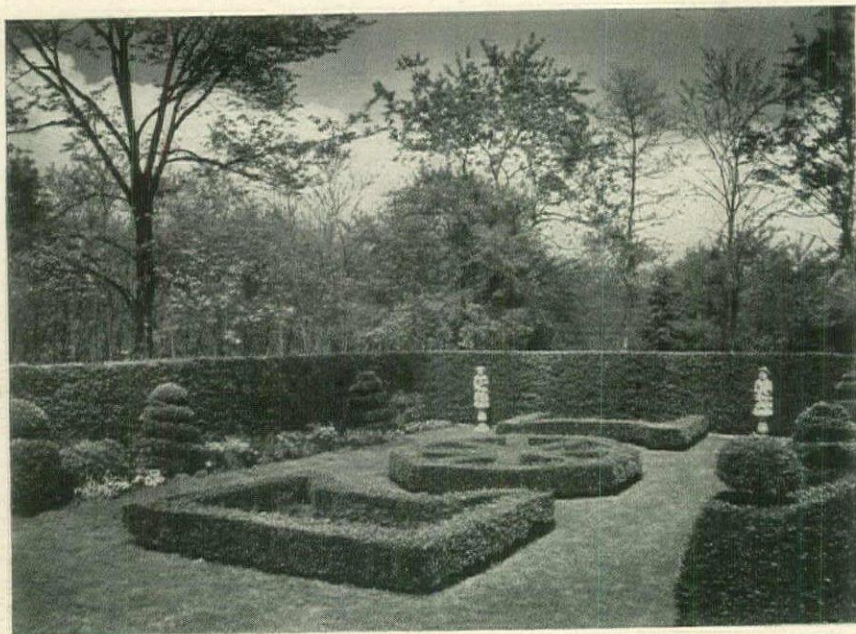
As contrast to the woven fence, the designer suggests using solid plywood panels, tops them with louvers which are both decorative and practical in that they admit breezes, add to the height of the shadows. Individual panels are the width of the basic modular unit used throughout, 3' 6". They are supported by metal posts sunk into the cement foundations of the garden, and are demountable.



C. Trellis for a shelter

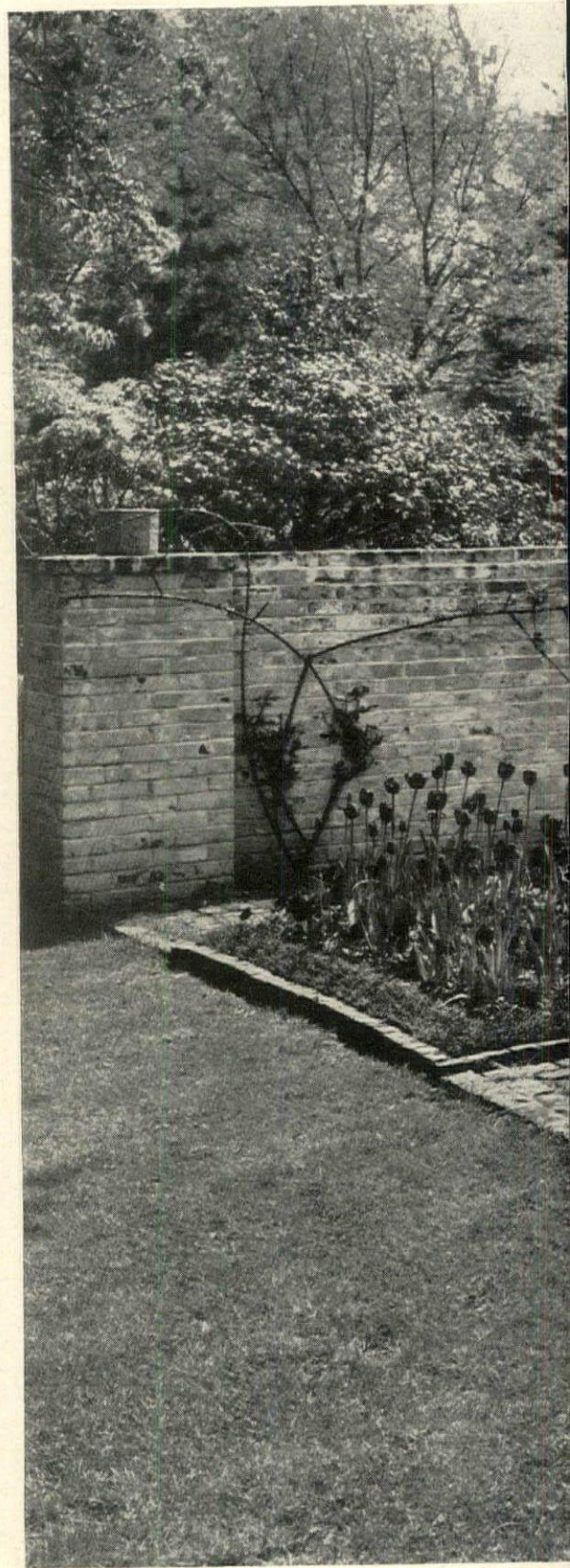
An airy summerhouse is built of trellis, conforming to the standard 3' 6", so that its parts are interchangeable and it is capable of rearrangement. Important feature is the series of seats which double as storage bins for garden gear, serving accessories and, in winter, can be used as a root cellar. Here you can sit in shade, as it is simple to pull a canvas cover over the roof frame for protection.

Flower beds, silhouetted against brick and turf, bloom all summer

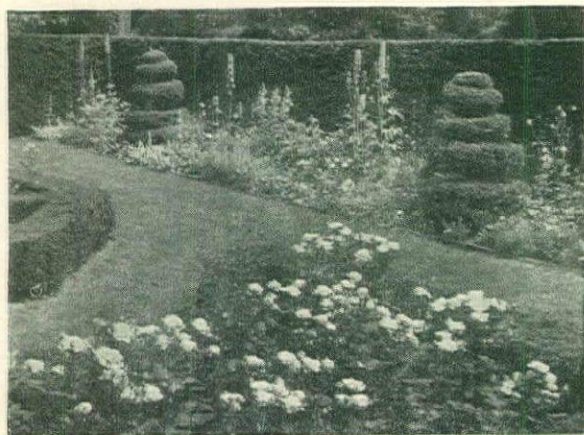


TOPIARY GARDEN IN AUTUMN

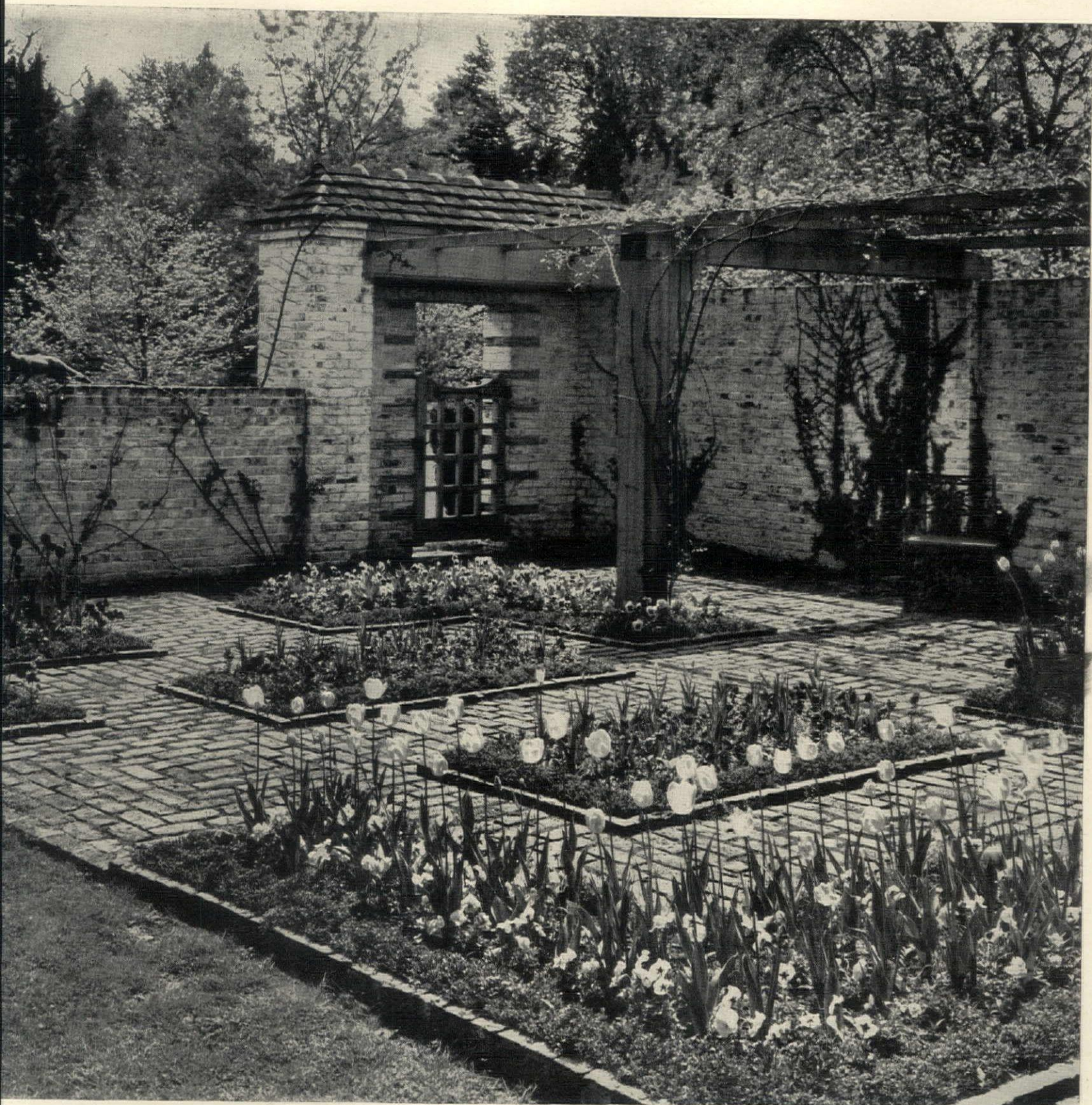
THE Darien, Connecticut, place of Mr. and Mrs. James Farrell, proves that even with relatively small grounds, you can achieve great diversity. The Farrells' house and its adjacent garden stand on a rise of meadow land. Walls and high hedges set the tidy garden off from the more rugged, natural surroundings. Here, in an area 121' long and varying in width from 30' to 48', are two gardens, one of bulbs and annuals, *opposite*, the other devoted to topiary, *on this page*. The first is primly set into brick paving which is a continuation of a living terrace beside the house, sheltered by an arbor of heavy timber, with roses trained up the posts. The brickwork measures 26' x 30' and makes for easy upkeep. A panel of turf links the two gardens, and an old apple tree on one side of it shades a second outdoor sitting place, hedged in by low, clumpy box and furnished with Victorian white-painted iron benches and table. The topiary garden, at the rear of the Farrell place, measures 35' x 40'. Its beds are laid down in oblong and wheel patterns of low-clipped box. Here grow roses. Along the sides are fat spirals of box, and perennials fill beds with spires of color from spring till fall. The end of each path is marked by a Chinese figure on a pedestal. These harmoniously related gardens and their adjuncts of terrace and lawn were designed for the small terrain (under 6,000 square feet) by Friede R. Stege, who succeeded in making them ideal for summer living, beautiful at all seasons and easy to keep.



GOTTSCHO-SCHLEISNER



THE SAME GARDEN IN SUMMER



EXTENDING FROM THE HOUSE IS A PATTERNED GARDEN FOR TULIPS AND ANNUALS

A lawn links the walled garden, *above*,
to the green topiary garden, *opposite*

BULBS IN BLOCKS

Because of its proximity to the house, the extended garden terrace, *above*, is formal. Tulips are grown in blocks of separate colors planted with mathematical precision. When they finish flowering, the bulbs are lifted and blocks of annuals in separate colors fill the space.

WINTER GREEN

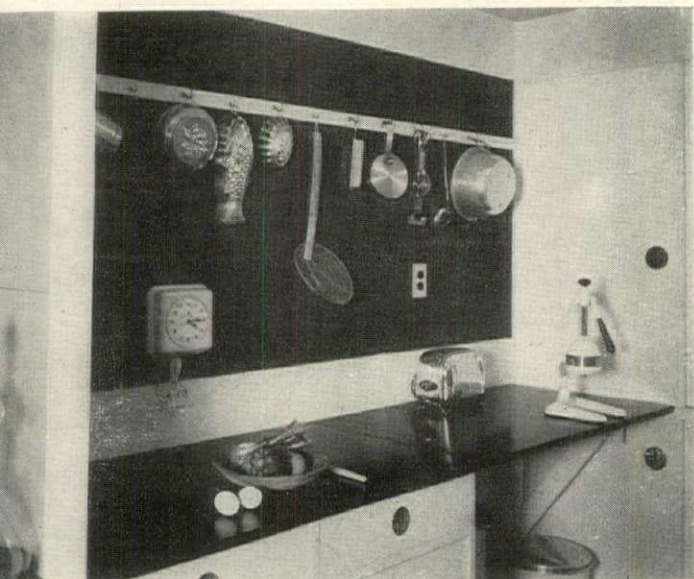
The high enclosing hedge, the topiary spirals and low box-lined beds, *opposite*, provide a green terminus to the garden throughout the winter, a pleasant and promising prospect from the windows of the house. The hedge affords shelter for the earliest bulbs.

SUMMER FLOWERING

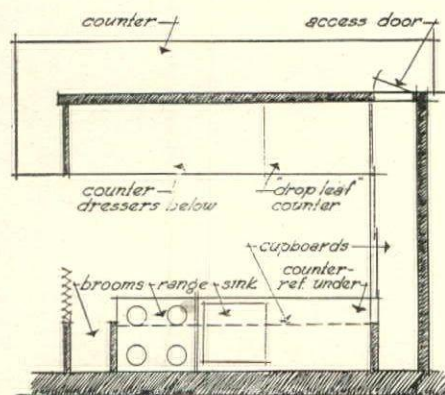
By mid-June, the topiary garden, *opposite*, is filled with color: blue delphinium spires, white Madonna lilies, bellflowers, erect and spilling over the edge, iris and peonies in variety. Roses, too, are at their height—floribundas and hybrid teas, in soft colors, flowering from June to frost.

Every inch has to count
in a kitchen

7' x 9'



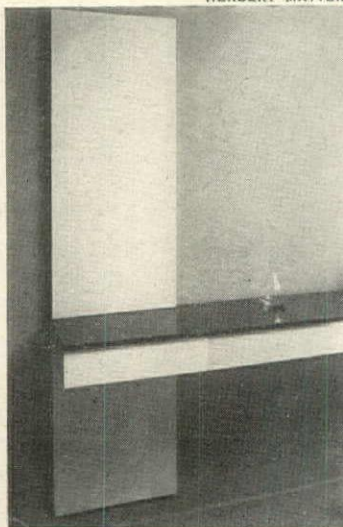
BLUE LINOLEUM BACKDROP FOR UTENSILS MATCHES LIVING ROOM



RANGE, REFRIGERATOR, SINK ARE ONE UNIT



LIVING-ROOM SIDE OF PASS-THROUGH CUPBOARD

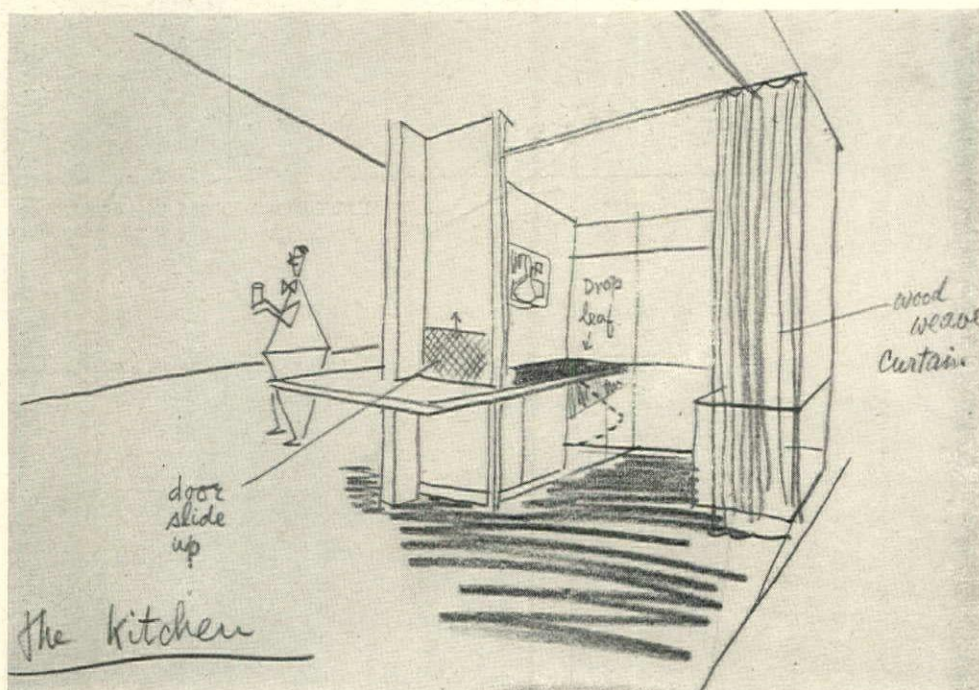


PASS-THROUGH CUPBOARD

HERBERT MATTER

SINCE space is at a premium in Mr. and Mrs. William Ward's remodeled New York brownstone, architects Sanders & Malsin designed the kitchen as tidily as a galley. They decided it should not be a room of its own, but an extension of the living and dining rooms. Communication for serving food and drink is through two panels: (1) a hinged panel in the living room conceals a pass-through cupboard; (2) a sliding door allows actual service to the dining room. You enter the kitchen by pushing back a "Temlite" hanging screen. Greatest space-saving feature is the white porcelain "Cabranette," a 5' wide combination of gas range, refrigerator, and wall cabinets. So that it will not clash with the living-dining room (into which it opens), the kitchen color scheme of blue linoleum, black Formica, rust floor tile and white walls, is closely related to it.

Additional photographs and equipment data on page 167.



ARCHITECT'S SKETCH SHOWING SLIDING DOOR AND HANGING SCREEN

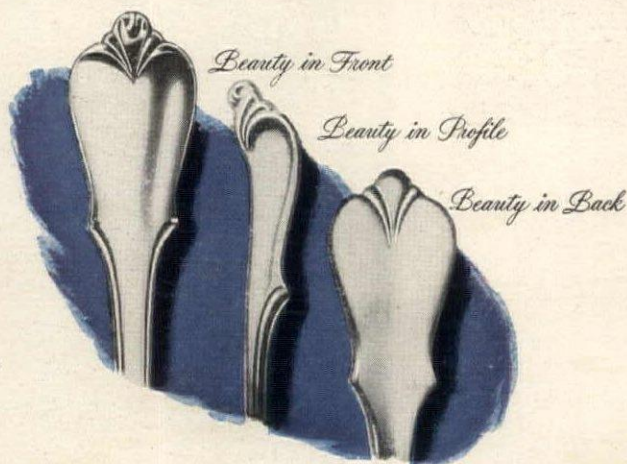
Only Wallace Sterling...like Sculpture...is lovely from every angle



FIGURINE, CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN

Only Wallace Sterling...like Sculpture...has
Third Dimension Beauty

Brides are making Wallace Sterling the most sought-after silver in America. All over the country they're asking to see the sterling that has the "Third Dimension Beauty" of sculpture... beauty in front, beauty in profile, beauty in back. Only Wallace Sterling... created by William S. Warren, famous designer... fits that description. Before you select your sterling, be sure to see the five Wallace "Third Dimension Beauty" designs. Left to right: Grande Baroque, Sir Christopher, Grand Colonial, Stradivari, Rose Point. Six-piece place settings • from \$27 to \$35, according to pattern.



**WALLACE
STERLING**

You've waited long enough for that new carpet!



*Now let your Bigelow dealer show you
what you've been missing!*



A whole wide world of choice is yours at your Bigelow dealer's. Elegant traditional motifs. Gay young modern designs. Rich-looking sculptured effects. Solid shades in exquisite textures! Pick your Bigelow from a whole garden-full of colors... and colors that never grew! *Today—have the fun of finding your favorite Bigelow Carpet!*

Above: A wonderfully adaptable small-pattern carpet, Bigelow's Fervak 9424. Around \$7.50 a sq. yd.*

Prices to please your husband! Before he says, "Yes, we need a new carpet, but..." just tell him this... you have a wide choice of Bigelow beauties in *every* price range. Whatever you pay... from \$5.95 a sq. yd. to a luxury-loving \$18.95, you can't find finer value! *Today—compare with other carpets!*

Left: The essence of luxury underfoot—Bigelow's deep, pillow-soft Sonata 2103-3545. About \$18.95 a sq. yd.*

For name of your local Bigelow dealer, call Western Union by number. Ask for operator 25.

A beautiful future that's woven right in! Those famous Bigelow good looks begin on the sheep's back, with top-quality imported wools. They're carefully blended for richness and year-after-year wear... carefully treated to retain their natural springiness. *Today—let your Bigelow dealer show you what a wonderful buy you get with a Bigelow Carpet!*

Right: Bigelow's Glentwist 94040. Permaset for long-lasting beauty. About \$10.95 a sq. yd.*

*Slightly higher in the West

Bigelow

Rugs and Carpets



*Beauty you can see...
quality you can trust
...since 1825*

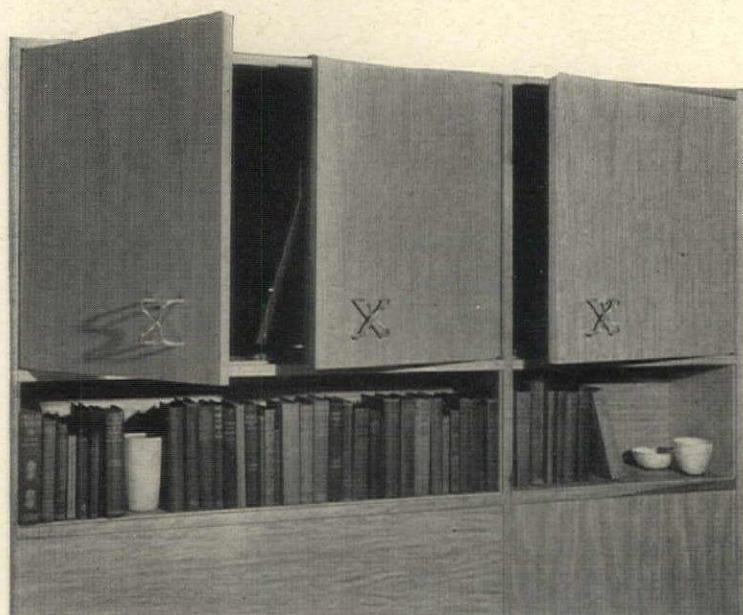


STORAGE BY THE YARD

continued from page 117



HARDWARE PULLS available for the drawer and door units of Herman Miller furniture. Zinc alloy, brass, copper-plated, finished in silver. The pulls at the top, left, are a matched group, the round knob is wood to match door or drawer. Other two pulls are matching set.



CABINET DOORS offer opportunity to build all the storage units you need into bedroom, dressing room, living room, study, dining room and pantry, and have them as well finished and soundly constructed as your movable furniture. There are many sizes of these doors and shelves available to fit any wall.



DROP-FRONT DESK is another unit which would prove a convenient space saving feature in many parts of the house. The hinged lid could be made part of an easily constructed bookshelf, as shown here. There is also a pigeon-hole unit (it can include movable trays) to hold writing paper and pens for desk.

SCOTT HYDE

FAIRFIELD COUNTY—No. 7982

NORWICH—No. 7979

Create a new version of "Home Sweet Home" through Strahan's novel country panorama—small repeat of Early American origin, or authentic replica of a fine French document—expressive of the diversity in Strahan wallpapers. You can see these and other Strahan designs through your dealer or decorator.

Thomas Strahan Company

CHELSEA, MASSACHUSETTS

Makers of Fine Wallpapers Since 1886

Showrooms at 417 Fifth Ave., New York 16
Merchandise Mart, Room 1322, Chicago 54

DANUBE—No. 2668

Sleep To Wake Up Rested

You can't expect to wake up rested and refreshed if you toss and turn all night, for your body must *store* up rather than *burn* up energy during the sleeping hours. Perhaps you too can better get the rest you need by sleeping on a Karpen Pil-O-Rest.



KARPEN
Guaranteed
MATTRESS

Karpen Pil-O-Rest Mattress now \$59.50
Box Spring upholstered to match \$59.50
(Slightly higher west of the Rockies)



Only Pil-O-Rest offers this healthful sleep-inducing combination... soft channeled pillows that conform to every body contour and a firm yet resilient innerspring mattress. The channeled pillows, filled with fluffy staple cotton, are an exclusive patented Karpen development.

With a Pil-O-Rest you actually *rest in pillow comfort* while sleeping on a healthfully firm, tuftless innerspring mattress. Built in the finest traditions of Karpen Guaranteed Quality—it's the mattress that scientifically meets the requirements for restful sleep. (Other mattresses in the Healthway* line from \$39.50.)

Write for the name of your nearest Karpen dealer

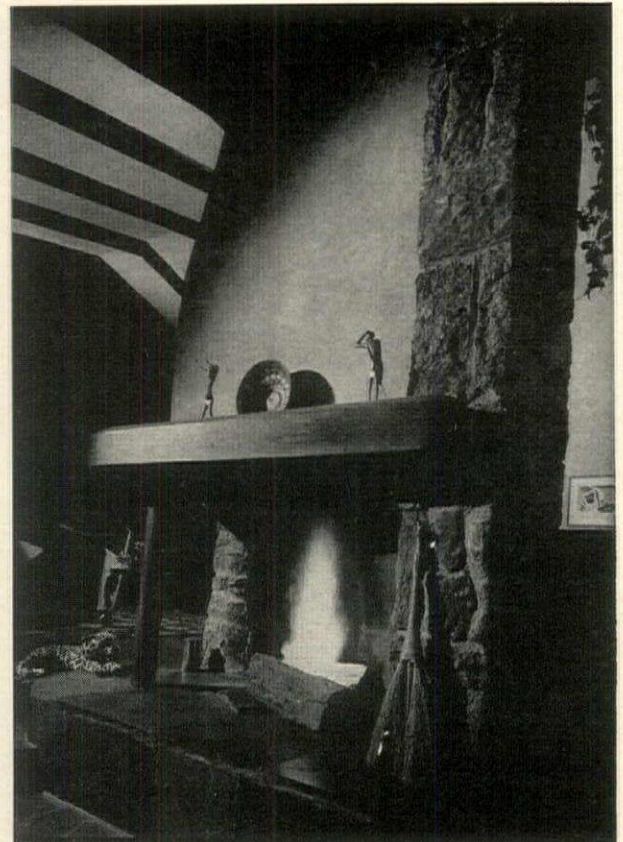
S. KARPEN & BROS.

Chicago New York Los Angeles
Lexington Dyersburg San Francisco

Manufacturers of Karpen Guaranteed Furniture,
Mattresses and Transportation Seating

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

BLATNER continued from page 137



ON WINTER EVENINGS the Blatners and their friends gather around the fireplace, sit informally on the two steps down from the living room. Firelight deepens the shadows of the exposed ceiling beams, picks up the textures of native materials.

BUILDING DATA

FOUNDATION: Concrete block

WALLS: Outside, wood siding.
Inside, plaster; oak siding;
plywood—U.S. Plywood Corp.

ROOF: 10-oz. standing seam
copper on slopes—Revere
Copper & Brass, Inc.; 5-
ply built-up on decks—
Koppers Co., Inc.

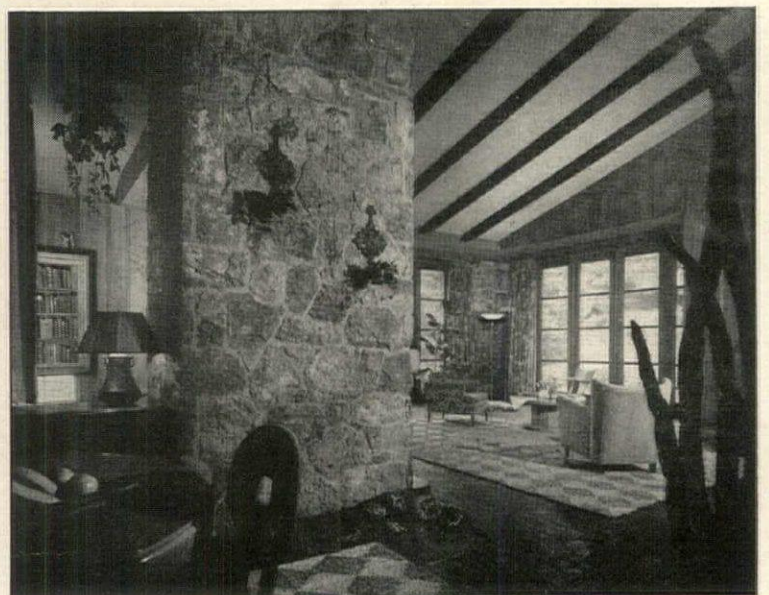
FLOORS: Brick; slate; linoleum—
Armstrong Cork Co.; Carpets—
Mohawk Carpet Mills

HARDWARE: P. and F. Corbin

HEATING: Radiant and forced
warm air. Furnace—Her-
man Nelson Corp.; Con-
trols—Minneapolis-Hon-
eywell Regulator Corp.

BATHROOM FIXTURES: Light
tan color—Crane Co.

KITCHEN EQUIPMENT: Range,
refrigerator and dish-
washer—Hotpoint Inc.;
Automatic washing ma-
chine—Bendix Home Ap-
pliances, Inc.



AN ISOLATED STONE PIER, the pivotal point of the living area, marks the separation between the dining room, sitting room and study. On the opposite side, it opens into a fireplace which warms the study and sitting room alike.

COMPETENT BRIDE continued from page 104

servants, and I find myself blushing when I think of it in the presence of these brides.

I approached the stove once a week on their day off with the wariness of a matador meeting a bull. These brides sometimes have a cleaning woman once a week, often not. Yet they whisk through three meals a day, bed-making and cleaning with the nonchalance of being able to do it with one hand tied behind the back—if that is any advantage. The furniture they clean, the china they wash and the silver they polish are beautiful, too, and they love them. Not for them a criterion of whatever is easiest to keep clean, or won't break or will stand the hardest wear. On the contrary, invariably they say, "When the friends of our families gave us the chance to say what we wanted, we told them china, glass, silver or a piece of furniture. Maybe that's old-fashioned, but we figured that it would be a long time before we could afford those things for ourselves, and we like the kind of things our parents have."

They do not see anything incongruous about a piece of Chippendale or a Georgian tea service in a Quonset hut or an apartment over a grocery store. Some day they will have a more appropriate background; they are serenely confident of that. Meantime they are lucky to have found a place in which to live while Bob finishes law or medical school or college. Maybe Bob has got a job. It hasn't been easy after three years or more, occasionally less, in the

war, but you can't expect a job and a house, too. A job and anywhere to live are a wonderful break.

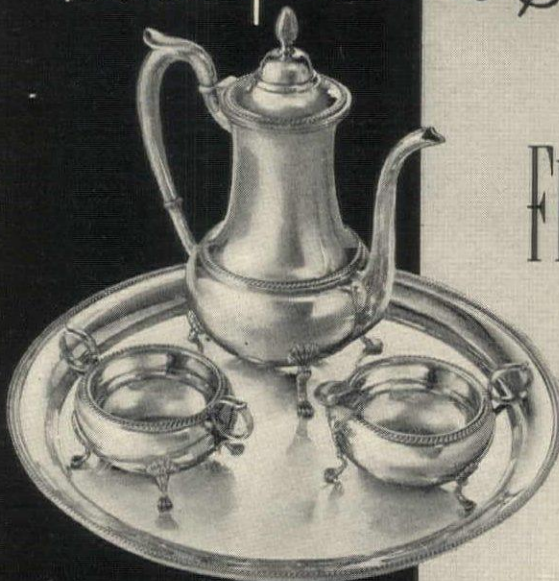
Their conversation is seasoned with terms as unintelligible to me as those of a television engineer and I am, since those bridal days, no novice to the kitchen or to any other corner of my house. But mine is still the hand of a fumbler, theirs are the hands, eyes, tongues of experts. So I watch and listen, not daring to ask many questions lest I reveal myself too patently as a middle-aged dolt. I succeed in not looking surprised when a friend's bride-child tells me that she spent her wedding check on a washing machine in preference to a fur coat. After all, in my own youth, I knew a girl who diverted the money for her trousseau to a carload of fertilizer. It's simply a question of where your interests lie. But I am surprised when the washing-machine bride explains, "We could have used paper napkins and table mats and towels, and all the other things that don't have to be washed—and I'd have had a fur coat. We do use paper things, but when we want to, not because we have to. If I want to use my best linen—and I adore it—I throw it in the machine afterwards. We happen to like, both of us, to live pleasantly. I really think we live pretty 'swell.'"

When the telephone rang in my hotel bedroom in Shreveport, Louisiana, early one morning not so long ago, I thought, as I reached for it, "Not a newspaper, not a radio station, or a

(Continued on page 166)

Masterpieces in Sterling

by
FISHER



"Banchar" Coffee Set
Rope Decoration

LOOK FOR THE



MARK OF DISTINCTION

THE FISHER SILVERSMITHS, INC. • JERSEY CITY, N. J. • PROVIDENCE, R. I.



"Baker" is a
special kind of furniture
... designed, built and
finished to please those
who appreciate the finest.



Baker Furniture, Inc.
CABINET MAKERS
30 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

For your copy of the "Baker Guide to Good Furniture," please send 25c to Baker Furniture, Inc.

House & Garden's Travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT THESE LISTINGS WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN'S TRAVELOG, 420 LEXINGTON AVE., N. Y. 17

ARIZONA

TUCSON

Santa Rita Hotel. 250 rms. Tucson's Social Center; Western Hosp. & Atmosphere. Superb cuisine; famous Dance Bands, Polo, Golf, Nick Hall, Mgr.

CALIFORNIA

CORONADO

Hotel del Coronado. Seashore Resort. Swim, golf, fish. Boating, tennis. No summer rain. Mexico ½ hour. Jai Alai, races. H. Ward, Manager.

LOS ANGELES

Chapman Park Hotel & Bungalow. On Wilshire Blvd. Private pool, gardens, entertainment. Bride and Groom Broadcast. Famous Zephyr Room.

COLORADO

GRANBY



C Lazy U Ranch

The easy hospitality of the Old West thrives at the C Lazy U in the Colorado Rockies. This working ranch with its fine new buildings and luxurious guest accommodations is an unexcelled vacation spot for people who enjoy being pampered while "roughing it." Superb food. Riding, fishing, swimming, sports. Write for folder Box MHG.

CONNECTICUT

GROTON LONG POINT



Farm House Inn By The Sea

Typical New England Inn—large, shady lawns overlooking L. I. Sound reflecting content and quiet of a peaceful seashore, appealing to an appreciative, discerning people. Bathing beach & boardwalk. Modern rooms for 25 guests. Finest food prepared under supervision of the owner. \$75 weekly & up Amer. Plan. Early reservations, Amy Chinkers.

MAINE

CAMDEN

Whitehall Inn. On Penobscot Bay. Distinctive Colonial Inn famous for excellent food. All sports. \$9-\$12 day inc. meals. June 20-Sept. 15.

KENNEBUNKPORT



The Colony

Overlooking ocean, beach and river at picturesque Kennebunkport. Superb food, cocktail bar, spacious porches and lounges. Safe surf bathing, beautiful beach, tennis, fishing, riding and sailing. Churches, shops, two golf courses and Summer Playhouse nearby. American Plan. Geo. M. Boughton, Pres.—In Winter, The Colony, Delray Beach, Fla. N. Y. Reservation Office: 630 5th Ave. Circle 6-6820.

New England Vacation Fever

EVERYTHING the New England pleasure-seeker requires for an unforgettable vacation is here . . . whether it be loafing in one of the many historic, picturesque, and hospitable towns and inhaling the succulent aroma of steaming baked beans and brown bread . . . or engaged in healthy recreation.

When the word "sport" is the clarion call to vacation moods, then here is your happy hunting ground for new adventure and thrills. The tang of an ocean breeze and the sting of salt spray over the gunwale introduces the seaside vacationist to New England's twenty-five hundred mile coastline . . . dotted with seaports and fishing villages . . . broken by coves, sandy beaches, precipitous headlands, and strewn with fir-capped islands.

Hiking presents a never-ending series of adventures for those with an appetite for sparkling clear, cool mountain air. With an assortment of more than one thousand mountains towering into the sunlight, and topped by majestic Mt. Washington, over a mile high, the foot-path and bridle-trail enthusiasts can explore to their hearts' content. Cosily nestled among these rugged peaks are some five thousand lakes and ponds.

MAINE

PROUT'S NECK



Black Point Inn

An inn of charm and character. 10 miles South of Portland on the picturesque Maine coast. 80 rooms with bath. Swimming pool and ocean bathing. Tennis, golf, social life. Rates from \$15 per day American Plan. Ross W. Thompson, General Manager. Season June 25 to mid-September.

MASSACHUSETTS

ANNISQUAM

Annisquam Inn. Delightful, small. Glorious view, private sandy beach, sailing, fishing, summer theatres, artist colonies. \$45-\$60, a week, Am. Plan.

EAST NORTHFIELD

The Northfield. Delightful country Inn. Active sports, interesting relaxation on our 250-acre estate. Genuine N. E. Hospitality. Open all year.

OSTERVILLE, CAPE COD

East Bay Lodge. Restful surroundings, companionship with congenial families. Noted cuisine. Cocktail Lounge. Sports. \$75.00 weekly up. A. P.

MISSOURI

KANSAS CITY

Bellerive Hotel. K. C.'s Social Rendezvous. Luxurious Rooms, Suites. Famous El Casbah Supper Club. Garage. Rec. by Duncan Hines. L. Larrea, Mgr.

MONTANA

GALLATIN GATEWAY

Nine Quarter Circle Ranch near Yellowstone Park. Western hospitality, informal atmosphere. Riding, Rodeos, fishing. Summer & Fall. Bklt.

MONTANA

LIVINGSTON

Sixty Three Ranch located 50 miles north of Yellowstone Park. Beautiful scenery, riding, fishing, pack trips, good food. Write for folder.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

PORTSMOUTH

Wentworth By-The-Sea—Magnificent garden spot on Atlantic, 60 miles from Boston, golf, tennis, swimming. Reasonable. July & Aug. Brochure.

WOLFEBORO, EAST



Birchmont Lodge on Lake Wentworth

Find relaxation in a cozy mountain cabin of your own on an 180-acre estate. Land and water sports. Glass-enclosed Dining Room in Lodge with 60-mile view. Excellent food. Fresh vegetables. For adults. Advance Reservations only. \$50 up weekly. Booklet. Write R. C. Hemenway, Box 42, Birchmont, East Wolfboro, N. H.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Marlborough-Blenheim. On the Boardwalk. A famous resort hotel. Distinguished clientele. Sun decks. Enclosed solaria. Sea water baths.

SPRING LAKE BEACH

The Essex & Sussex. One of America's truly fine seashore resorts. Private beach. Open June 22. Limited early season space available. C. S. Krom, Mgr.

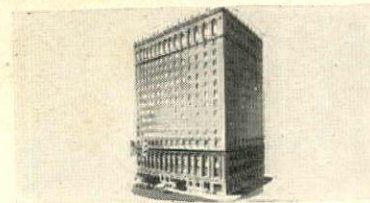
NEW YORK

NEW YORK CITY

Barbizon-Plaza. Midtown, overlooking Central Park. 6 Ave. 58 St., near Radio City, theatres, shops. Choice rms. from \$4.00 sgl. \$6.50 dbl. Bklt. HC.

NEW YORK

NEW YORK CITY



The Ritz-Carlton

A truly great hotel maintaining the finest traditions of Continental service. Splendid location at Madison Avenue and 46th Street, a few minutes from Grand Central and Airlines Terminal. Famed cuisine in the Oval Room, Oak Room, the several Ritz bars and the Ritz Garden (in the summer). Frank L. Swadley, General Manager. Brochure and rates on request.

NORTH CAROLINA

FONTANA VILLAGE



Fontana Village—Great Smokies

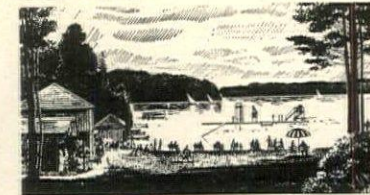
A modern Swiss-like lake resort in an unspoiled scenic wonderland—high in the Great Smoky Mts. Enjoy boating, fishing, hiking, tennis, min. golf, archery, dancing, scenic tours—plenty to do for parents, children, couples. Delightful cottages, good food, reasonable rates. Send for free illustrated color folder. Write Reservations Mgr., Box 601, Fontana Village, N. C.

PENNSYLVANIA

EAGLES MERE

Crestmont Inn. In scenic Alleghenies, 2200 ft. alt. Water sports, tennis, golf, riding, concerts. Kindergarten. Superb cuisine. Opens June 15.

EAGLES MERE



The Lakeside and The Forest Inn, 220 feet high in the cool Alleghenies offer delightful summer vacation pleasures. 30 miles from Williamsport. Friendly, hospitable atmosphere, delicious meals. Excellent golf on a beautiful breeze-swept plateau. Swimming, boating, riding and fishing. Summer Theatre, dancing. Supervised children's play. Write Henry Kirk, Jr., Manager.

SKYTOP



Skytop Club

Golf on a thrilling 18-hole course. "High in the Poconos". Excellent riding over 5500 acre estate. Tennis, bicycling, lawn bowling. Miles of pvt. trout streams. Scenic environment invites relaxation. Indoor games, dancing, movies. Long celebrated for superb cuisine. 3 hrs. from N.Y. or Phila. Write Skytop Club, Box 21, Skytop, Pa.

TEXAS

HARLINGEN

Madison Hotel. Luxurious vacation in tropical Rio Grande Valley. Non-mountain route to Mexico City. Sunshine, flowers, dancing, sports. Free folder.

VERMONT

AVERILL



Quimby's Cold Spring Club

A home-in-the-country resort. 5 lakes; an 800-acre preserve in Vermont's highest corner. Main club for dining and recreation. Guest cottages—open fires—baths. White sand beaches—tennis, excellent stable and riding country. Dir. for young folks and children. Outstanding in quality. Ref. customary. May 20-Oct. 1. H. A. Quimby.

DORSET

Dorset Inn. 1796 charm. Modern comforts in an old Inn. Golf, tennis. Social activities. \$7 up. A. P. Res. suggested. Box 96A. F. O. Whittemore.

VIRGINIA

VIRGINIA BEACH



The Cavalier Hotel

The Aristocrat of Southern resorts. Country and seaside pleasures combine to make this year-round vacation spot truly enjoyable. Two championship golf courses. Riding, tennis, bathing... boating... fishing... excellent service. Guests may enjoy all facilities of the Cavalier Beach and Cabaña Club—Yacht and Country Club—Saddle Club. Sidney Banks, President.

WILLIAMSBURG



Williamsburg Inn

The beauty of the 18th century awaits you in this re-created colonial community. Williamsburg is of interest to everyone. Tours through the historic buildings... golf, tennis, swimming, lovely gardens. Modern hotels, colonial guest houses and taverns. Write direct, or Williamsburg Reservation Office, 630 5th Ave., N. Y. Circle 6-8896.

CANADA

MURRAY BAY, P.Q.



Manoir Richelieu

Ideally located in the Laurentians overlooking the St. Lawrence. Golf, tennis, riding, swimming in salt water pool, fishing in well-stocked lakes. Dancing in Casino. Division of Canada Steamship Lines. Offices in principal United States and Canadian cities. Apply Box 100, Montreal, Canada.

Laurentian Mountains

STE. MARGUERITE, P. Q.

Alpine Inn and Cottages. Luxurious Log Chalet, also 12 cottages. Golf, pool, tennis, riding, fishing. Stanley W. Ferguson, Mgr. A Cardy Hotel.

THERE'S A SMALL HOTEL

Honeymoon ideas in North America and Bermuda

A HONEYMOON should be as romantic as a song by Irving Berlin, as sentimental as a pressed violet. (It often is as corny as a sunset.) It should be like gliding down the Nile in a barge, flying above fleecy clouds in a private plane, sailing alone across a sun-flecked sea, or hiding away in that ubiquitous "small hotel." What with one tax and another, the latter is what most young marrieds will probably achieve. But which hotel? To answer this question is a thankless task. Romance, like beauty, is in the eye of the beholder. The girl who has dreamed of a week end at the Ritz (Paris, New York or Boston) is hardly going to be satisfied with two weeks at a hunting lodge, reek though it may of "Mayerling." The same holds true for those who have their hearts set on a large resort. The Homestead, The Greenbrier, The Château Frontenac, The Banff Springs Hotel—such places provide plenty of opportunity for romance—not least of which is anonymity. They are well advertised, easy to reach. Some small hotel or inn is likely to be less famous outside of its region. We shall concentrate on them.

OUT near the tip of Long Island, where the dunes get wilder than they are at the Hamptons, lies Gurney's Inn. Watch closely and it will surprise you as you round one of the many hilly curves on the old Montauk Highway. Its main building, a low, rambling affair, sits near the road, its cottages cascade down the dunes to the beach. Honeysuckle and rambler roses climb over everything. The service is impeccable; boys in crisp, white jackets carry your umbrella to the beach, or bring you your lunch. The food is first rate, a nice touch being the piping hot demitasse that greets you from your table every morning before breakfast. (There is no bar, however, and if you want to drink you must do so in your rooms.) You will probably spend most of your time on the beach which stretches in either direction to infinity, although riding, golf and tennis are available nearby, and the Hamptons are easy to reach by car if you insist on a lively evening. Double rooms begin at about \$18. American Plan. The pleasantest way to reach the Inn from New York City is by car; the ruggedest method is by the Long Island Rail Road; and it is possible that the Long Island Airlines may be operating again this summer from 23rd Street and the East River.

An inland couple or one from the West might prefer the quaint, salty charms of the New England coast, or better still, of Nantucket Island. You might stay in the town of Nantucket at the Inn on Broad Street, spend your days wandering among the mélange of Georgian, Gothic and Victorian houses which whale oil built, or roaming the long beaches where you can be for hours on end without seeing another soul. You will eat sea food, especially at The Skipper, a restaurant on an old sailing hulk in the harbor, and you will begin to mix up the centuries. The same thing might happen to you on Cape Cod or Martha's Vineyard. Daily train service from South Station, Boston, connects with steamers at Wood's Hole.

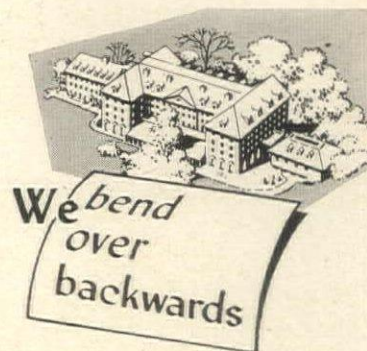
For a seacoast honeymoon with a foreign touch, consider the Province of Québec, specifically the Gaspé Peninsula. You can circle it by car on a well-

kept highway, winding through fishing villages that look as though they had been transplanted from Normandy and placed in a setting brought over from Scandinavia. The scenery is on the starker side, but eminently picturesque. You may stay at the hotels, choosing as you go, but you'll have more fun in the tourist houses (everybody uses them), eating ambrosial home-cooked meals. The conversation will be spirited, though difficult, because even the best French won't help you to cope completely with the *patois*. Out at the very end you will probably swim in the icy waters of the St. Lawrence Gulf just to say you have done it. And both coming and going you'll stay in Québec.

Out West, on the floor of beautiful Oak Creek Canyon, near Flagstaff, Arizona, sits Oak Creek Lodge, a pleasant wooden building covered with flowering vines and surrounded by trees and easy-going gardens, backed by the canyon walls. Here you can tour the adjacent countryside in your car, from the Verde Valley to the San Francisco Peaks, ride through the impossibly beautiful settings of a technicolor Western movie, or just stave off the summer heat in the pool. Double rooms run from \$14 to \$18 a day, American Plan. The Inn can be reached by Santa Fe Railroad to Flagstaff, where guests are met by appointment. Arizona Airways take you to Flagstaff; TWA to Winslow; American Airlines to Phoenix.

If you want nature in her most abandoned splendor, every view a magnificent cliché, there's always Grand Canyon and Yosemite. The countryside is awash with motels and tourist cabins (they do them grander in the West), but for tradition's sake you should probably stay at El Tovar on the great Canyon's rim or at the Ahwahnee in Yosemite. The former, a long low structure of native boulders and pine logs offers accommodations both European and American Plan, rates for a double room beginning at \$5.50 and \$11.50 a day, respectively. The Ahwahnee is large, rough-hewn, built of wood and stone, decorated with Indian motifs and expensive. If you can, take a cottage, eat your breakfast on the terrace

(Continued on page 166)



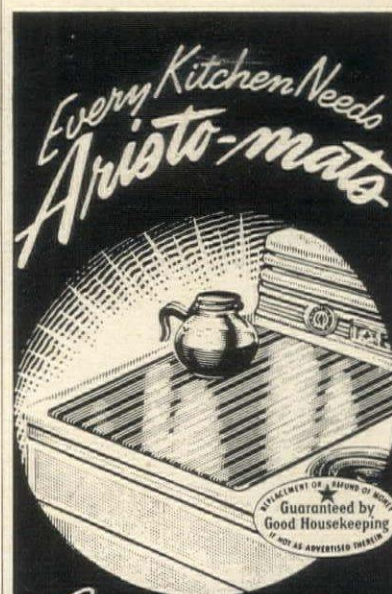
to please you...

We're flexible as a feather when it comes to favoring you. A country house—correct but comfortable as your London tweeds! Personalized rooms with beds like swansdown. Imaginatively cooked meals—or we're demons with diets! All sports—active or sedentary... evenings star-swept with the soft music of stirring pines. And minutes away from Gideon's doorstep, bathe away aches or pounds in the mineral waters of Saratoga Spa. Make your reservations now. Privately operated. Myron H. Woolley, Manager.

THE GIDEON PUTNAM

AT SARATOGA SPA

SARATOGA SPRINGS, NEW YORK
The Spa is owned and its Health Services Operated by the State of New York



Guard the precious beauty of your new stove... add gay charm to an old one

Glamorize your kitchen as you protect fine surfaces from heat, scratches, spilled foods. Use cheery, gay Aristomats on stove tops, table tops, under electric appliances. For lasting beauty and dependability, insist on the best—Aristomats, wherever housewares are sold.

Finest quality money can buy!

PHOENIX TABLE MAT CO.
Chicago 7, Illinois

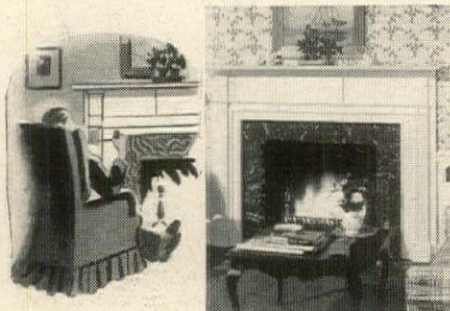
4 WAYS TO WORK MAGIC...

with Curtis Woodwork!



1 START WITH THE ENTRANCE!

Make it really charming—truly hospitable—by choosing one of the many beautiful Curtis entrances. Your Curtis entrance can be simple or formal—there's a wide variety of styles. Illustrated is Curtis entrance C-1761.



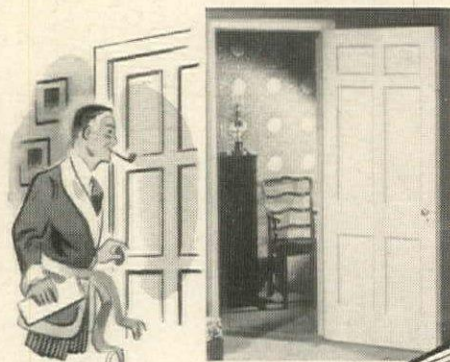
2 CHOOSE A HEART-WARMING MANTEL!

Home is where the hearth fire burns—and a Curtis mantel adds greater beauty to hearth-side comfort! Illustrated is one of the fifteen Curtis styles—Design C-6040. Your Curtis dealer will show you other types.



3 ADD A "JEWEL BOX" CHINA CLOSET!

You don't have to use it for china unless you wish—this charming little cabinet adds storage space in any room. It's Curtis design C-6520. There are many other styles for both corner and wall use.



4 NEW BEAUTY WITH PRESPINE PANEL DOORS!

Prespine is a wonderful new wood product which Curtis has developed for use in doors and other woodwork. Prespine, made of natural wood, has a surface that adds amazing charm to paint or other finishes. And it gives you extra sturdiness and durability in your doors.

YOU'LL WANT THIS CURTIS WOODWORK IDEA BOOK!



1866
CURTIS
WOODWORK

Curtis Companies Service Bureau
651 Curtis Building
Clinton, Iowa

Please send your Curtis Woodwork Idea Book. I enclose 10 cents.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

SMALL HOTEL continued from page 165

and feed the bluejays and the bears. In the daytime, tour the countryside (the Mariposa Grove of *Sequoia gigantea* is about an hour's drive away); in the evening dance under the stars. Rates obtainable on request.

In California, 100 miles south of Los Angeles, 25 miles north of San Diego and just five miles inland from the Coast Highway at Solana Beach, is Rancho Santa Fe. The Inn, like the rest of the architecture there, is California-Spanish. You can stay in the main building or in one of the many cottages tucked among flamboyant flower gardens and under eucalyptus trees. You can sun-bathe on your private terrace, swim in the pool or ocean, ride through citrus groves, or attend the races at Del Mar. The service is exceptionally solicitous; there are always fresh flowers in every room. Rates range from \$12 a day for double room to \$22 for a sitting room with studio couch, bedroom, bath and kitchenette, European Plan. If going by car, take U. S. Route 101. Watch for the sign at Solana Beach, turn east, drive five miles and you're there. You can also arrive by way of Del Mar and Escondido. If arriving by Santa Fe Railway, get off at Del Mar. If coming by plane, the nearest airport is at San Diego.

Up the coast, 75 miles northwest of Los Angeles, lies the Ojai Valley in a vast amphitheater of mountains. The Ojai Valley Inn, again California-Spanish, but this time decorated in French Provincial by Barbara Baroness MacLean, is a splendid place from which to enjoy the kind of informal activities the valley invites: picnics with hampers of food and beverage packed by the inn, breakfast rides and barbecues, besides the usual tennis, badminton and swimming in the pool. Rates range from \$28 a day for a double room to \$37.50 for a suite with two bed-sitting rooms, connecting bath and private terrace; American Plan. If traveling by car take U. S. Route 399 from U. S. 101 at the north edge of Ventura; by train, to Los Angeles, Pasadena or Santa Barbara; by air, to Los Angeles or Santa Barbara.

The Casa de Mañana in La Jolla, California, is right on the ocean in a setting that rather resembles Monte

Carlo. The Casa is a big, rambling hacienda, surrounded by four acres of gardens that include several private cottages. You will be greeted with a bouquet of flowers and a bowl of fruit when you arrive. To order your breakfast, you indicate what you want on a menu attached to your door each night, and in the morning it is delivered without further ado. It's easy to get down to Mexico from here, but you may prefer to remain among the tile-roofed houses, shrub-lined streets and flower-filled gardens of La Jolla. Rates begin at \$7 a day for two; American Plan. La Jolla is 14 miles north of San Diego and 115 miles south of Los Angeles. From Los Angeles you take U. S. Route 101 until three miles north of La Jolla where the La Jolla road is well marked. From San Diego you take Routes 80 and 395. Any transcontinental railroad line or air line will get you to San Diego.

We can also personally recommend San Ysidro, an inn owned by Ronald Colman in the hills outside of Santa Barbara—a charming, not-too-plush spot that affords privacy in individual cottages and is famous for its buffet meals; La Fonda, Fred Harvey's rambling hostelry in Santa Fe, New Mexico; and Del Monte Lodge at Pebble Beach, California, overlooking Carmel Bay. Among the attractions around Pebble Beach are the well-known championship golf course, Inspiration Rock and the 17-mile ocean drive, encircling the Monterey Peninsula.

The next best thing to a small hotel is a boat trip. The Furness Line's *Queen of Bermuda* whose name has been synonymous with honeymoon for years, returned to her Bermuda run this winter. She leaves New York every Saturday afternoon at three, getting you to Hamilton Monday morning. Virtually rebuilt during conversion from her troopship status, she now boasts air-conditioning in all of the public rooms. The island, to those who like swimming, is better in summer than winter. You will, of course, ride bicycles, picnic on the beaches, sail, visit the aquarium (a must), walk the ocean floor in a diving helmet, and sop up picture-postcard charm to remember for years and years. You'll have to decide yourself whether you want to
(Continued on page 167)

BRIDE continued from page 163

club president. Not at this hour! This is somebody's child." It was, and she explained the call prettily.

"I was going to stop by to see you, but I was afraid it might be a little early." (It was a quarter to eight.) "I've just driven Pete to work. I'd love to show you our house. We've just moved here. I'm Marjory Thompson's daughter. You know. From Philadelphia."

I did know, and I went out to see her and the house, at eleven. Both were shining and charming. I saw most of the wedding presents, too. Some had been left in Philadelphia, but not many. It was a delight, I told her, to see lovely things being used.

"Well," she said, "it seems to me that as long as you have to wash and scrub and polish anyway, you might as

well get some enjoyment out of it and have something to show for it."

That is, I should say, both reasonable and indicative of the new outlook. During the war, the bride's mother packed away the wedding presents after the bride and her husband had set out for motor court or furnished room. (But everything would be different.) Living quarters are still hard to find, maids still harder, and that situation isn't temporary any more. It's apt to go on for a long time.

The bride today is a realist. She is not starry-eyed about a rose-trellised cottage. Whatever she and her husband can get will be all right with her. She will make the best of it. And she will bring to it the best that she has.

More power to her.

SMALL KITCHEN continued from page 158



THE FOLDS of the screen, right, mask the mechanical wall of the kitchen from the dining room. With screen closed, left panel is used for serving.

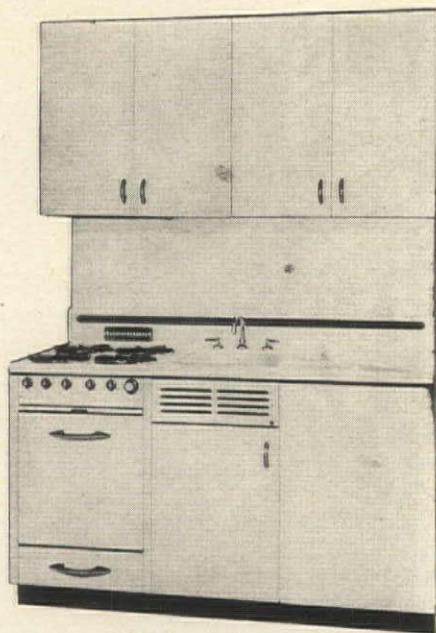
MR. and Mrs. Ward's small kitchen works well because it is meticulously planned around a mechanical core. This is the "Cabranette", shown below, which groups all the large equipment into one space-saving unit, leaving every other available inch free for storage and the dozens of "odd jobs" connected with getting meals. It is tidy in action, tidy in design, with one continuous counter into which are sunk the gas-range cooking units, sink and drain-board (the top of the small refrigerator). This unit extends up the wall a little more than eight feet to include wall cabinets, where you can keep all the pots and pans, refrigerator dishes,

etc. As the unit is finished in vitreous enamel on a metal base, it is easy to keep spotless.

The Murphy "Cabranette" is manufactured by Dwyer Products Corporation in Michigan City, Indiana.

The folding partition between dining room and kitchen is made of "Tem-lite" window shade manufactured by the Aeroshade Company of Waukesha, Wisconsin.

The floor of the kitchen is asphalt tile, tinted rust color, made by Tile-Tex which has offices at 630 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

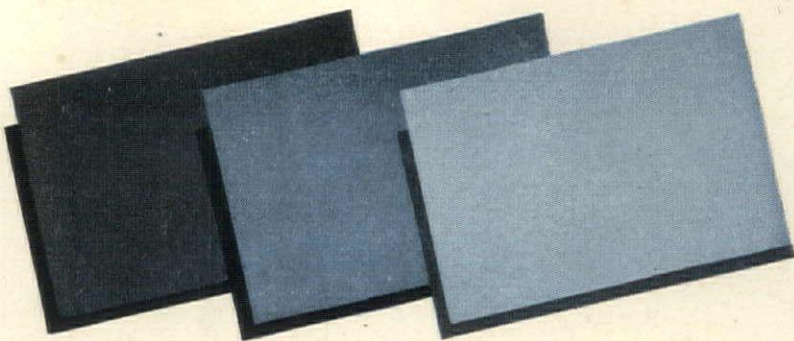


MURPHY "CABRANETTE" combines a gas range, sink, refrigerator and cabinets to form one vitreous-enamelled unit 87" high, 60" wide and 26½" deep.

SMALL HOTEL continued from page 166

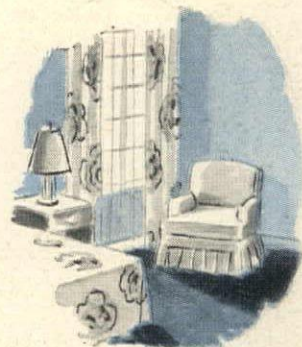
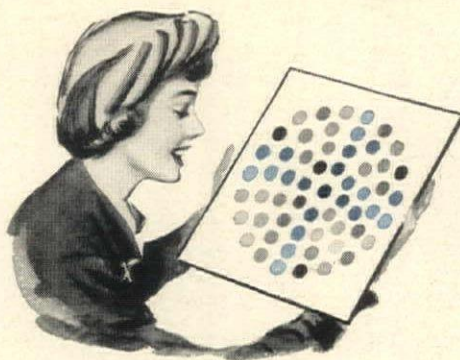
stay at a big hotel like the Princess and Bermudiana, or in a guesthouse or cottage colony. The cottage colonies people are talking about these days are the Pink Beach Club, Coral Beach Club (reservations by membership introduction only) and Horizons. For a complete list of accommodations and rates consult the Bermuda Trade Development Board, 620 Fifth Avenue,

New York. Fares on the Queen range from \$62.50 to \$225 (for a suite) one way, with round trip fares being exactly double. You can also fly from New York, Baltimore and Washington on Pan American, Colonial Airlines and British Overseas Airways. Flying time is from 3 to 3½ hours; fares are \$70; \$126 round trip. All fares are subject to 15% U. S. Transportation Tax.



What! 248 Shades of Blue?

It's amazing but true...



All different, all precise and all blue... prescription-mixed and ready to use in Nu-Hue CUSTOM COLOR PAINT!

From the deepest sapphire shade to the mildest powder blue, only Nu-Hue Custom Colors can give you the blue you want... to match your draperies, harmonize with your slipcovers or contrast with your rug.

Now you can see actually painted samples of any color you wish in any shade you seek... vividly displayed for rapid selection or accurate matching at the Nu-Hue Color Bar. Each Nu-Hue Custom Color is prescription-mixed to a specific Nu-Hue formula... can be duplicated for you at any later date!

No more endless home-mixing, guesswork or disappointments. In seconds, the Nu-Hue Custom Color System gives you the blended color harmony or accurate color match you've always wanted... in flat, satin or enamel finish interior paint of the finest quality.

Don't be annoyed any longer by ordinary hit-or-miss color-selection methods. Quickly, easily select the glorious color scheme your home deserves... at the nearest Martin-Senour Nu-Hue Color Bar!

BEFORE YOU DECORATE... See these specific blues, recommended for up-to-date interiors by the nation's leading designers and color consultants. NU-HUE CUSTOM COLORS No. 344, 683, 829, 911.

MARTIN-SENOUR'S

Nu-Hue
Custom Color System

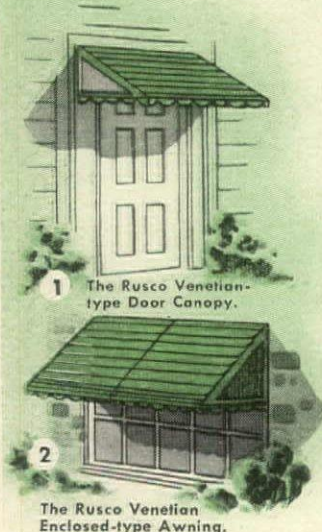
THE MARTIN-SENOUR CO., CHICAGO, LOS ANGELES, NEW YORK
Manufacturers of Fine Finishes for Home & Industry

*Year 'round protection
against sun, storm,
rain, sleet, snow—with...*

RUSCO

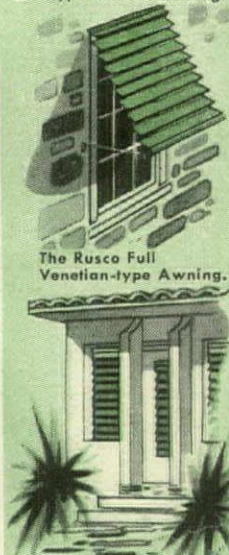
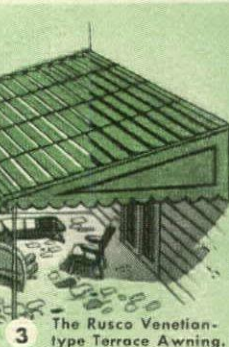
...an improved, complete line of
all metal, adjustable, venetian-type
awnings and jalousies

These colorful, permanent awnings and jalousies will give you many year 'round benefits—they never have to be taken down, stored or recovered. They're adjustable—give you control of light, visibility and ventilation. They're stormproof, sunproof, and fireproof.



Available in either aluminum or steel, bonderized and finished with baked-on enamel in many beautiful colors. A permanent awning installation that retains its service and its attractiveness through all seasons.

Send coupon for complete information and illustrated literature. Act today!



Rusco Jalousie
Porch Enclosure.

FCR
AN F.C. RUSSELL CO. PRODUCT

"Always one step ahead
of the weather" with
RUSCO

Guaranteed by
Good Housekeeping
IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREON

THE F. C. RUSSELL COMPANY

AWNING DIVISION • Dept. 4-G59 • Cleveland 1, Ohio

Gentlemen: Please send me illustrated booklet on Rusco Awnings and Jalousies and name of nearest distributor.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

I own my home ☐

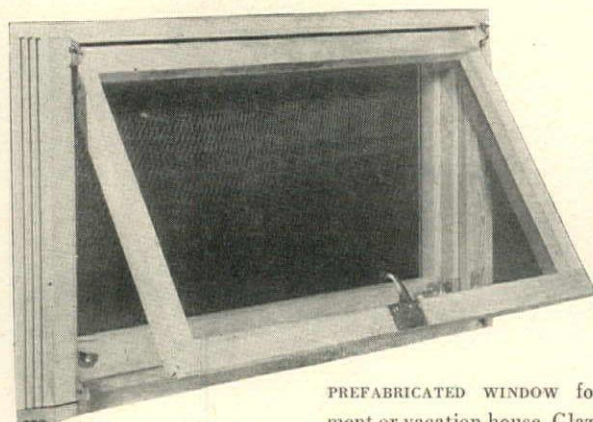
I plan to build ☐

Valuable franchise territories open to responsible distributors.

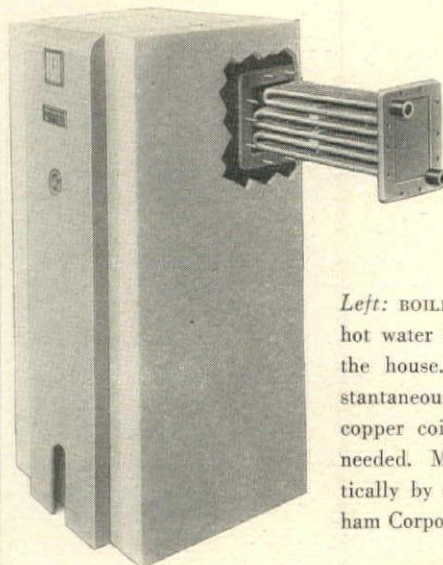
©TFCRC

MECHANICS OF LIVING

New products for your new (or old) house

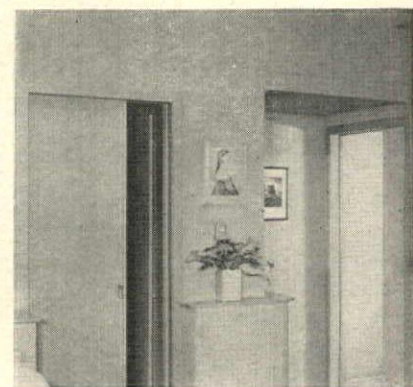


PREFABRICATED WINDOW for basement or vacation house. Glazed sash, frame, hardware, weather stripping, termite protection, screen. Storm sash optional. Sash can be hung in reverse. Available at lumber yards or Andersen Corp., Bayport, Minn.

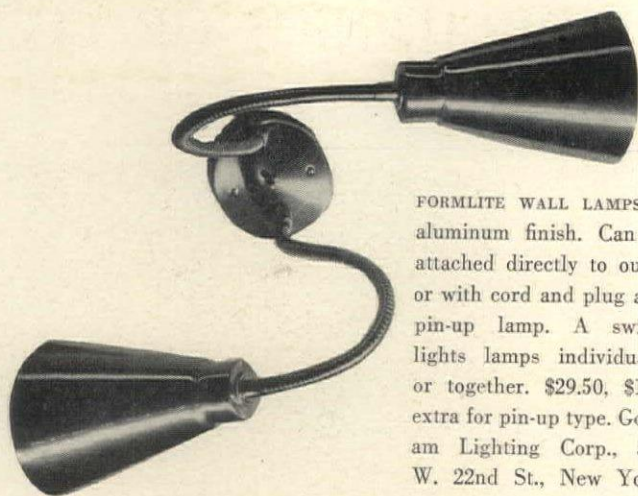


Left: BOILER to provide domestic hot water supply as well as heat the house. Water is heated instantaneously passing through copper coils, no storage tank is needed. May be fired automatically by coal, oil or gas. Burnham Corporation, Irvington, N. Y.

Right: DORFLO DOOR HANGER gives the advantage of sliding doors without tracks that stick or overhead runners that jam. Door is suspended from side by steel, scissor-like mechanism. \$14.90. Dorflo Manufacturing Co., 1904 First Ave., Hibbing, Minnesota.

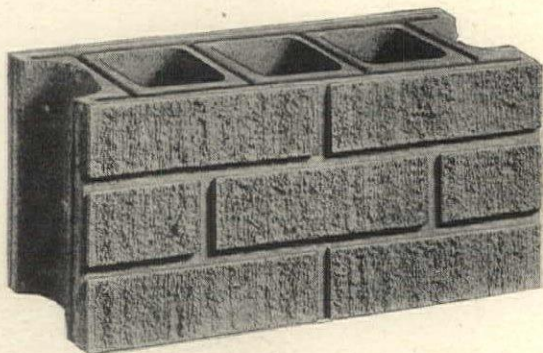
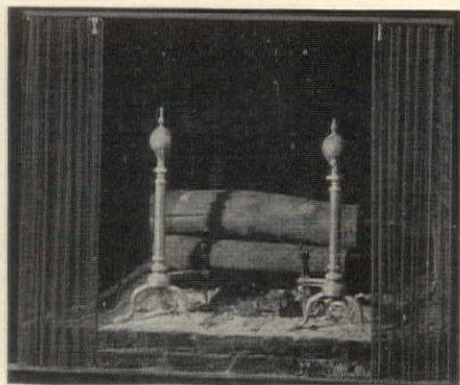


UPSON STRONG-BILT PANELS, form rigid, crack-proof walls and ceilings, have insulation value, take paint. Room length sizes, 8 feet high; also 4-foot width. 9c, 10c a sq. ft. Upson Co., Lockport, N. Y.



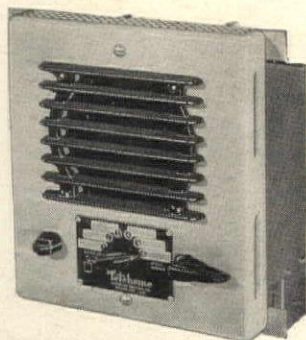
FORMLITE WALL LAMPS in aluminum finish. Can be attached directly to outlet or with cord and plug as a pin-up lamp. A switch lights lamps individually or together. \$29.50, \$1.50 extra for pin-up type. Gotham Lighting Corp., 548 W. 22nd St., New York.

Right: FLEXSCREEN is a metal fabric to curtain a fireplace. It safeguards the room from any flying sparks yet permits a complete view of the fire. Type shown is recessed in fireplace, others hang on bars over it. \$24 for 36"-wide, 30"-high size in black; brass, \$41.70, Bennett-Ireland Inc., Norwich, N. Y.

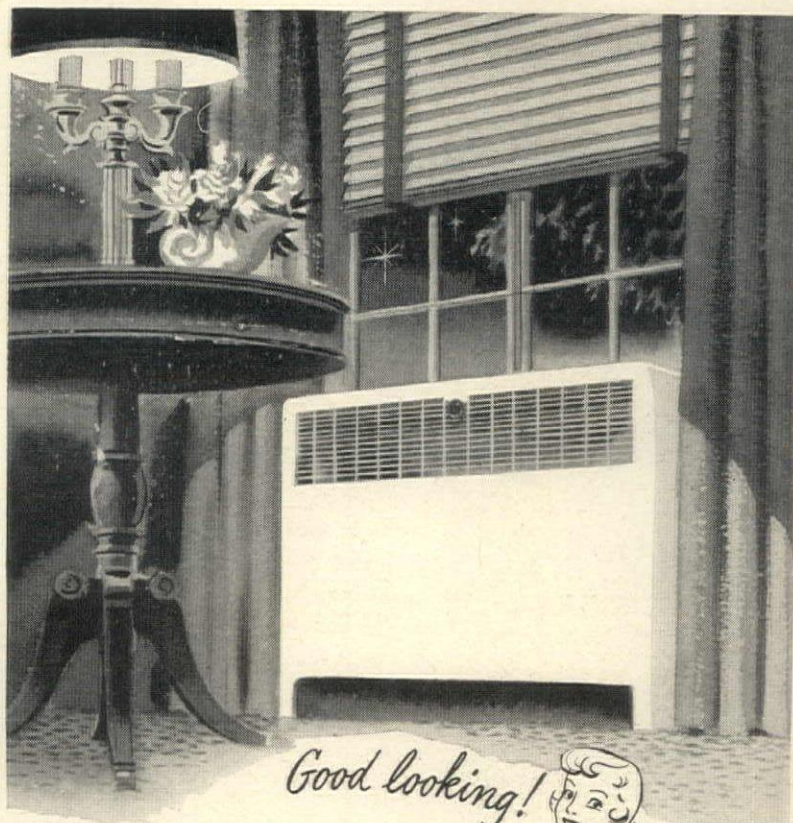


BRIC BLOCK, a new economical wall material, combines brick facing and concrete block in a single, inseparable unit. Many colors, non-fading, fire-proof. 32c to 42c. National Bric-Block, Inc., Lindeke Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

Right: TELEHOME, mounted flush with kitchen or living room wall, lets you talk with entrance doors, other rooms, listen to nursery. \$65 for this master unit. Webster Electric, Racine, Wis.



HARDWOOD BLOCKS, 9" x 9" in oak, pecan and beech woods, are factory finished (even waxed and polished). Also available unfinished. Can be laid in mastic or nailed. E. L. Bruce Co., Memphis, Tenn.



Grand heating!



Easy to install!



DUNHAM CONVECTORS

**Pay for themselves
with the work they save**

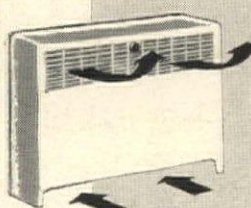
Picture the interior of your home...with every room as charming as this. Your heating elements are Dunham Convectors painted to match your decorative scheme, and fitted snugly under windows or recessed into walls.

Now, think of the two-way satisfaction you'll enjoy ...the hours you'll save not having to dust unsightly, dirt-catching radiators ... the stocking-foot comfort of healthful, *even* heat in every part of every room.

Finally, consider the economy. Your fuel bills are *lower* because heat is delivered *where it's needed most...* under windows or along outside walls. Smudging of walls and draperies also becomes practically a thing of the past.

Ideal for either hot water or steam systems, Dunham Convectors come in stock sizes to fit most requirements. Ask your heating contractor today how easily and inexpensively they may be installed in your new home or present dwelling.

C. A. Dunham Co., 400 W. Madison St., Chicago 6, Ill.



Air, entering the convector, is warmed by contact with scores of heated fins and given a gentle outward motion into the room. Handy damper adjuster permits individual room control.

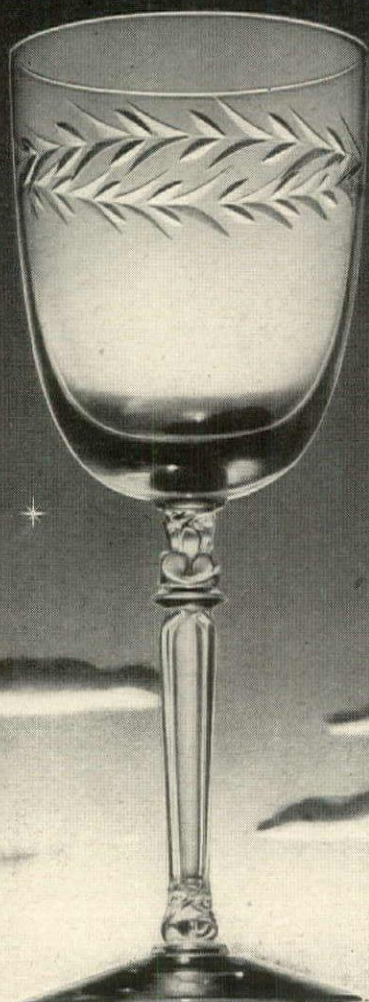
*Stocks carried in principal
cities throughout the country*

DUNHAM

HEATING MEANS BETTER HEATING

sparkle

Fostoria
MADE IN U.S.A.



to lure your friends

You can lure your friends with crystal gifts that excite their admiration. Or at the hostess hour, Fostoria's hand-cut *Holly* will lure them to fascination and fun. It's a gorgeous cut crystal of fantastic glamour. The tall, sleek stem is exquisitely crowned with a bell-ringing bowl circled by a lucent holly wreath. Brides of today, yesterday and every day love *Holly* to give or to get. And find it, or many other equally lovely Fostoria selections, at the better stores everywhere.

F O S T O R I A

FOSTORIA GLASS COMPANY . . . MOUNDSVILLE • WEST VIRGINIA



THREE BASIC WINES for three different occasions: Triple Cream Sherry, Cresta Blanca Wine Co.; Piper-Heidsieck Champagne from Renfield Importers, Ltd.; Widmer's Native Soil Sauterne, Sherry Wine & Spirits.

URNS WITH A CORKSCREW

For the bride who
likes to entertain, here are
some hints for buying and
for serving wine



MEHLMANN

JUST because some connoisseurs carry on as if wine drinking were an esoteric art for the initiate only, there is no reason why you should feel hesitant about either buying wine or serving it. If in any doubt as to the latter, stick to the following rules: 1.) appetizer wines: serve sherry at room temperature, (vermouth can be iced) before meals; 2.) red wine (preferably room temperature) with red meat or game; 3.) white wine (cold) with fish or fowl; 4.) sweet wine (chilled) with dessert; 5.) heavy, fortified wines such as port and Madeira (room temperature) with cheese or after dinner; 6.) champagne (as cold as ice) throughout meals or between them. When it comes to glasses, those for red wine are customarily somewhat larger than for white, so if you have one set, settle for a medium size equally useful for both. A tulip shape is preferable to a flaring one because it tends to hold the wine's aroma. Glass of plain pattern permits you to enjoy the wine's color. The standard sherry glass is funnel-shaped, but any classic martini glass fills the bill very well. As to champagne glasses, you can choose between the saucer shape and the one shaped rather like an ice-cream cone on a foot (called a flute) which some connoisseurs prefer because the bubbles escape more slowly. In buying wines, choose a good dealer who is in touch with reliable bottlers and shippers. He can back up his suggestions by giving you a list of good and poor years in the various types of foreign vintages, and will be only too glad to explain the labels which state what each bottle contains.

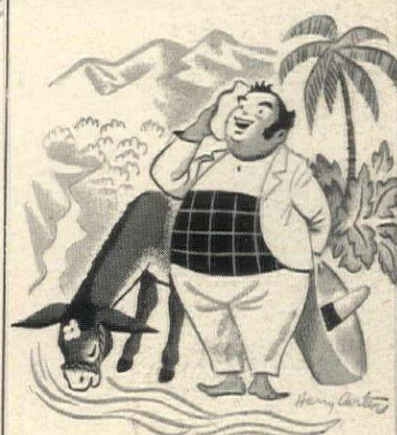
A BRIDE has hundreds of choices at a shop like Sherry Wine & Spirits, N. Y.



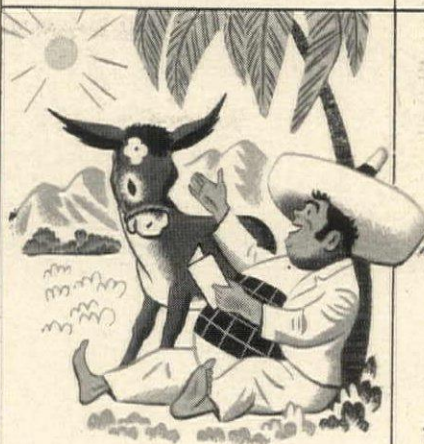
"Merito Rum ees the rum for me
In meexing a wonderful Daiquiri!"



Disteeleeng skill,
And patient toil
Plus tropic sun
And mountain soil—



Weeth water clear
From sparkleeng stream
Make Merito
A rum supreme!



Make dreenks de-lee-shus!
Don't delay!
For meexing guide,
Please write today!



For the finest
you ever tasted

To the juice of ½ lime
add jigger Merito Rum
and ½ teaspoon sugar.
Shake well with crack-
ed ice. You'll enjoy
the refreshing
"mountain flavor!"



MERITO
Rum

THE PUERTO RICAN MOUNTAIN RUM



This booklet containing 40 delicious recipes
is yours for the asking. Write for it today.

(WHITE OR GOLD LABEL)

86 Proof. National Distillers Products Corp., Dept. G59, Box 12, Wall St. Sta., New York, N. Y.

HOUSEHOLD SHORT

Family Size, \$9.95

Made of sturdy aluminum
— rustproof, durable,
sanitary, thoroughly
ventilated. Easy to clean,
smooth and snag-proof.
Hand-painted decorations on
white or pastel backgrounds.
Ensemble companion to
the Detecto Bathroom Scale.
\$7.95* to \$9.95*.



DETECTO

... the finest in Scales
and Aluminum Hampers



This handsome, durable Detecto Bathroom Scale checks your weight accurately. Magnifying lens for easy reading. Fully guaranteed. \$5.95* and \$6.95*. Colors to match the beautiful Detecto Aluminum Hamper.

in matching colors
for ensemble décor

TWO PERFECT GIFTS • at better stores

*Slightly higher west of the Mississippi

DETECTO SCALES, INC. • 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, New York • Since 1900



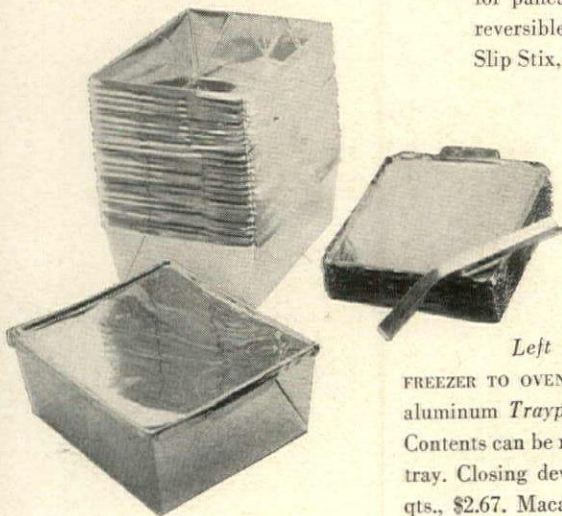
GRACEFUL COPPER POTS used by the Finns for over 400 years for brewing coffee are just as useful for making tea. Six sizes: from 2-cup to 12-cup, \$6.50 to \$13.50. Finland House, 41 E. 50th St., N. Y.

ELEVEN BREADSTICKS, hot, fragrant and crusty, turn out of this old-time cast-iron pan by Griswold. \$1.75 ppd. Post Mart, 250 E. 78th St., N. Y.



Left

TURNABOUT GRILL: ridged side for broiling; deep wells drain fat, hold juices. Smooth side for pancakes. Cast aluminum, reversible handle, \$4.75. Wig's Slip Stix, 353 W. 57th St., N. Y.

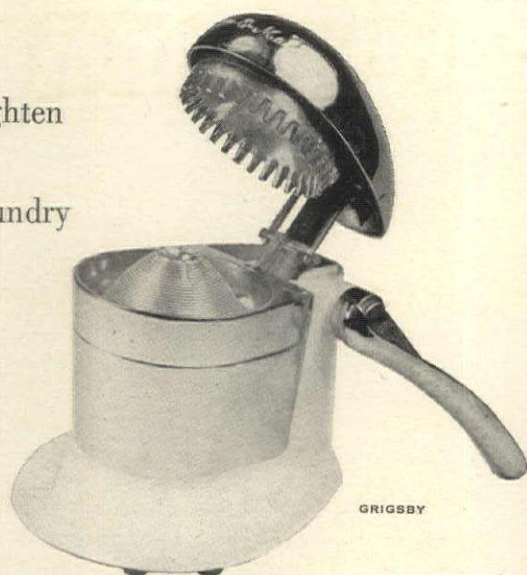


Left

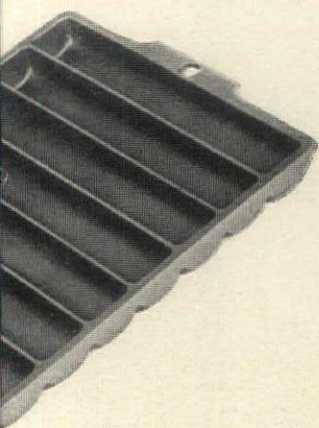
FREEZER TO OVEN: lightweight Reynolds aluminum Traypaks freeze foods faster. Contents can be reheated, cooked right in tray. Closing device, 25 pints, \$1.56; 25 qts., \$2.67. Macadam's, Brooklyn, N. Y.

CUTS

New products to lighten
your labors in
the kitchen and laundry



TILT-TOP JUICE-O-MAT with single lever action juices six oranges in 60 seconds. Chromium top, handle with white, red, yellow, green, blue base, \$6.98. Lewis & Conger, N. Y.



Above

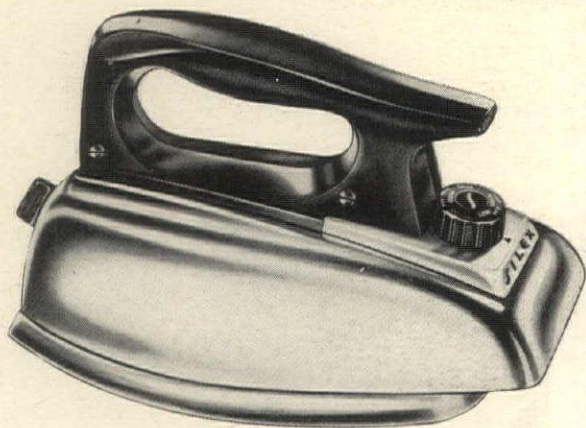
WATER CONDITIONERS for hand or machine washing: *Calgon* for cleaner, brighter clothes; *Calgonite* for gleaming, film-free dishes. Price 50c per box, plus postage, at Gimbel Bros., N. Y.

Left

Aluminum dryer adjusts to 56½" high; folds to 2½" for storage; 28' drying space, \$4.79. Bin-Hay, 45 Exchange St., Rochester, N. Y.

Below

STEAMING TIME is tripled with this new *Silex* iron. Holds 16 ounces of water, twice usual amount, yet weighs only 2¾ lbs. \$14.95. Jordan Marsh, Boston.



K-M Appliances are the
Stars of MY Home

SAYS
Shirley Temple

The David O. Selznick
star of

"Adventure in Baltimore"

RKO-Radio Picture



New star of every ironing day—the improved **K-M** Speed Iron with famous MagiKurve cuts ironing time in half! Has ¼ more ironing surface than ordinary irons—but still feather-light. MagiKurve makes all fine ironing easier, faster—irons 2 extra shirts an hour! Lighted dial with 3 heats for every fabric adjusts to *your* ironing speed! You're safe from burned fingers, with its air-cooled, always-cool top . . . free from tiresome lifting, with its handy side-rests. Irons in any direction—no waste motion! See it today at your **K-M** dealer's.



K-M Liquidizer



K-M Quad Waffle Baker

Knapp-Monarch Co.

ST. LOUIS 16, MO.



Mfrs. of Sparklets, **K-M** Repel-A-Mist, **K-M** Magik Mist, **K-M** Appliances also manufactured in Canada.



YOUR OWN BEDROOM

can look like this

IT'S EASY WITH *Whitney Planned Settings*. From the moment you arrange your new Whitney Maple, you cannot help but thrill to its exquisite design...its lustrous Heirloom finish, the evident care and pride of the craftsmen who made it.

You glow with the warmth and friendliness of the finest of furniture in its setting of Colonial charm.

WHITNEY Planned Setting

The NEWBURYPORT room shown below owes its authentic charm to:

Wallpaper: *Strahan's pink "Poesy" pattern No. W7886C.*

Woodwork: *Painted to match white in paper.*

Furniture: *Whitney Newburyport group.*

Beds No. 6525½. Night Table No. 6540. Bureau No. 6520. Chest No. 6522 (not shown). Mirror No. 6521. Table No. 428. Arm Chair No. 7255. Side Chair No. 7254.

Note: Ask your local decorator or painter for an estimate on papering and painting your room.



★ WHITNEY ★
Maple

SEND FOR FREE LEAFLET. Shows variety of Whitney furniture from which to choose. Send name and address (please print) to W. F. Whitney Company, Inc., Dept. HG 549, South Ashburnham, Massachusetts.

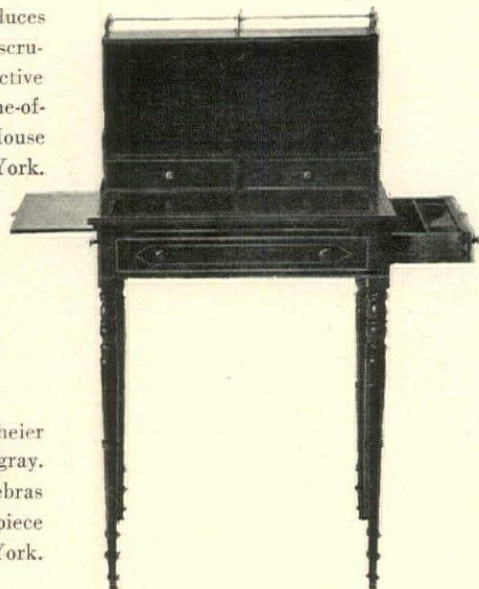
W. F. WHITNEY COMPANY, INC. • SOUTH ASHBURNHAM, MASSACHUSETTS

PRESENTS continued from page 111



ITALIAN POTTERY in a 12-piece breakfast set for one. It has a turquoise design on a white background. Order two for a charming wedding present. They are \$19.50 the set at Alice H. Marks, New York.

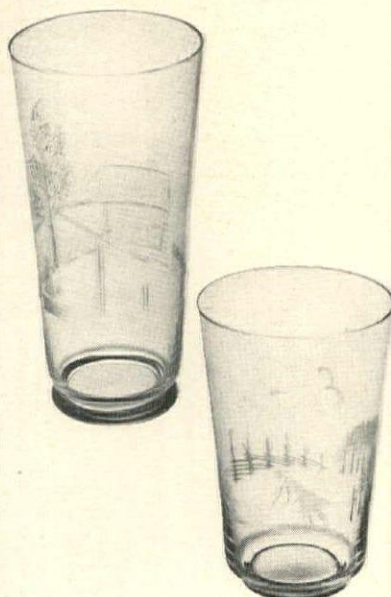
A MAHOGANY DESK, right, reproduces an early Victorian original scrupulously and would be distinctive in a young couple's first home-of-their-own. It is \$158 at The House of Wedding Presents, New York.



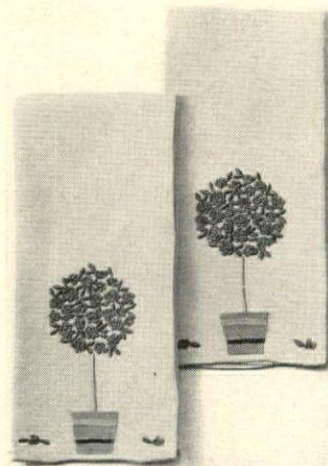
POTTERY MUGS, below, are of Scheier pottery, hand-thrown, in beige-gray. Designs of birds, horses, zebras or monkeys. They are \$4.50 apiece at America House, New York.



"ROSE TREE" Marghab hand towels, below, embroidered in blue, green, yellow, dubonnet, red or peach on pearl linen, are \$7.50 apiece at Georg Jensen Inc., New York.



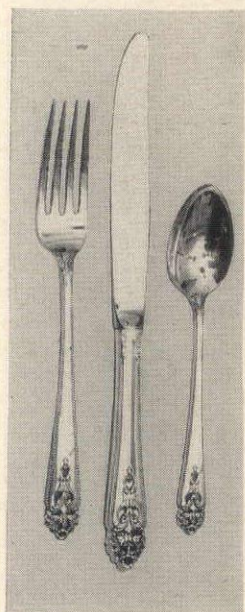
CLEAR CRYSTAL VASES, left. "Girl at Well" is 7½" x 3¾". "Girl Reaping" is 6" high, 4" in diameter. By Finland Ceramics & Glass. Each costs \$7.50 at Finday Galleries, Chicago, Illinois.





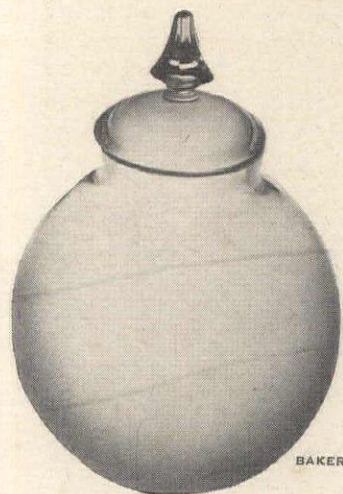
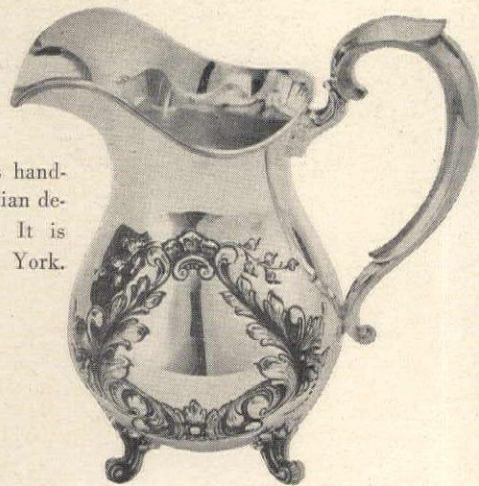
THE BASE of the table, *left*, is iron, folds and costs \$9. Top is a separate tole tray, hand-painted with a green border and bright fruits. It is \$50 at the House of Wedding Presents, New York.

THE "PLYMOUTH LAMP," *right*, has a red, celadon or yellow china base and a paper parchment shade to match. Complete, \$15.50. W & J Sloane, New York.



A NEW PATTERN in sterling, *left*, International's "Queen's-Lace," \$22.63 for a six-piece place setting at Julius Garfinckel & Co., Washington, D. C.

THE WATER PITCHER, *right*, is hand-chased sterling silver in Georgian design by Fisher Silversmiths. It is \$240 at Plummer Ltd., New York.



BAKER

COVERED MING JAR, *left*, is one of a group of Cathay Chinese accessories made by Imperial. It costs \$5 at B. Altman & Co., in New York.

Silver prices include Federal tax

All prices approximate

CASTLETON CHINA



Jubilee ~ a distinguished pattern to enjoy right through the years

The classic simplicity of rich maroon and gold on ivory, with the Castleton gold enriched pearl edge, has a timeless beauty. Superb in quality, this fine American China assures both lasting beauty and long service.

Place Cover ~ dinner, dessert, butter plate, teacup and saucer, \$20.50

Price subject to change

Write for the name of your nearest dealer, and folder "Things You Should Know About China." Please enclose 10c to cover cost of mailing.

212 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.



CRISTALLERIES DU



Val St Lambert

It can now be your pleasure to
set jewels before your dinner guests
...crystal alive with the beauty
of a flawlessly cut diamond
...Val St. Lambert stemware
...available at distinguished
stores specializing in setting
America's loveliest tables for
America's finest homes.

THE CRYSTAL THAT



SINGS*

*Reg. App'd. for

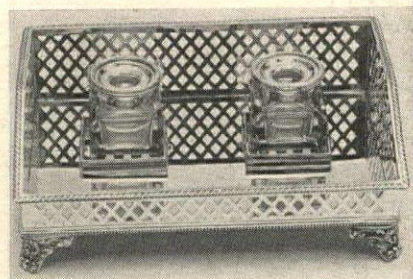
VAL ST. LAMBERT GLASS CO., INC. • NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

PRESENTS continued from page 175

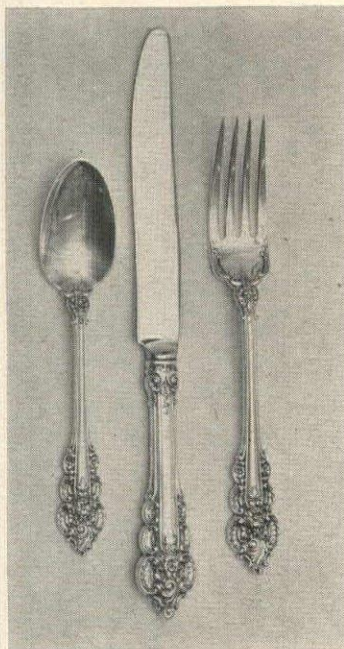


TABLES THAT STACK, right, are excellent for buffet suppers in small quarters. The set of four (with stand) in natural, mahogany or walnut finishes, is \$25.50 at Carole Stupell, New York.

THE INKSTAND, right, is a reproduction of an antique of the period of George II, in silver plate with a pair of crystal bottles. It is made by the National Silver Company and costs \$50 at Gimbel's, Philadelphia.



THREE PIECES of sterling flatware, left, are in Frank M. Whiting's new "Botticelli" design, \$29.75 for a six-piece setting. Marshall Field & Co., Chicago.



THE "CAMELLIA" LAMP, right, has a china base, an eggshell crepe shade and costs \$23.50 complete at W & J Sloane, New York.



STONEWARE by Heath is made in sand color or in blue. The teapot is \$15, the cup and saucer \$2.50 each and the cream pitcher and sugar bowl, \$5 pair. New Design, Inc., New York.

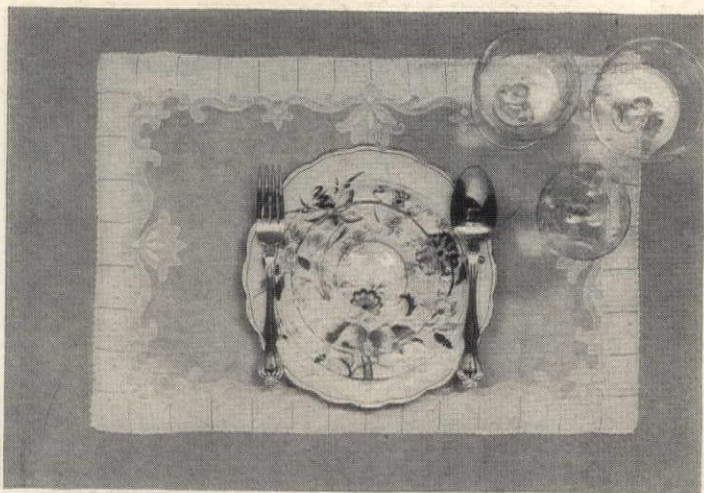


BAKER

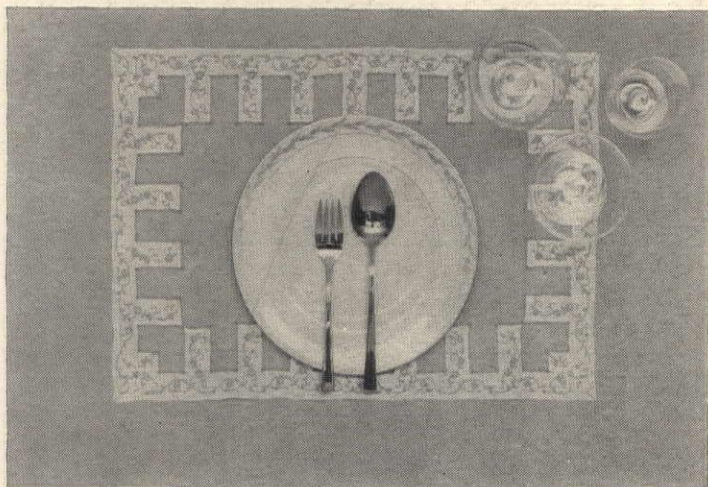
Prices approximate, silver prices include Federal tax

More presents page 178

DESSERT continued from page 107

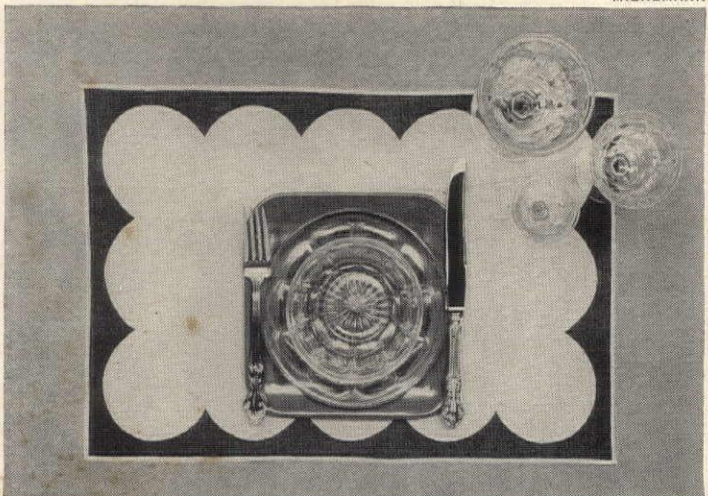


SEMI-FORMAL. Booth Fresian flower dessert plates are \$26 a dozen from Plummer Ltd. Fostoria's "Holly" design footed water goblets are \$24 a dozen at Stearn Bros. The "George & Martha" sterling silver is made by Westmorland and costs \$26.30 for a place setting of six pieces.



INFORMAL. Franciscan "Beverly" plates, \$54 a dozen, Strawbridge & Clothier, Philadelphia. Finland Ceramics & Glass "Silja" water goblets, \$30 a dozen, Findlay Galleries, Chicago. Dirilyte "Empress" pattern, six-piece place setting, \$11.20 at Parmelee Dohrmann in Los Angeles.

MIEHLMANN



FOR FRUIT. Campo del Mar dessert plates are \$42 a dozen at Mayhew Shop. A. H. Heisey & Co. "Old Williamsburg" finger bowls are \$7.20 a dozen, their water goblets, \$9 a dozen at Stern's. "Princess Elizabeth" sterling by National, \$22.14 for a 6-piece set, Bloomingdale's.

The linen place mat and napkins shown above and on page 107 are from Léron and Mosse in New York and Amberg-Hirth in San Francisco. Prices are approximate; stores are in New York, unless otherwise stated.



Registered
Heirloom
Reproduction

We Like *Romantic Living*

We like evenings at home . . . with music
and candlelight . . . yes . . . we're incurable romantics, and we
like a romantic home, made beautiful and gracious with
fine Victorian furniture. We want the loveliness of hand carved
mahogany, of authentic, perfect, Victorian designs in
our living room furniture. We like romantic living . . .
that's why we've chosen furniture by Victorian . . .
to live with today, to love and cherish forever.



If you like romantic living, send
for our brochure, "Victorian
Revival" . . . free, from: Dept. G.

Victorian
FURNITURE CORP.

MONTGOMERY 3, ALABAMA

"The Cradle of the Confederacy"



It's charming—it's beautiful! Now yours in maple finish on birch. The Colonial Seth Thomas® "Sharon" strikes hours and half hours. Electric or spring-wound. Mahogany finish, too. Ht. 14½ ins. Wdt. 9½ ins. \$42.50.†

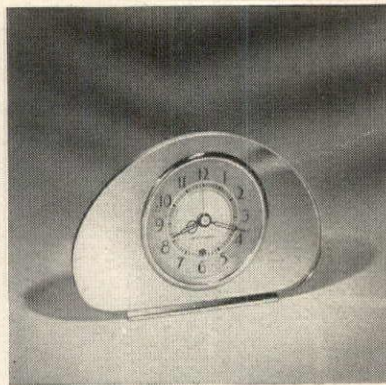
SETH THOMAS

Clocks to treasure...

Clocks to trust



A lovely period clock—the Seth Thomas Buckingham. Put it in your coziest room—or give it to a lucky bride. It's an electric! Ht. 7¼ in. Wdt. 5½ ins. \$19.95.†



Give the girl graduate the Seth Thomas Sequin, a love of an electric clock in soft peach or delicate blue tinted mirror glass. Ht. 4½ ins. Wdt. 7¼ ins. \$12.50.†

AUTHENTIC SETH THOMAS...THE FINEST NAME IN CLOCKS

Seth Thomas Clocks, Thomaston, Conn. Division of GENERAL TIME Instruments Corp.

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

†Prices subject to change—tax extra

WEDDING PRESENTS

continued from page 176



SPODE "CHELSEA BIRDS" china: luncheon plates, \$40 a dozen; egg cups, \$44 a dozen; cups-and-saucers, \$45 a dozen; covered tureen, \$74. Gorham "Old French" pattern flat silver, \$26 for a six-piece place setting including tax. Both, Plummer, Ltd., New York. Fisher Silversmiths' "Kent" coffee set, \$150, tray, \$75, at Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Philadelphia. Seven-piece set of linen is \$25 at Léron, N. Y.



PUNCH BOWL, by United States Glass, costs \$15 at Black, Starr & Gorham, New York. Moët & Chandon Dry Imperial champagne (1941) imported by Schieffelin, New York.

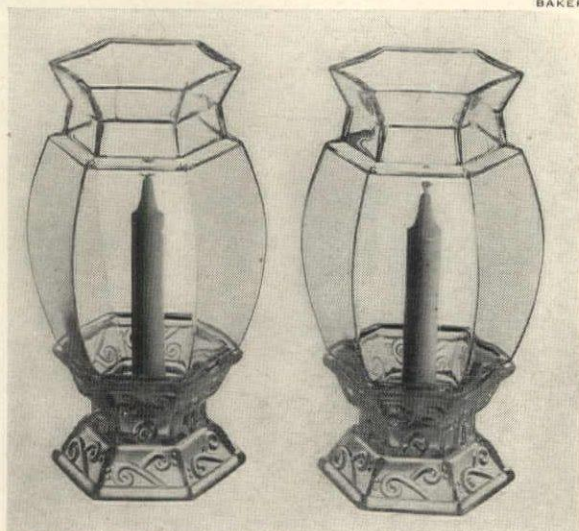


"OLD FLOWER PRINTS" china made by the English firm of Johnson Brothers for Macy's, New York: soup tureen, \$17, 6" square salad plates, 70 cents each, cup-and-saucer, \$1 a pair, and teapot, \$5.30.



WONDERFUL WEDDING PRESENT: Community Plate "Melon" pattern tea set. It is \$390 plus tax for the five pieces with tray and kettle, at Mermod-Jaccard-King, St. Louis.

BAKER



"WEDDING LAMPS": this pair of hurricane lamps, adapted from Chinese originals, is made by the Imperial Glass Corporation. They cost \$20 for the pair at B. Altman, New York.

BRIDE'S TABLE continued from page 106

RAWLINGS



THE OVAL TABLE, shown above and in the photograph of the bride's chafing-dish supper on page 106, is from Ashley-Kent, Ltd., New York. Although it closely resembles a Sheraton design, it is French, circa 1810, and was imported from Nice. The table is mahogany, its top veneered and inlaid with satinwood. Six numbers (from 1 through 6) are inlaid into the edge around the top, seeming to indicate that it may possibly have been used as a game table. The length is 70 inches, the width 51 inches and the height 29 inches. It costs \$850.



A design-for-living room:

its elegance tempered with inviting simplicity . . . the furniture hand-crafted by Grosfeld House. You know at once that here is the work of a master decorator . . . you sense at once the inspiration—the beauty, the luxury, the ingenious *originality* of Grosfeld House creations.

Do plan to visit Grosfeld House soon. You'll find more than 100 idea-filled rooms, modern and traditional, all decorator-designed—and *all* truly inspiring. For admission, see your decorator or furniture dealer,

MANUFACTURERS OF FINE FURNITURE
AND IMPORTERS OF LUXURY CARPETING

Grosfeld House

New York: 320 East 47th Street
Chicago: 666 North Wabash Avenue
Los Angeles: 207 North Vermont Ave.

prightly as spring



Meet the first warm days of spring in cool and colorful cottons by Nali-Bee. So "all-occasion" right ... so smart and tubbable! You'll give them preferred place in your daytime wardrobe.

nali-bee
DRESSES
• SANFORIZED

Nali-Bee's own Sanforized* semi-sheer combed-cotton print. . . . White all-over eyelet embroidered batiste dicky is gay and flattering against the dark print. . . . Interesting color combinations include two-tone burnished straw on black; two-tone jade green on sandalwood; two-tone, rose beige on green. Sizes 12-20 . . . Under \$9

*Residual shrinkage not more than 1%

On sale at

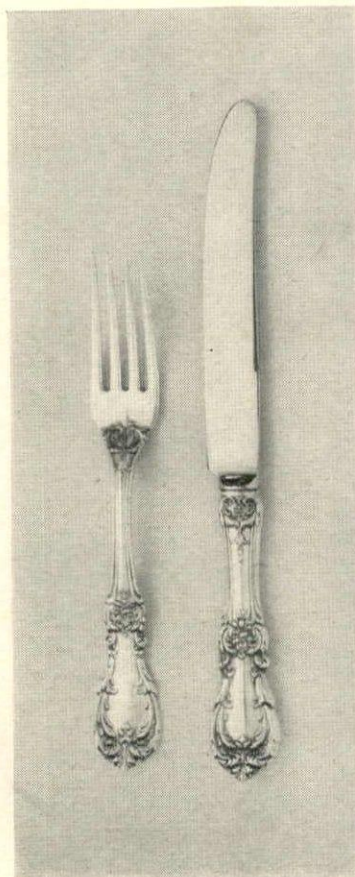
Arnold constable, Fifth Avenue, New York,
and other leading stores throughout America.

nali-bee, 1350 Broadway, N. Y. C.

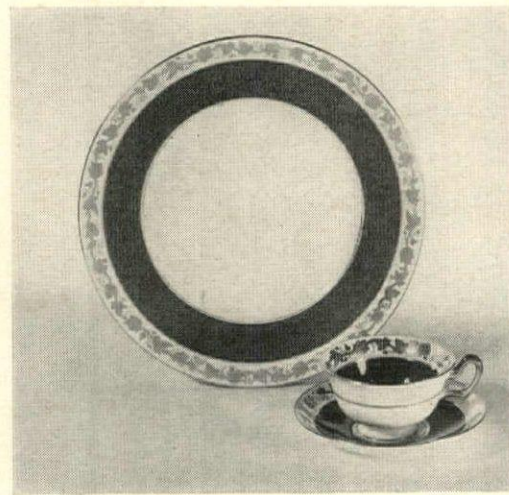
BRIDE'S TABLE continued from pages 105-106

"BURGUNDY" sterling silver, right and on page 105, is made by Reed & Barton. It costs \$28.75 for a six-piece place setting at B. Altman. This reflects a traditional style of living, embodies the type of possession many brides aspire to (as noted by Emily Kimbrough in her article appearing on page 104).

"ETIQUETTE" glassware, below, is as good as its name, classic in size and shape. The hollow-stemmed champagne glass is indicated for the drinking of wedding toasts. By Imperial, \$27 a dozen at L. Bamberger & Co., Newark, N. J.



"WHITEHALL" china, below, is by Wedgwood in powder blue. This is a distinguished pattern in a great English ware. The 10" dinner plates are \$147 a dozen, the cups-and-saucers the same price. Black, Starr & Gorham, N. Y.



MIEHLMANN

The table on page 105 is set in a dining room designed by Thedlow. Reed & Barton hollowware is "Hampton Court" with shield: teapot (\$165), sugar bowl (\$110), cream pitcher (\$70), waste bowl (\$65), kettle (\$375), tray (\$500), meat dish (\$185), fruit dish (\$43), chop dish (\$85), all from B. Altman. By Friedman Silver are the oval gallery

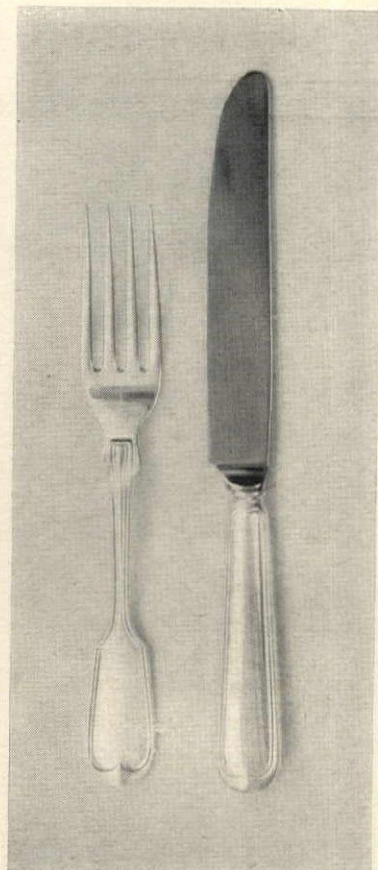
tray (\$100) and pair of multiple candelabra (\$150), at Mermod-Jaccard-King, St. Louis. Imperial Linens, Inc. organdy cloth and 8 napkins (\$57), Walpole Bros., Inc., Washington, D. C. Champagne, Moët & Chandon, dry Imperial, imported by Schieffelin. The cake, petits fours, hors d'oeuvres, Louis Sherry. Candles, Will & Baumer.

All prices are approximate.

Silver prices include Federal tax.

"FIDDLE THREAD" sterling by Frank Smith is used on the breakfast table, page 106, and shown *right*. Six-piece place setting is \$30.75 at Georg Jensen, Inc. Many brides will like Frank Smith's "Modern Hostess Set" of 46 pieces, with which they can serve four people at breakfast, lunch or dinner, eight for buffets or tea. An excellent "starter."

"ANCESTRAL" design glass for juice and water goblet, *below*, by Viking Glass Company, are handsome and sturdy. The glasses are \$6.60 a dozen, goblets \$8.40 a dozen. They are from Can-Dle-Luxe Shops, Inc., New York.



"AVOCADO," *below*, is a new earthenware pattern by Edwin M. Knowles, Virginia Hamill, designer. Green and yellow bands ripple around the white plates. A 20-piece starter set is \$8. James McCreery & Co., New York.



For cooking breakfast at the table (see page 106), the bride uses a Universal Cook-a-matic (\$29.95), which makes 4 waffles at a time, at C. Fox, Hartford, and Coffeematic (\$24.95), which makes 8 cups of coffee, signals when it is done, then keeps it hot. At Bloomingdale's. Both are made by Landers, Frary & Clark. The chafing dish (\$47.50), tray (\$3.50), salt (\$1.50) and pepper

mills (\$3.95) are from Hammacher Schlemmer. The "Avocado" covered casserole is \$3, platter \$1.40, sugar bowl \$1.40, cream pitcher 90c, at McCreery's. The double vegetable dish (\$75) and three trays by Frank Smith are from Plummer Ltd. Set of handwoven linen cloth and eight napkins, \$35, Schoenfeld Linens. French Provincial chairs, \$75 each at Samuel Fields.

(Continued on page 182)

There are two things to know
... and only two
... when you select wallpaper



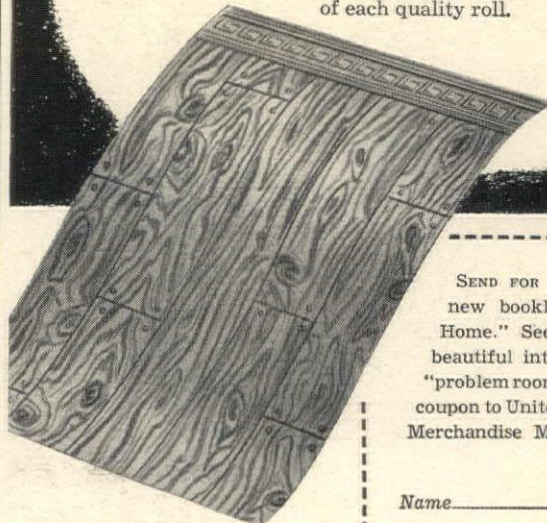
UNITED has the widest selection of beautiful patterns and colorings of any wallpaper in the world...

And you will find United Wallpaper in more of America's fine homes than any other brand.

Look for the seal on the back of every genuine United Wallpaper... at better dealers.

UNITED WALLPAPER
INC.

GUARANTEED—Washable, Fadeproof, Wall-tested,
Style-tested—as marked on the back
of each quality roll.



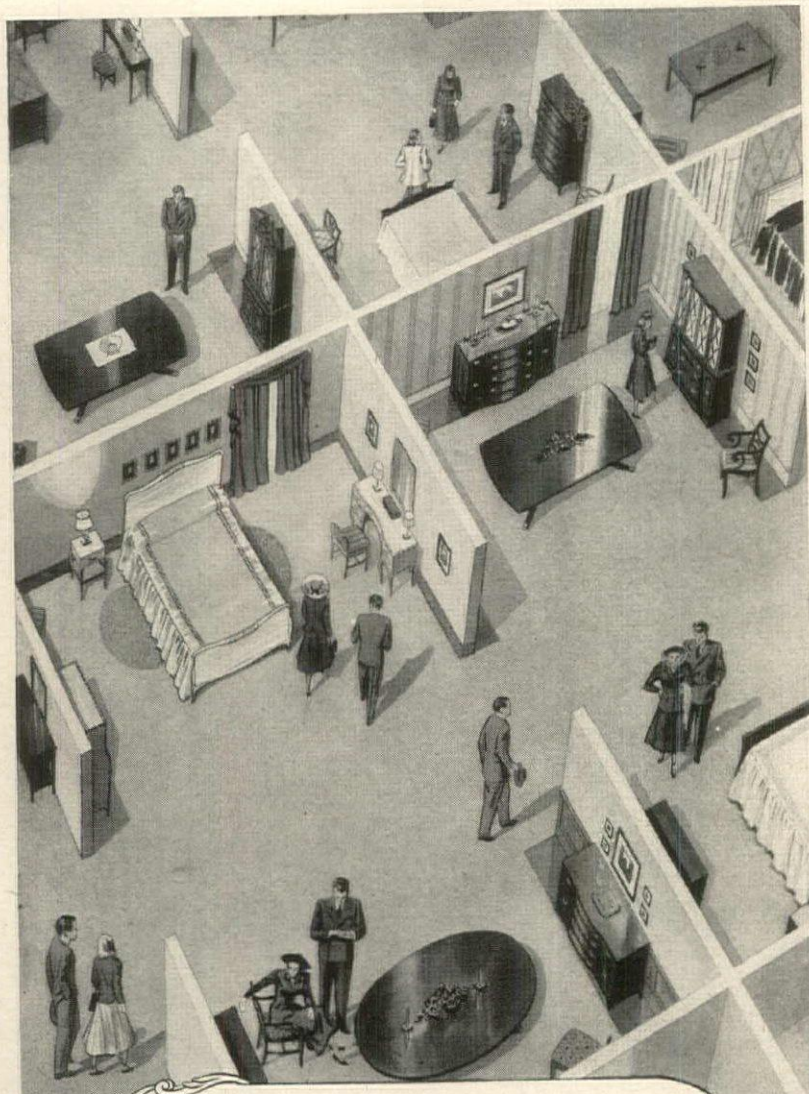
NOW CEDAR WOOD WALLPAPER made from genuine cedar wood has the beautiful graining and delightful odor of cedar. Border to match. At all United Wallpaper Dealers. U.S. Pat. No. 9,927,798.

SEND FOR YOUR COPY of the exciting new booklet, "Wallpaper in Today's Home." See dramatic suggestions for beautiful interiors, expert solutions for "problem rooms." Mail 25c with this handy coupon to United Wallpaper, Inc., Dept. 459, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Ill.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



...an Enjoyable Experience

Here is a pleasant way to make every purchase of fine bedroom and dining room furniture a most enjoyable experience... You are cordially invited to visit our spacious *company-owned* showrooms, where you may enjoy a leisurely review of *many* beautiful suite exhibits. You will find, too, that the modern methods of Rway merchandising and engineering are reflected in superb quality and keen values far in excess of the prices. Expert consultants are in attendance.



RWAY

FURNITURE

Send 25¢ to RWAY, Sheboygan, Wis., for your copy of the interesting 48-page booklet "A New Epoch in Furniture"

NORTHERN FURNITURE COMPANY

MAKERS OF FINE BEDROOM AND DINING ROOM FURNITURE

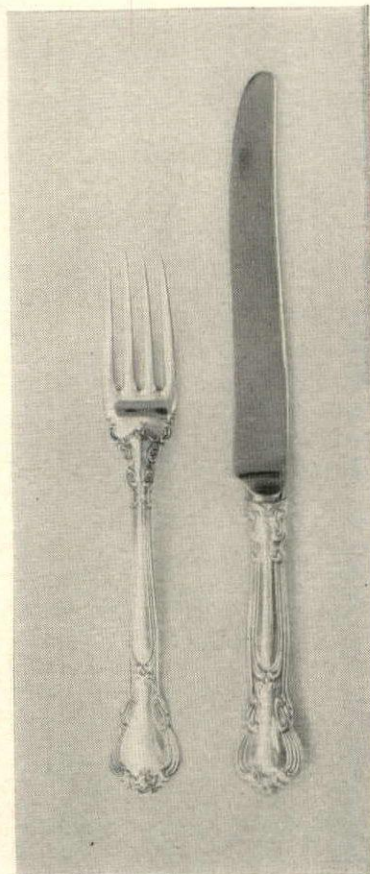
Showrooms in BOSTON • CHICAGO • CINCINNATI • CLEVELAND • DALLAS
DETROIT • KANSAS CITY • MILWAUKEE • MINNEAPOLIS • NEW YORK
PHILADELPHIA • PITTSBURGH • ST. LOUIS • SYRACUSE • SHEBOYGAN

Purchases may be arranged only through authorized dealers

BRIDE'S TABLE continued from page 106

"CHANTILLY," the sterling flatware on the chafing-dish-supper table and at the right, is a Gorham classic. In this design, plain surfaces are framed in graceful, sculptural borders. A six-piece luncheon place setting costs \$26 and can be added to at any time. From The Gorham Company, 17 Maiden Lane, New York.

"SILJA" glasses, below, of Karhula crystal from Finland Ceramics and Glass. The smaller glasses (for wine) are \$22 a dozen; the larger (for water) are \$30 a dozen. The decanter, see page 106, costs \$7.50. All from Black, Starr & Gorham, New York.



"IVY" pattern pottery, below, is fresh in color (green on white) and shape. Luncheon plate border is delicately fluted, coffee pot has sinuous handle and spout. Made by Southern Potteries. Plates \$14 a doz., pot \$7. Hempstead China & Gift Shop, Hempstead, L. I.



MIEHLMANN

The linen on the supper table, page 106, \$50 for cloth and 12 napkins, Schoenfeld Linens. The Friedman Silver chafing dish, \$135, and tray, \$20, at Neiman-Marcus, Dallas. Large tray by Frank Smith, \$150; silver ash trays, \$4 each; Ronson lighters, \$19.80 a pair; salt and pepper shakers, \$12 a pair;

pepper mill, \$12; cigarette box, \$23, Plummer, Ltd. Louis XVI Provincial chairs, \$75 each, Samuel Fields. Chinese bird paintings on rice paper, \$48 each, W. Jay Saylor. Antique Regency commode, \$900; gilt candlesticks, \$68; clock, \$90; tea set of Old Furstenberg porcelain, \$275; Frederick P. Victoria.

All prices are approximate; the silver prices include Federal tax.

COTTONS continued from page 118

Developments in cottons in the past few years have been so rapid that few of us can keep up with the new terms and qualifications of the fabrics now on the market. For your convenience, therefore, we print this glossary of trade and process names, together with the principal advantages of each finish. In running down the list, don't forget what they all share: a surprising ease of upkeep. Washday in a cotton household can consist of merely collecting things that need laundering and tossing them unceremoniously into the electric washer. No measuring against shrinkage, no separate waters for colors that are liable to run, no starching and, in certain cases, even no ironing.

GLOSSARY OF TRADE NAMES

"ABSORBENZED," a method of processing terry toweling for greater absorption, so it holds more water and does not feel so wet to the hand. By Callaway Mills.

"BAN-FLAME" durable, dry-cleanable and washable, flame-resistant finish which does not stiffen or alter appearance of fabric. Recommended for kitchen or nursery. By Joseph Bancroft & Sons.

"BELLMANIZED" lintless, durable, crisp, starchless finish for organdies, dotted swiss, batiste and lawn. By Bellman Brook Bleachery Co.

"DUSTSEAL," a very new process which coats fibers which are recognized as an allergic source. House dust particles and germs causing allergies, are immobilized in organic type fabrics. It is an odorless paste which is mixed with water and may be applied at home to any fabric which cannot be harmed by water. Available in drug stores. By L. S. Greene Association.

"EVERGLAZE," a resin impregnation applied to fabrics which produces a glaze or luster durable after repeated washings. It stabilizes the fabric to shrinkage, resists dirt and keeps colors bright. By Joseph Bancroft & Sons Co.

"KANDAR," a finish which gives permanent crispness, prevents sagging, removes lint. By U. S. Rubber Co.

"KOROSEAL," a synthetic coating which impregnates fabric to make it resist acid, stain, oil, sun and water. Does not crack or peel and is odorless. Valuable on cottons for outdoor use. By B. F. Goodrich Co.

"MERCERIZING," a treatment for cottons using caustic soda which makes the fabric more lustrous and more susceptible to dye.

"MILDEW-PROOFING" makes fabric mildew resistant (especially valuable in damp climates). Recommended for beach cottages, boats and the tropics.

"RESLOOM" gives durable crease-resistant finish and shrinkage control to medium and heavy-weight cottons. By Monsanto Chemical Co.

"SANFORIZED" excellent finish, permanently-shrunk, guaranteed to be 1% or less (this means only about 1/4" per yard) by Cluett, Peabody & Co.

"STAZENU," a newly developed process for seersuckers to make them crush-resistant without flattening the typical seersucker ribs. By Joseph Bancroft & Sons Co.

"TEBELIZED," a durable, anti-crease finish which also stabilizes the fibers of the fabric. Can be applied to sheer rayons as well as cottons. By T. B. Lee Co., Ltd.

"VAT DYE," a dye that is guaranteed fast to sunlight and washing.

"VITALIZED" crease-resistant finish which adds vitality to fabric, stands repeated washings. U. S. Finishing Co.

"WAT-A-SET" durable, crisp, washable finish which minimizes stretching or shrinking, used mostly on sheer cotton curtain fabrics. By Mount Hope Finishing Co.

"ZELAN" water-repellent finish which sheds water and resists spots and stains. E. I. du Pont de Nemours Co. *Renewable Finish*

"PERMA-STARCH," a starch solution that may be applied at home. This lasts for eight launderings, costs about 75c a pint at local grocery stores. By Perma-Starch Co.

*Registered Trade-mark

ON THE COVER

All prices are approximate
Silver prices include Federal tax

FABRIC: Cyrus Clark Co., Inc., yellow and red pin-check denim with wrinkle-resistant finish in Everglaze, 36" wide, \$1.60 yard. Washable. At Lord & Taylor, New York.

ALUMINUM FURNITURE: Molla Inc., chalk-white finish armchairs, with cushions, \$78 each; side chairs, with cushions, \$67 each; table with glass top, 32" x 66", \$275; tea wagon, 24" x 32", \$75; panel screen, each panel 17" x 80", \$400 for four panels; wrought-iron tree, \$195, all at The Cannell Chaffin Inc., Los Angeles, California.

FLOOR COVERING: The Danbury Rubber Co., Inc., "Wavedge" rubber tile, white Paisley and ruby red, 75c square foot installed.

CHINA: Santa Anita Potteries, division of National Silver Co., "Flowers of Hawaii" pattern, service for four, 20 pieces, \$15, made in California, avail-

able at A. Harris & Co., Dallas, Texas.

SILVER: "Frontier," engraved pattern butter spreaders, \$7.50 each; dinner forks, \$9.60 each; dinner knives, \$9 each. Salt and pepper shakers, \$25 pair; silver candlesticks, \$75 pair; cigarette urns, \$9.50 each; ash trays, \$7.20 each. All at Georg Jensen, Inc., New York.

LINEN: Yellow jute mats and cotton napkins, "Patio," set of 8, \$12, at Schoenfeld Linens, New York.

GLASSWARE: Finland Ceramics & Glass Corp., "Vala" pattern in Karhula crystal, water goblets \$24 dozen, wine glasses \$18 dozen at L. S. Ayres & Co., Indianapolis, Indiana.

ACCESSORIES: Hurricane shades, \$60 pair, Hadleigh Inc., New York. Hurricane wall fixture, clear glass and polished brass, \$150 pair, unwired (only one shown), A. R. Nesle & Co., New York. White dress made of imported embroidered organdy, by Ceil Chapman, at Neiman-Marcus, Dallas, Texas.



REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY
Guaranteed by
Good Housekeeping
IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

Alumatic
T.M. Reg.

The **ONLY** complete
combination storm
and screen window
for your home!

Alumatics
ARE 'STORMING' AMERICA BECAUSE
THEY'RE BEST ON EVERY COUNT!

complete **PROTECTION:** Any time of the year, in fair weather or foul, your family is protected from the elements!

complete **SAFETY:** No ladder acrobatics. No lawsuits. Nothing to change, carry, or store!

complete **ECONOMY:** Save on fuel, repairs, and painting. Once Alumatic are up, they're up for good—your good!

complete **CONVENIENCE:** No trouble—shift from winter to summer instantly, with a finger's touch!

complete **INSULATION:** Automatic built-in weather-stripping and interlocking construction features.

complete **VENTILATION:** As much air as you want, any time of the year.

complete **FREEDOM:** Freedom from back-breaking seasonal work of hanging screens, storms!

Alumatic is the **ONLY** combination
window that gives you all these features!



Harmonizing Beauty:

Alumatic
aluminum
combination
doors are
fitting com-
panions to
Alumatic windows, add
beauty to every home!

Write for free booklet!

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____
CITY _____

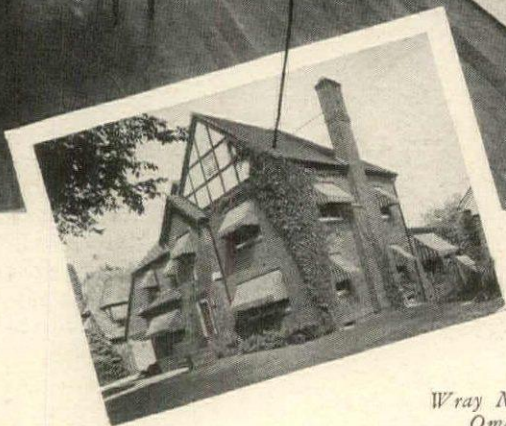
Alumatic CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Dept. 3 — 1229 S. 41st Street

Milwaukee 4, Wisconsin

In Canada: Aluminum Bldg. Prod. Co., Ltd., Dept. 3 — 362 Chilver Rd., Windsor, Ontario

We installed Webster Baseboard Heating in 1947. After two full heating seasons we are more than pleased with the comfort and cleanliness of Webster Baseboard Heating . . .



Wray M. Scott residence
Omaha, Nebraska

Here is testimony about Webster Baseboard Heating from a nationally-known heating contractor. Wray M. Scott, is a leading Omaha, Nebraska heating contractor; he is also treasurer of the Heating, Piping & Air Conditioning Contractors National Association. He makes a practice of thoroughly testing new heating developments.

In 1947, Mr. Scott had Webster Baseboard Heating installed in the living room, dining room, four bedrooms, hall and stair landing of his Omaha home. Now he is enthusiastic about Webster Baseboard Heating, and recommends it for new homes *as well as for modernization.*

PERFECTED HOT WATER HEAT

Webster Baseboard Heating is dependable, perfected hot water heating installed behind a specially-designed, attractive metal baseboard around the exposed walls of the house. Floors and walls are warm, fuel costs are low.

Tests of room temperatures have shown *less than 2 degrees variation* between ceiling and floor even in *sub-zero* weather!

Write for your copy of "Where is the Radiator?" and booklet, "Questions and Answers about Webster Baseboard Heating".
Address Department HG-5, Warren Webster & Company, Camden, New Jersey.

Webster
BASEBOARD HEATING

Webster Baseboard Heating is *clean heat, radiant heat, convected heat* which lets you arrange room interiors to your heart's content. There is nothing to interfere with drapes, curtains or furniture.

Makes rooms easier to clean—with Webster Baseboard Heating you have *more* room in every room of your home! Less piping in your basement, too.

SCREEN OF WARMTH

In Webster Baseboard Heating, air circulating in the room goes in at the floor line, passes over the hot water heating element, is warmed and comes out at the top of the Baseboard, supplying a constant screen of warm air over walls, ceilings and floors.

Here is *modern heat, uniform heat* and it costs less than you think! No waiting for installation. Your local heating contractor can install it. Webster Baseboard Heating is a development of Warren Webster & Company, an organization with a record of more than 60 years leadership in heating systems.

BRIDE'S BELONGINGS

THE competent bride is a list-maker. She knows that her family and her dearest friends will ask her what she wants and she is ready for them. In this way (and with the help of certain stores which will register her lists) she can assemble a balanced collection of what she will need.

Silver

ESSENTIALS:

- 8 place settings of six pieces: knife, fork, salad fork, butter knife, teaspoon, soup (or dessert) spoon
- 6 demitasse spoons
- 3 serving spoons and forks
- 1 sugar tongs
- 1 sugar spoon
- 2 small gravy ladles
- 2 salts
- 2 peppers
- 2 salt spoons

HOPED FOR:

- Place settings to complete your dozen
- 1 large platter
- 1 round chop platter
- More serving spoons and forks
- After-dinner coffee service with tray
- Tea service
- Candlesticks
- Water pitcher

China

ESSENTIALS:

- 12 10" plates (for dessert, breakfast or salad)
- 12 10" plates (dinner size)
- 12 5" plates (bread-and-butter)
- 8 soup plates
- 8 small earthenware casseroles
- 8 cereal bowls
- 1 large platter (china or silver)
- 1 small platter (china or silver)
- 1 teapot, 1 cream pitcher, 1 sugar bowl
- 6 teacups and saucers
- 1 coffee pot (china or silver)
- 8 demitasse cups and saucers
- 4 egg cups
- 2 casseroles for vegetables or oven dishes

HOPED FOR:

- 12 8" plates (for buffet parties)
- 12 fine service plates
- 12 salad plates
- 6 fine teacups with plates to match
- 12 fine demitasse cups and saucers
- 1 antique soup tureen
- 12 consommé cups
- 1 double breakfast set

Glass

ESSENTIALS:

- 12 water goblets
- 12 wine glasses
- 12 large tumblers (can be used for tall drinks)
- 6 fruit juice glasses
- 12 old fashioned glasses
- 24 cocktail glasses
- Candlesticks (glass or silver)

HOPED FOR:

- 12 double old fashioned glasses
- 12 champagne glasses
- 12 beer glasses
- 1 pair of decanters
- 1 fine water pitcher
- 6 liqueur glasses
- 12 finger bowls with glass plates
- 12 sherbet glasses
- Glass candlesticks
- Vases
- 1 large bowl

Table linens

ESSENTIALS:

- 1 solid color tablecloth with napkins to match
- 2 luncheon cloths, 52" x 70"
- 2 breakfast cloths, 52" x 52"
- 2 sets of simple place mats
- 1 set of plastic mats
- Monogrammed paper napkins
- Table felt
- 2 colored bridge sets with napkins
- Monogrammed paper cocktail napkins

HOPED FOR:

- 1 large damask tablecloth
- 12 large monogrammed damask napkins
- 12 small monogrammed damask napkins
- 12 organdy or lace finger-bowl doilies
- 2 tray cloths with napkins
- 1 tea cloth with napkins
- 1 very pretty set of linen or organdy mats with napkins to match

Bedroom linens

ESSENTIALS:

- For twin beds:
- 12 percale sheets, 72" x 108"; 6 plain hem, 6 hemstitched
- 12 percale pillowcases
- 4 heavy blankets
- 4 summer comforters
- 2 winter comforters
- 4 blanket covers
- 4 mattress pads
- 4 bedspreads (2 washable)
- For double bed:
- 8 percale sheets, 90" x 108"
- 12 percale pillowcases
- 2 heavy blankets
- 2 summer blankets
- 2 bedspreads (1 washable)

HOPED FOR:

- 12 colored sheets
- 12 colored pillowcases
- Pretty blanket covers
- 1 baby pillow
- 4 baby pillowcases
- 1 neck roll
- Blanket covers
- 2 bedspreads (1 washable)
- Electric blanket

Bathroom linens

ESSENTIALS:

- 12 bath towels
- 4 bath mats
- 6 guest towels
- 24 hand towels
- 12 washcloths
- 2 shower curtains
- 2 bath rugs

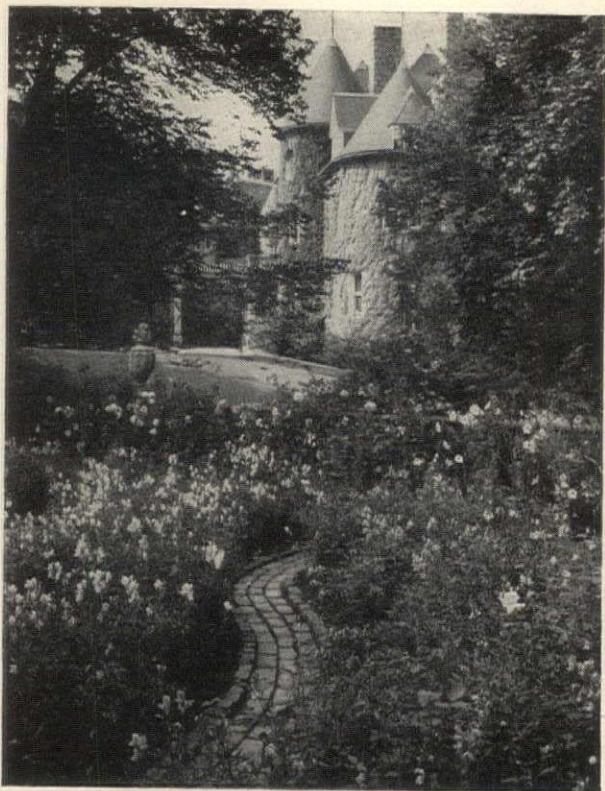
HOPED FOR:

- Monogrammed guest towels
- Monogrammed bath sheets

Kitchen linens

ESSENTIALS:

- 12 glass towels
- 24 dish towels
- 12 dust cloths
- 6 dish cloths
- 6 pot holders
- Paper towel holder and towels



AN INVITING BRICK PATH WINDS FROM THE HOUSE TO THE GARDEN

AN ANNUAL GARDEN

Planted in early spring, this garden blooms in August

TUCKED into a quiet corner close to Mrs. Alfred Anson's house at Bar Harbor, Maine, is this delightful snapdragon garden. It is approached along a winding brick path bordered with snapdragons, roses, petunias and salpiglossis and is entered through a vine-covered stone arch. The garden is small, composed of four crescent-shaped beds divided by a brick path. The charm of the garden is the way in which pink and white snapdragons, the only flowers in the beds, are massed. Along the wall there are low, thick-growing evergreens interspersed with clumps of *Lilium regale* which fill the garden with sweet perfume.

TOM LEONARD



AN IVY-CIRCLED FOUNTAIN IS THE FOCAL POINT

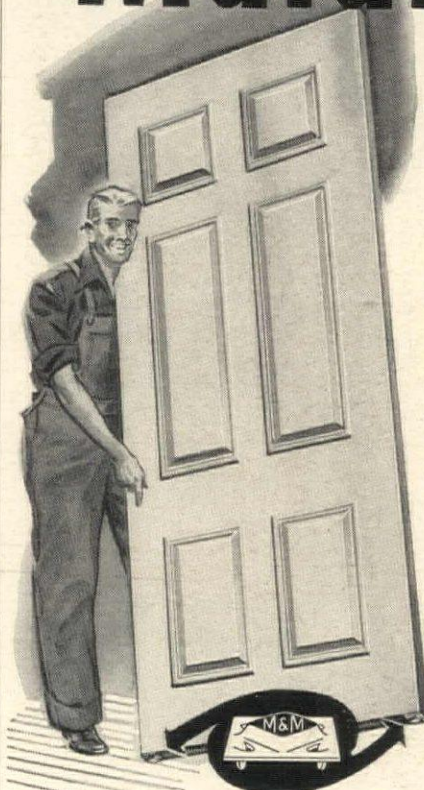
Malarkey

NOW

Trademarked

**FOR YOUR
IDENTIFICATION
AND PROTECTION**

The bottom corners of all genuine Malarkey doors now carry metal glider plates bearing the M and M red diamond trade mark. This patented feature not only identifies Malarkey doors—it also protects the corners from damage during installation and makes handling easier and faster. Specify Malarkey doors and get the greatest value, in quality and convenience.



M&M trade mark gliders protect Malarkey door corners from damage. Warehousemen, dealers and carpenters safely slide Malarkey doors on these gliders. They are easy to remove.

RESIN SEALED

Be sure to specify resin sealing on your Malarkey doors. Resin sealing puts a protective, moisture resistant coating on the door and provides an ideal base for paint, stain or varnish. Resin sealing optional at slight additional charge. Saves painting costs. Reduces warping.



PREFITTED

At a small extra cost Malarkey doors are prefitted to standard heights and widths. On large orders milling for locks and hinges at the factory greatly reduces "on-the-job" costs.

M and M DOORS

WELL KNOWN BY TRADE

For 30 years M and M Wood Working Company has supplied a large part of the doors and plywood used throughout the world. From nine big modern Malarkey plywood and door plants and huge timber holdings in the Northwest have come millions of quality doors, of every size and description—fir, redwood, birch, oak, mahogany, and other woods. Malarkey doors are distributed by leading wholesale and retail building material dealers everywhere. Made by M and M Wood Working Co., Portland 3, Oregon, U.S.A.

➡ Style sheet of Malarkey doors and plywood mailed free on request.

CUPBOARD DOORS

Malarkey flush cupboard doors are beautiful, practical and better fitting. They are made with the patented Malarkey solid stile insert which enables a plywood door to hold regular hinges like a solid door. Permits smooth lipping. Made in birch, oak, mahogany, redwood, maple and fir.



Malarkey

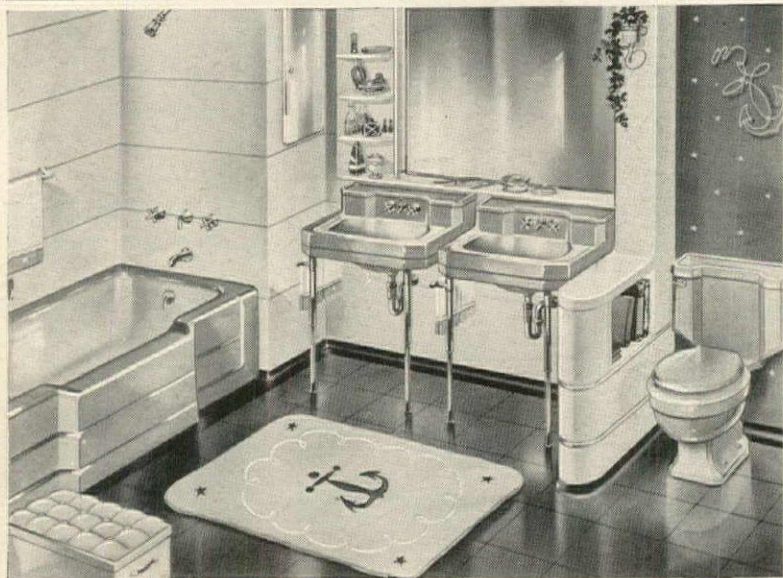
**Detail Quality at
Stock Door Prices**



Copyright 1949, M and M Wood Working Co.

MAKERS OF FINE PLUMBING FIXTURES SINCE 1904

ELJER



"Here's how
we got luxury
without extravagance"

"It's one thing to have grand ideas, but quite another to make them fit your purse. Because we always wanted a super-super bathroom, we chose Eljer Fixtures . . . and that's how we got luxury without extravagance."

Investing in dependable, quality bathroom fixtures is *not* an extravagance. You expect them to last a long time . . . even a lifetime. That is why more and more homeowners are choosing Eljer. The bathtubs, for example, have a *rugged, rigid, cast-iron base* that makes possible a smooth, extra-thick coating of glass-like enamel that stays sparkling clean with the swish of a damp cloth. And, Eljer Vitreous China Fixtures just naturally resist stains and the effect of all ordinary acids . . . because they are *real china*.

For beautiful Eljer Fixtures in white or pastel shades, see your plumbing contractor or write Eljer Co., Box 192, Ford City, Pennsylvania.



WHAT IS REAL VITREOUS CHINA?

Eljer Vitreous China is similar in texture to the finest table china . . . but with added toughness to withstand severe use over the years. Fired at more than 2000° F., the glass-like surface actually becomes a *part* of the base. The colors cannot fade.

ELJER CO.

FACTORIES AT: FORD CITY, PA., SALEM AND
MARYSVILLE, OHIO, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

SEATTLE HOUSE continued from page 132



ON SOUTH SIDE OF HOUSE, living-dining room has a glass wall. Bamboo blinds are usually rolled up in ceiling recess to give room maximum sun, light and view. Terrace adjoins main room, is near kitchen. Garden is on this side of house too.



COMBINING LIVING-DINING ROOM AND KITCHEN gives this small house truly generous living space. Yet kitchen activities can be screened by the breakfast bar-storage wall. Note the 10-foot-high ceiling, wood wall.

LARRY NOVAK



BREAKFAST BAR-STORAGE WALL can be closed to screen kitchen completely. Perforated panels at top slide over to conceal storage shelves, solid wood panels slide across middle of breakfast bar. The door swings closed.



KENNETH S. BROWN



MASTER BEDROOM has one closet 7 feet long, one 4½ feet long, exceptional storage for a small house bedroom. Well designed wall space leaves room for chest, and for twin beds.



PLAYROOM can be used as game room for grownups, too, or as study, sewing room or for any special use. Note how the cabinets form a storage wall between this room and kitchen.

BUILDING DATA

BUILDER: Albert Balch

FOUNDATIONS: Concrete slab and concrete foundations.

EXTERIOR WALLS: 1" x 6" red cedar siding, tongue-and-grooved, laid over sheathing and 3-ply Sisalkraft building paper

ROOF: Built-up asphalt roofing—Philip Carey Manufacturing Co.

WINDOWS: Aluminum sash—Durell Products

GLASS: ¼" clear plate; ⅛" obscure—Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co.

DOORS: Flush type, of fir—Wheeler-Osgood. Modern-fold—New Castle Products

INTERIOR WALLS: Plaster over ⅝" Rocklath—United States Gypsum Co. Also 1" x 6" red cedar siding and ⅝" fir veneer plywood

FLOORING: White oak as finish flooring—E. L. Bruce Co. Linoleum in kitchen—Armstrong Cork Co. Koro-seal in bathroom—Sloane-Blabon Co.

HARDWARE: Schlage Lock Co.

INSULATION: 4" rock-wool batts—Johns-Manville Corp.

PAINTING: Interior and exterior—W. P. Fuller & Co., Benite Co.

FLASHING: Copper—Revere Copper and Brass Inc.

PLUMBING: Fixtures—American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp.

HEATING: Radiant panel heating from copper hot-water pipes in basement floor and in main floor ceiling. Boiler and oil burner—American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp. Valves, thermostat and regulator—Hoffman Specialty Co. Pipes—Revere Copper and Brass Inc.

HOT WATER HEATER: Seidhuber Iron and Bronze Works, Herculo tank.

KITCHEN EQUIPMENT: Range—Frigidaire twin oven; sink—American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp.; refrigerator—Frigidaire Imperial. Manville Dishmaster—Gerity-Michigan Corp.; Ventilating fan—West Wind Corp.

LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT: Washing machine and dryer—Bendix Home Appliances, Inc. Tub—American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp.



More

COMFORT,
CHARM AND BEAUTY

WITH
Canvas Awnings

No matter how new or how old, how modern or how conventional, every home blossoms forth in added charm, color and beauty under the distinctive, decorative magic of Canvas Awnings.

There's a fabric design, style or pattern to harmonize with or emphasize every architectural or structural detail. Windows, doorways, porches, terraces and patios take on new loveliness under Canvas Awnings. Summer heat is banished... refreshing, air-cooling becomes an accepted fact... added protection is afforded walls, floors, draperies and furnishings. Cost is small compared to the advantages and satisfaction of Canvas Awnings.

See your local Canvas Awning dealer now.

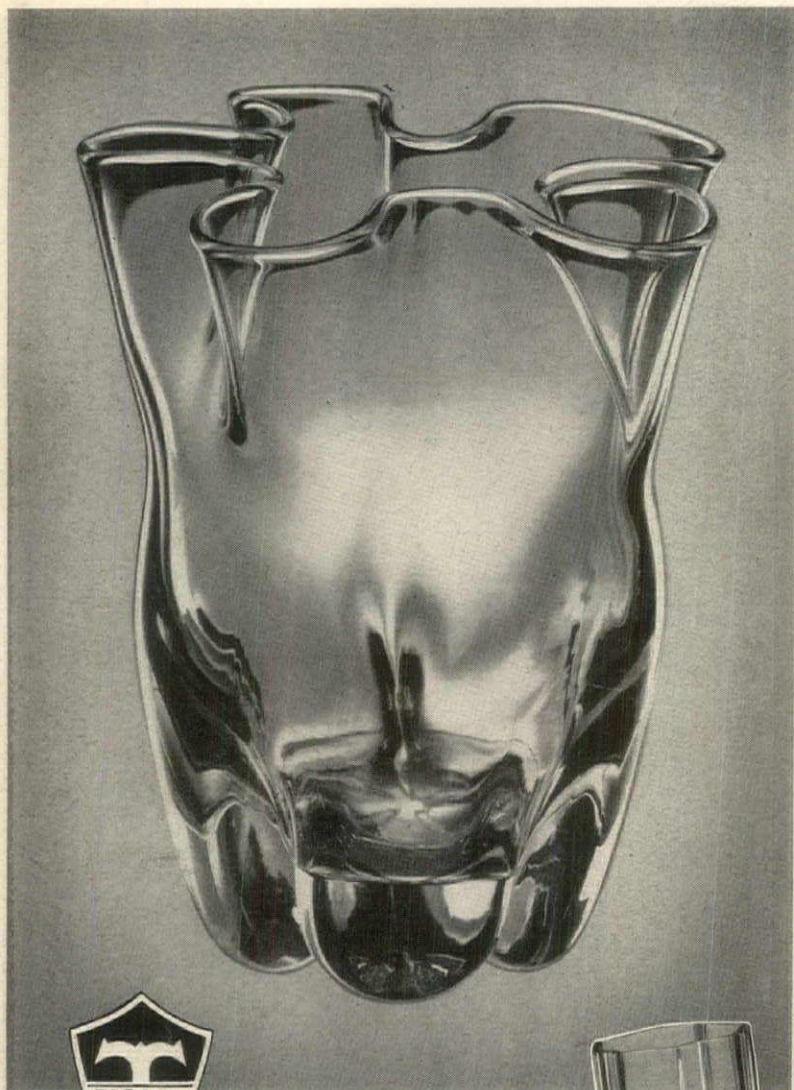
THE CANVAS AWNING INSTITUTE, INC.

and

NATIONAL COTTON COUNCIL

"There is No Substitute for Canvas Awnings"





With Distinction
by **TIFFIN**

Highest quality, clear crystal
— a masterpiece in off-hand
craftsmanship!

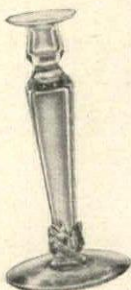
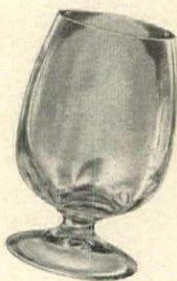
You will point with pride to
your *TIFFIN* glassware!

At better dealers everywhere

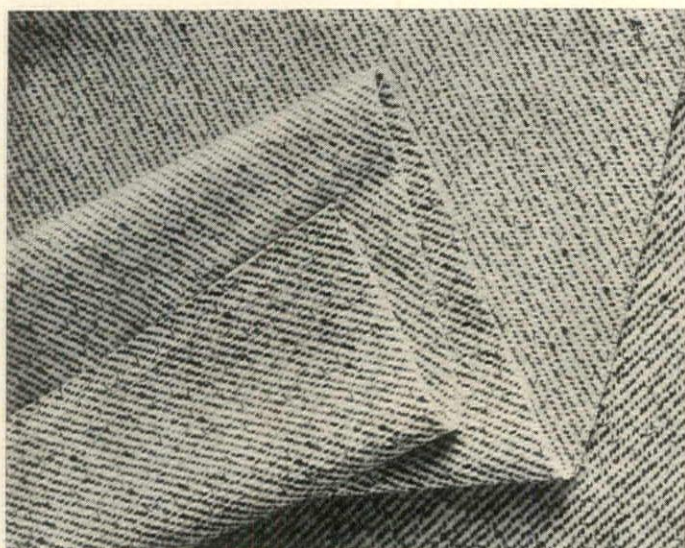
**UNITED STATES
GLASS COMPANY**

TIFFIN, OHIO

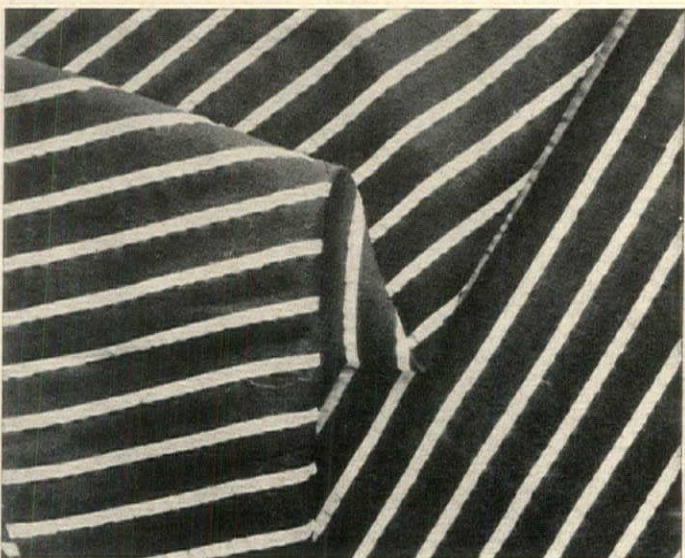
of *TIFFIN* and *GLASSPORT* Fine Glassware



COTTONS continued from page 123



"WINDSOR" pinwale corduroy, for the first time printed to suggest a textured tweed. Washable, fine for slip covers. In various colors, 36 inches wide, \$2.50 yd., by Crompton-Richmond, Abraham & Straus.



"MATLATON," a new wide-striped cotton with a crinkled texture in deep color combinations, is crisp, good for tailored bedspreads. By Fuller Fabrics, 36 inches wide, \$1 a yard at J. L. Hudson, Detroit.

SCOTT HYDE



TERRY TOWELING, in ten pastel colors and white, makes an excellent slip-cover material. By Callaway Mills, Inc. 24 inches wide, \$1.40 yd.

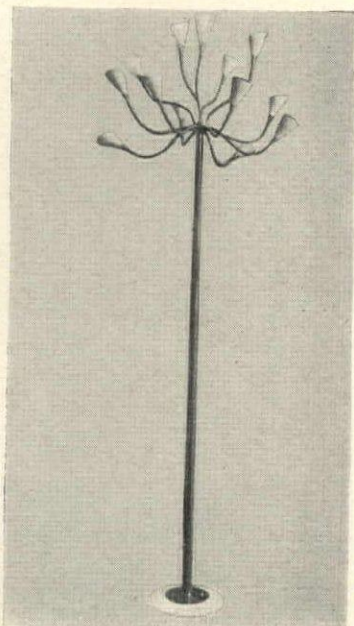
(Continued on page 190)

CORRECTION

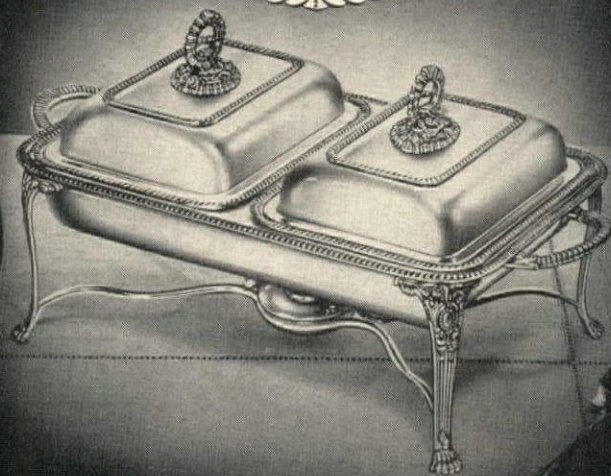
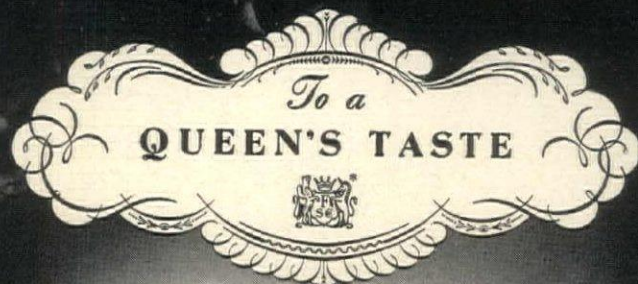
LAST October HOUSE & GARDEN reported, on pages 132 and 133, France's most important design show, the Salon des Artistes Décorateurs. For the first time since the war, it included an Italian section and we regret that two of the lamps from this were incorrectly credited. To clear up any confusion resulting from our mistake, here are the lamps, products of Arteluce, S. A., a firm with offices at Corso Matteotti, 12, in Milan, Italy.



EDIZIONE ARTELUCE, design by Franco Buzzi, architect.



EDIZIONE ARTELUCE, design by Gino Sarfatti.



This Old English type Breakfast Dish adds a regal elegance to dining.

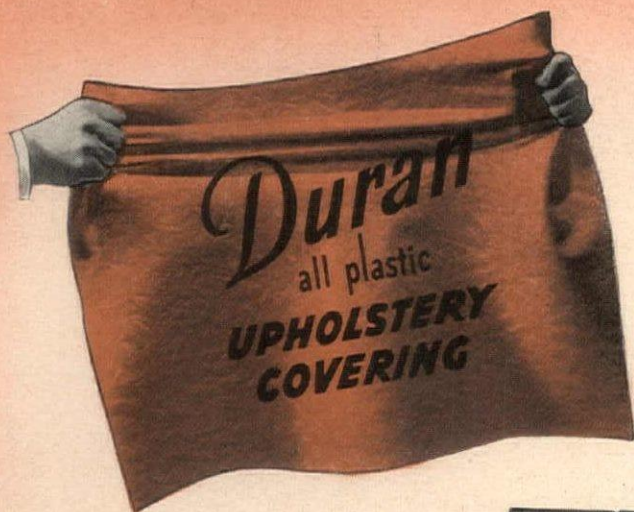
In double or single dish size, with hot water jacket, alcohol burner, lock handles. Dishes and covers lift out - can be used separately.

Lifetime silver-plate by Friedman master craftsmen. For nearest dealer, write Friedman Silver Co., Inc., 366 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.

Friedman Silver NEW YORK



TRADE MARK REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

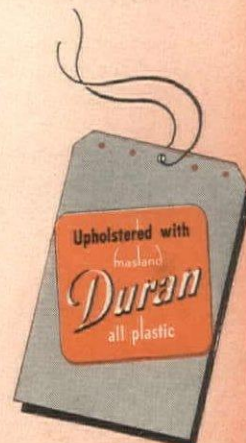


Glowing Colors
Soft Pliancy
Washable, Durable



Everything for the right harmony note on furniture for every room. Duran's lovely color tones and satin-smoothness give lasting satisfaction. It's so easy to keep clean with a damp cloth. See Duran and you'll know for yourself.

Insist on the Duran tag. It's your assurance of genuine Duran . . . upholstery beauty at its practical best.



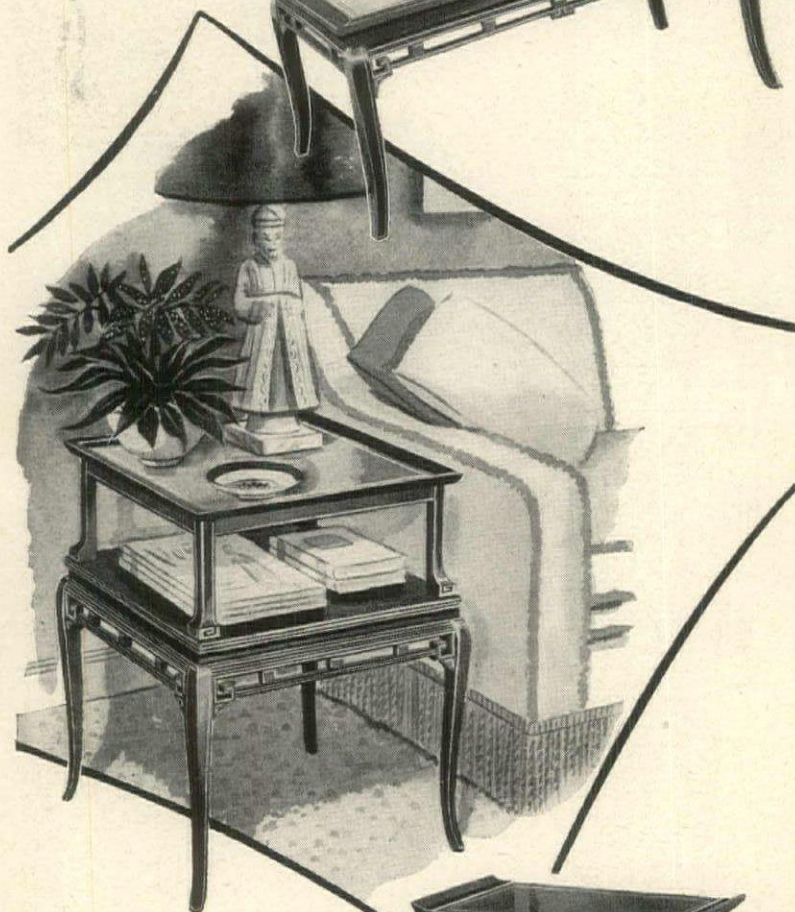
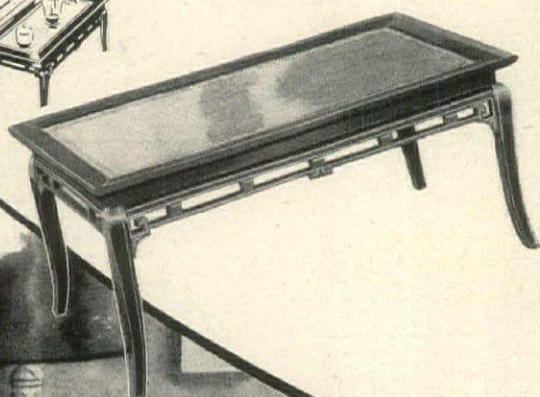
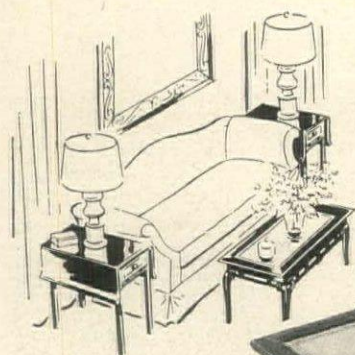
Only genuine DURAN bears this tag

THE MASLAND DURALEATHER COMPANY
3282-90 Amber Street • Philadelphia 34, Pa.

For Distinctive Interiors...

TABLES*

*by
Ferguson*



For those who demand unsurpassed quality—this matched group in lacquer, natural or mahogany. Look for the FERGUSON TAG when you buy occasional tables, cellarettes, record cabinets, game tables and TESTED bridge sets.



* Now Available

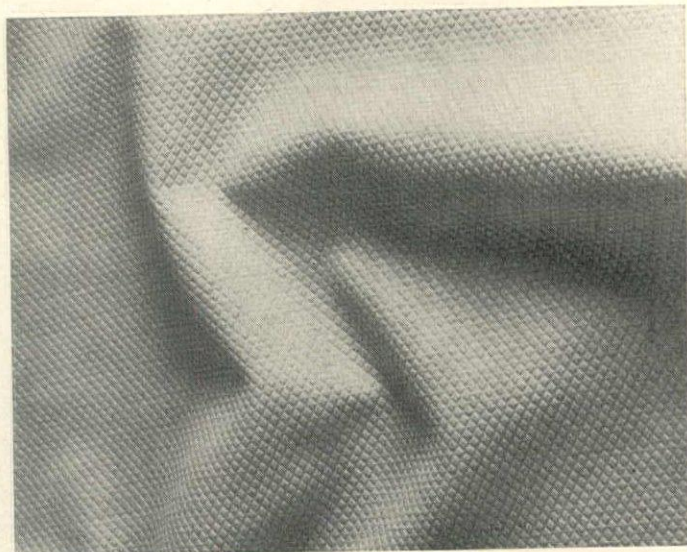
AT LEADING FURNITURE AND DEPARTMENT STORES

FERGUSON BROS. MFG. CO.

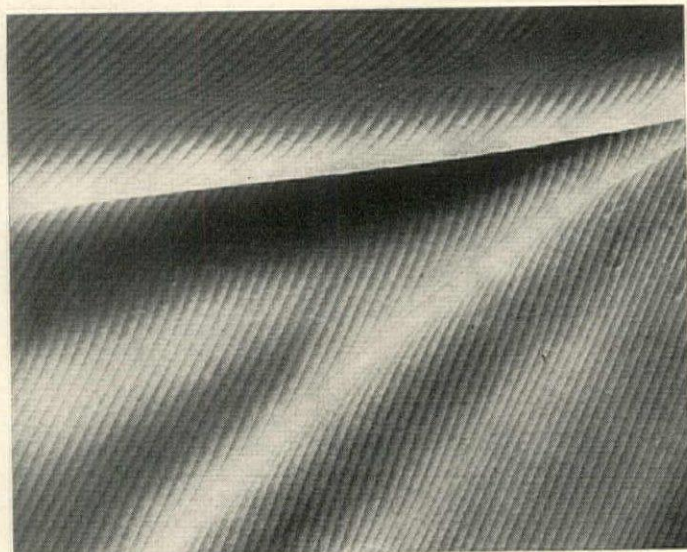
NEW YORK

CHICAGO

COTTONS continued from page 188

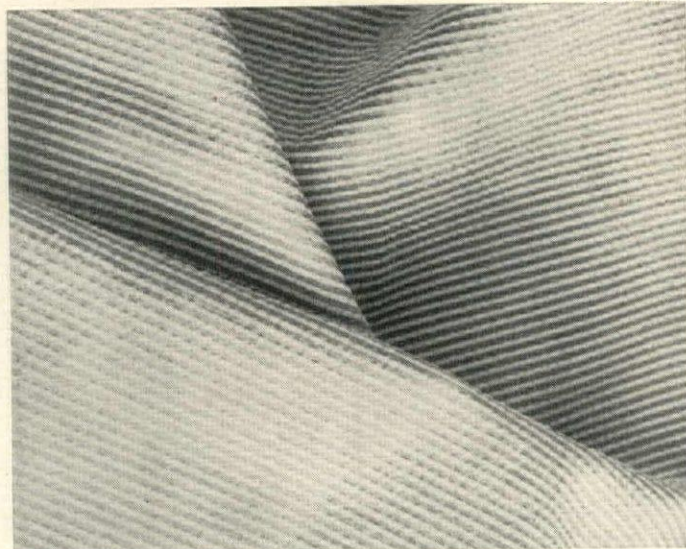


"PICOLAY" is piqué, permanently embossed so that its honeycomb surface lasts through laundering. Ideal for summer curtains. It is 36 inches wide, \$1.50 a yard. Made by Bates Fabrics, Inc. At B. Altman.



"VAN CORDE" is a wide-wale cotton corduroy which you will find in almost any color of the rainbow. It is 54 inches wide, costs \$3.50 a yard, is made by the Vanetta Velvet Corporation. At Bloomingdale's.

SCOTT HYDE



SEERSUCKER, finely striped, has the "Stazenu" finish to insure crispness, washability. 36 inches wide, \$1 yd., by Clarence Brown Co. LIGHTFOOT CHAIRS, page 123, formed of metal-mesh, have foam-rubber cushions, demountable bases and removable terry-cloth slip covers. For cottage pool-side or bath. Lounge chair \$50, side chair \$25.

THE BRIDE continued from page 104

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Richard Bonno
request the honour of your presence
at the marriage of their daughter
Gertrude May
to
Mr. Ludwig John Kasal
on Saturday, the twenty-first of June
at eleven o'clock
Congregational Church of the Pelhams
Pelham, New York

MOST POPULAR lettering for wedding invitations today is shaded antique Roman, according to *Vogue's Book of Etiquette*. At the left and below, you see shaded modified Roman engraved on a wedding and a reception invitation by Cartier. The paper is by Crane.

Reception
immediately following the ceremony
Regent Room
Gramatan Hotel
Bronxville, New York

Kindly respond to
35 Street Avenue
Pelham, New York

"Floridian Fruits"

A JUICE SET OF EXQUISITE
CHARM and BEAUTY

The charm of luscious sun-kissed Florida fruit is artfully reflected in this gay 7-piece Juice Set from the skilled hands of West Virginia Glass master craftsmen. . . Of hand-blown, brilliant crystal, this 38-oz. ice-lipped, grape-decorated Jug and its six companion 5-oz. Tumblers, gracefully embellished with raised enamel cherry, pear and apple decorations (2 of each) are a constant invitation to refreshment. . . You'll be proud to possess such lovely crystal!



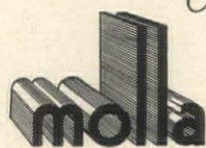
When buying glassware, look for the blue and gold label of West Virginia Glass Co. It's your assurance of hand-blown, brilliant crystal glassware — smart, modern design — superlative

quality — at conservative prices. At gift, jewelry and department stores. For name of your nearest dealer, write West Virginia Glass Specialty Company, Weston, West Virginia.

WEST VIRGINIA GLASS



For Delightful Dining



METAL FURNITURE

Your terrace never looked lovelier, your dining room never more charming! Indoors, outdoors — Molla wrought iron and cast aluminum furniture achieves a gracious effect that will be the envy of your guests. Chip-proofed, guaranteed rust-free for eight years... in muted white and pastel tones.

Write for illustrated catalog HG7 and name of nearest dealer.

molla, inc., 171 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

Captured in Crystal

RADIANCE

Stemware

A
REIZART
ORIGINAL

Sold by Leading
Stores Everywhere . . .

Rich's
Atlanta, Ga.
Bromberg's
Birmingham, Ala.
E. J. Scheer
Rochester, N.Y.
Hausmann's
New Orleans, La.
Cleland Simpson Co.
Scranton, Pa.
Joske's of Texas
San Antonio, Tex.
Lycett, Inc.
Baltimore, Md.
Hammacher
Schlemmer, Inc.
New York, N.Y.
J. Preston & Son
Burlington, Vt.
Louis Selig
Elizabeth City, N.C.
R. H. Stearns Co.
Boston, Mass.
Stix Baer & Fuller
St. Louis, Mo.
W. G. Swartz
Norfolk, Va.
George W. Watts
Milwaukee, Wis.
Yunker Bros.
Des Moines, Ia.
Carson's
Denver, Col.
Coopers
Portsmouth, Va.
Miller & Rhoads
Richmond, Va.
Miss Jackson's Shop
Tulsa, Okla.
J. L. Hudson Co.
Detroit, Mich.
W. B. Wilcox
Utica, N.Y.
Dollinger's
Louisville, Ky.
George T. Brodnax
Memphis, Tenn.
Charles Stevens
Hartford, Conn.
Carson, Pirie Scott Co.
Chicago, Ill.
Martin's
Washington, D.C.
Sterling & Welch
Cleveland, O.
Higbee Co.
Cleveland, O.
H. & S. Pogue
Cincinnati, O.
Charles Mayer
Indianapolis, Ind.
Powers Dry Goods Co.
Minneapolis, Minn.

An ideal dinner partner for Booth's
Chinese Tree, Castleton's Sunnyside,
Sunnybrook or Haviland Spray patterns.

*Gives Added Grace
and Extra Loveliness
to Any Table Setting!*

Whether it's a simple dinner for two
or a festive affair, Reizart's Radiance
adds elegance to the occasion. Skillfully
designed, artistically interpreted in crystal,
this Reizart Original is the happy
choice of successful hostesses every-
where. Table enchantment at a price you
can afford. . . . 21.00 Dozen

Send 15c (to cover handling) for Reizart Digest
of Beautiful matching Stemware—Shows the
correct Dinnerware, Sterling and Stemware.

If your Dealer can't supply you Write to:

C. REIZENSTEIN SONS • Since 1859 •
505 Liberty Ave. Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Famous for The Best Stemware Values in America

THE BRIDE continued

LATE BREAKFAST

Sunday morning is ideal for leisurely entertaining.
Enjoy it as much as your guests by giving them
this serve-yourself meal, prepared ahead of time.



FRESH AS THE MORNING, Craig organdy curtains, \$7.50 each pr.,
"Cherry Quilt" print curtains, \$20 pr., both, Lord & Taylor. "Swirl"
Sanforized broadcloth apron dress by Nachman, \$8, B. Altman. Coun-
try Print dishtowels, \$1.60 ea., America House. Simtex cotton table-
cloth, \$2.50, Abraham & Straus. Grandma Layne's thermostat griddle,
\$6.45, Lewis & Conger. Vollrath enamel double boiler, \$2.65, G. Fox.

MENU FOR FOUR PEOPLE

Orange juice

Waffles Creamed chicken

Bacon curls

Coffee

BEHIND THE SCENES

TO DO AHEAD

Market for ingredients
Bring out linen, glass,
china, silver, utensils
Cook chicken
Make sauce

LAST MINUTE

30 min. before: set table
25 min. before: reheat chicken
20 min. before: mix waffle batter
10 min. before: juice oranges
8 min. before: start coffee

AT BREAKFAST

Cook bacon
Make waffles

SHOPPING LIST

1 doz. juice oranges
4-lb. young chicken
Celery stalk, onion, parsley
1 lb. lean bacon
1 can condensed cream of
mushroom soup

CHECK SUPPLIES FOR

1 pt. light cream
Eggs Flour
Butter Baking powder
Milk Sugar
Coffee Salt, pepper

EQUIPMENT NEEDED

Pressure cooker

(Continued on page 193)

LATE BREAKFAST continued from page 120

Small saucepan
Double boiler
Griddle or frying pan
Measuring cup, spoons
Orange juicer
Waffle baker
Coffee maker
Rubber scraper
Wooden mixing spoon

FOR SERVING

Chafing dish, bain-marie
or casserole

DO AHEAD

CREAMED CHICKEN

4-lb. chicken in serving pieces
½ cup water
2 slices of onion
Celery stalk, parsley
½ tsp. salt
Freshly ground pepper
Sauce:
2 tbsps. butter
3 tbsps. flour
1 cup chicken broth
1 can condensed mushroom soup
1 cup cream
Salt, pepper, paprika

Steam chicken with ingredients listed above, according to directions in your pressure cooker book. Cool, remove skin and bones, cut meat into cubes. Meanwhile, boil broth in an open saucepan until reduced to 1 cup.
Sauce: Melt butter, add flour, blend

well. Slowly stir in chicken broth. Heat mushroom soup and cream, then combine with broth, season, until smooth and thick. Add chicken. Cool and store.

25 MINUTES AHEAD

Reheat chicken, sprinkle with paprika.

20 MINUTES AHEAD

WAFFLES

2 cups flour, sifted
3 tps. baking powder
1 tsp. salt
1 tbsp. sugar
2 eggs, separated
1½ cups milk
6 tbsps. butter, melted

If you have a mixer, follow the mixing directions in your instruction booklet. If you have no mixer, sift dry ingredients. Beat yolks light and foamy, add milk, melted butter. Pour into flour mixture, beat until smooth. Fold in stiffly beaten whites.

Pour ½ cup batter into center of each grid, spread evenly. Bake until brown. Top with creamed chicken and bacon.

LAST MINUTE

BACON

Put separated slices in a cold griddle or frying pan. Cook slowly until golden, pouring off fat. When done, curl slices around tines of fork.

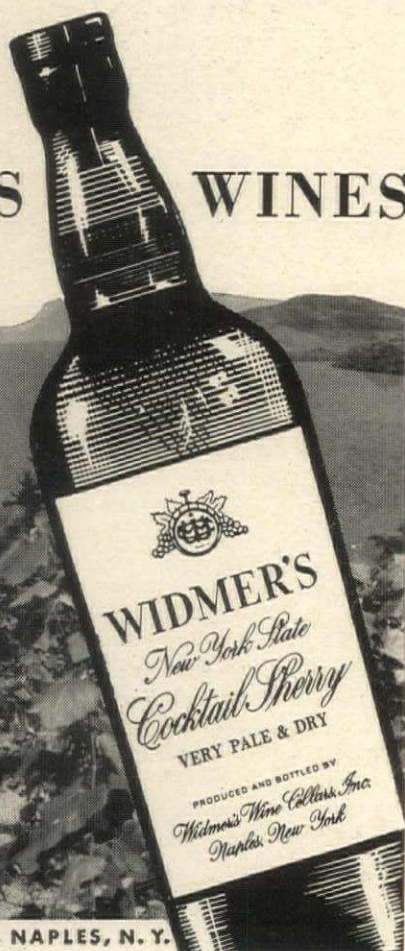
COFFEE

(See Sunday night supper, page 197)

IN any of the extensive selection of Widmer's Wines you will find reflected the warmth and beauty of these sun-drenched rolling vineyards where, in one small picturesque section of America, Nature has conspired to supply abundantly *all* of the varied elements essential to the cultivation of fine wine grapes.

NEW YORK STATE

WIDMER'S WINES



WIDMER'S WINE CELLARS, INC., NAPLES, N. Y.

Penny Singleton

"BLONDIE, AMERICA'S #1 HOUSEWIFE"

gives a Life-Time cooking tip **TO BRIDES**



11" Vapor Seal
Chicken Fryer

6 Qt. Vapor Seal
Sauce Pot

7" Skillet

5-in-1 Vapor Seal
Combination
Cooker

1 Qt. Vapor Seal
Sauce Pan

ASK TO SEE PENNY SINGLETON'S
"KITCHEN TREASURE"
SELECTION
as pictured above
AT YOUR FAVORITE STORE

Cooking with Thermic-Ray Copper Bottom Stainless Steel NorrisWare differs from pre-war cooking methods because of the exclusive *Norris Vapor Seal between utensil and lid — saves cooking time — saves fuel bills — saves natural vitamins and minerals — saves full flavor and goodness.

Ask your dealer for free copy of the new cooking guide, "A Better, Easier Method of Cooking"



Thermic-Ray
COPPER BOTTOM • STAINLESS STEEL
NORRIS WARE

America's most complete line of Copper Bottom Stainless Steel cookware — saucepans, sauce pots, combination cookers, double boilers, dutch ovens, chicken fryers and fry pans.

NORRIS STAMPING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LOS ANGELES

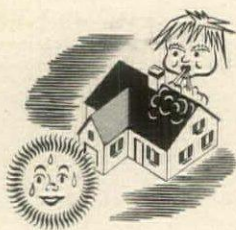
*This is the house
that Levitt built*



*...and insulated
with CELLULITE.*

America's foremost builder of homes provides the Best in home insulation!

THIS is no "Dream House". It's *Real!* Folks like you are living in it right now — and in hundreds more just like it. It's the famous Ranch House built by Levitt and Sons, the nation's greatest builders of American homes. And every home constructed by Levitt — *thousands and thousands of them* — is insulated with CELLULITE, America's finest Cotton Insulation! Levitt chose CELLULITE above all others because CELLULITE gives home-owners *so much more for their money!* When you insulate, be sure you get the best — *Insulate with CELLULITE!*



Best by Government Test!

CELLULITE is up to 36% more efficient in resisting heat and cold than any of ten other insulating materials tested by the U. S. Government! That means you'll be cooler in summer, warmer in winter, and far more comfortable all year 'round!

Defies Flame and Water!

CELLULITE is *permanently flameproof!* It won't flame or melt under the concentrated fire of a blowtorch. Sheds water like a duck and shows no mildew attraction. And here's more good news: CELLULITE is odorless, vermin-proof and *sound-proof!*



And Saves You More Money!

CELLULITE saves up to 40% on fuel alone! And it's so easy to install, your home can be done in a jiffy. That means *still more savings* for you! When you insulate, be sure you give yourself the best of it: *It always pays to insulate with CELLULITE!*



CELLULITE
America's Finest
COTTON INSULATION

A Product of the
Gilman Brothers Company
Gilman, Connecticut

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

THE GILMAN BROTHERS CO., Gilman 6, Conn.
Please send me FREE literature on CELLULITE,
America's Finest Cotton Insulation.

Name _____

Address _____ Zone _____

City _____ State _____

☐ For present home ☐ For future home

THE BRIDE continued from page 110

SUNDAY SUPPER

ENTERTAINING is fun when it doesn't leave you limp and weary. The two keys to reducing work are organization and good tools—just such shortcuts and appliances as we describe here and illustrate on page 111. Planning by steps is a good pattern for any bride to adopt in getting daily meals, and especially important for entertaining. The simple, substantial one-dish supper described *below* can be put together in jig time if you work out a time schedule, shop the day before and prepare your food in the morning.

MENU FOR FOUR PEOPLE

Fish chowder

Green salad

Garlic bread

Wine: Sauvignon blanc

Brandied peaches with custard sauce

Coffee

BEHIND THE SCENES

TO DO AHEAD

Buy: flowers, cigarettes,
matches, wine,
needed ingredients
Fix: flowers, polish
silver
Get out: china,

linen, glass,
cooking utensils
Make: chowder, custard
Prepare: salad greens,
salad dressing. Chill wine
(Continued on page 195)

*Something's Rotting
Around Your Place!*

CUPRINOL®
**STOPS ROT
AND TERMITES**

Perhaps it's your window sills, screens, porch steps, fences. For rot and termites readily attack any exposed wood — rotted wood infects new boards — and the damage is usually not seen until the wood is eaten away within.

Whenever you build or repair, treat the wood with Cuprinol by brush, spray or dip. Cuprinol is the original Danish naphthenate preservative de-

veloped 40 years ago and used extensively throughout the world today. It has been tested in the laboratory and proven in the field.

Cuprinol is carried by lumber yards, hardware, paint and marine supply stores — qt. \$1.45; gal. \$3.90. If you cannot find it locally order direct. Postpaid on receipt of check or money order, or C.O.D. transportation extra.

CUPRINOL Division, Darworth, Inc., 25 Maple St., Simsbury, Conn.

CUPRINOL Division, Darworth, Inc., 25 Maple St., Simsbury, Conn.
Please send information about Cuprinol.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

I recommend for dealer _____



Cold Winter Morn' or Hot Summer Night, Homes are Happier with Cellulite

LAST MINUTE

35 min. before, heat chowder
 30 " " set table
 20 " " prepare bread
 8-5 " " brew coffee
 5 " " toss salad
 3 " " prepare
 dessert for serving

SHOPPING LIST

Flowers and green leaves
 Cigarettes, matches
 1 bottle dry white wine
 3½ lbs. whole young haddock or codfish
 3 large yellow onions
 4 medium potatoes
 1 garlic knob
 ¼ lb. salt pork or bacon, thinly sliced
 1 pt. clam juice
 1 head each: Simpson, romaine, chicory
 1 bunch watercress
 1 " parsley
 1 loaf French bread
 1 pt. brandied peaches

CHECK SUPPLIES OF

Eggs
 Milk
 1 pt. light cream
 Olive oil, wine vinegar
 Sugar

Butter
 Coffee
 Vanilla extract
 Salt, peppercorns, leaf thyme, paprika, cayenne

EQUIPMENT NEEDED

4-5 qt. saucepot
 Double boiler
 1 qt. covered saucepan
 Paring knife
 Chopping board
 Measuring cup
 Sieve
 Long-handled wooden spoon
 Aluminum foil
 Corkscrew, jar opener
 Coffemaker

SERVING EQUIPMENT

Tureen, petite marmite or casserole and ladle
 Salad bowl and servers
 Salt and pepper grinders
 Server for bread
 Dish for dessert sauce
 Serving spoon

WHAT TO DO AHEAD

FISH CHOWDER

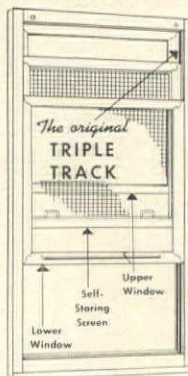
3½ lb. whole young haddock or cod
 ¼ lb. salt pork or bacon
 (Continued on page 196)

WHAT'S EASIER than taking off your Flannels?



Changing WISCO aluminum combination storm windows from winter to summer. A flip of the finger . . . the storm window is up . . . another flip of the finger and the screen is lowered for summer.

- Self storing . . . all in one . . . no removal required.
- WISCO'S exclusive triple-track makes it possible.
- Lasts a lifetime.
- Each window tailored to fit.
- Installed by expert craftsmen.
- No rust . . . no stain.
- Enjoyed by tens of thousands of home owners.

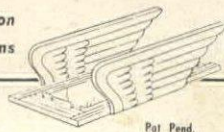


Use the coupon to get fully descriptive literature and learn how easily you can begin the enjoyment of these WISCO all aluminum combination storm windows and screens.
 Central Home Products Co.
 Detroit 16, Mich.

BUY THE BEST . . . BUY

WISCO

All aluminum combination storm windows and screens



CENTRAL HOME PRODUCTS CO.
 3903 A St., Detroit 16, Mich.

Please send me name of local WISCO dealer and illustrated literature.

I own my home ☐ I'm building, or planning, a home. ☐

Name _____

Address _____

DISTRIBUTORS
 A few very valuable territories are still open. Write for information.

NOW!

GIVE YOUR POOL THRILLING NEW BEAUTY



YOUR POOL—any pool—can be the smart, sparkling clean play spot you want it to be when it's painted with RAMUC—a gleaming, tile-like waterproof coating for concrete surfaces that lasts and lasts. This fine enamel applies easily, won't peel, powder, blister or flake off. RAMUC holds its color under the strongest sun. And no need to refinish your pool every season, either. RAMUC cleans easily, stays fresh and bright for years!

Keep Water Clean, Too!

The makers of RAMUC have solved the unsightly algae problem with a wholly new product called EXALGAE. It not only eliminates algae but prevents further growth. Absolutely will not stain pool, utterly harmless to the eyes and skin.


Make your pool a beauty spot at low cost with RAMUC and EXALGAE. Send 10¢ (to cover handling costs) for "Swimming Pool Handbook"—full of information on how to keep your pool clean and beautiful with minimum effort. No obligation.

Ramuc—Exalgae, Registered Trademarks

INERTOL CO., INC.

484 Frelinghuysen Avenue
 Newark 5, N. J.

19 South Park, Dept. 3
 San Francisco 7, Calif.



True French Provincial... masterfully built and richly finished. Brochure on request.

Bodart Provincial

BODART FURNITURE, INC., 385 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

add a little Luxury to your Life...



★
STATTON
Trutype
AMERICANA



At leading department and furniture stores

THE STATTON FURNITURE MFG. COMPANY
Hagerstown, Maryland

It's wonderful! You'll love this canopied bed in beautiful STATTON Solid Cherry. It's the bed you've always dreamed of owning. Surprisingly inexpensive, too.

Write for new illustrated booklet.

SUNDAY SUPPER

continued from page 195

3 large yellow onions
4 medium potatoes
1 pt. clam juice
2 cups milk, scalded
1 tsp. salt
 $\frac{1}{4}$ tsp. freshly ground pepper
pinch of leaf thyme
1 cup light cream, scalded
3 tbsp. parsley, minced

Either haddock or cod or a mixture is good. Have fish trimmed and filleted, take home the trimmings for the broth. (A $3\frac{1}{2}$ lb. fish, trimmed, will yield about $2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. edible portions.)

Put fish trimmings (skin, bones, head) into a small saucepan, barely cover with water, add clam juice. Cover saucepan and simmer 10 to 15 minutes. Meanwhile, cut fish fillets into large-sized cubes. Not strictly New England, but flavorful withal is the use of not-too-lean bacon in lieu of salt pork. Dice pork or bacon fine and sauté slowly until crisp. Drain on absorbent paper. Peel and slice onions very thin; cook onions in the fat until soft but not brown, stirring occasionally with a wooden spoon to separate into rings. Add pork crispings.

Peel and slice potatoes paper-thin, add to onions. Cover with fish broth strained through a sieve. Cook 10 minutes. Then add fish, season with salt, freshly ground pepper and a good pinch of thyme. Add the scalded milk and simmer slowly until fish is tender, about 10-15 minutes. Cool, cover and store in refrigerator.

35 MINUTES BEFORE SERVING:

Reheat chowder very slowly, adding a cup of scalded cream. Serve from a soup tureen or casserole or ladle into deep soup bowls. The quantity is enough for second helpings. Sprinkle each serving with finely minced parsley.

GREEN SALAD

1 small head each of Simpson, romaine, chicory
1 bunch of watercress

DO AHEAD:

Trim and core the lettuce heads. Break Simpson (or iceberg) lettuce apart. Choose tender leaves of romaine, the heart of the chicory. Cut stems from watercress. Wash all greens. Store in the crisping section of your refrigerator or wrap in a clean damp cloth and chill. Make French dressing.

LAST MINUTE

Rub your largest wooden salad bowl with a cut clove of garlic. Break up larger leaves, add chicory and watercress. Pour 4 tablespoons of dressing into the bowl, add greens and turn leaves gently to coat them with dressing. Serve with extra dressing.

GARLIC BREAD

Long loaf of French or Italian bread
Garlic sliced
Butter

20 MINUTES AHEAD:

Cut loaf of bread diagonally in $1\frac{1}{2}$ " slices to, but not through, the bottom
(Continued on page 197)

Enjoy your silver WITHOUT POLISHING!

Your silverware can't tarnish in a Pacific Silver Cloth chest, bag, roll, packet, wrap or buffet drawer. You save work for a lifetime. You get more pleasure from owning new silver, and old silver is more fun to use often. Both flatware and hollow ware are kept always bright and ready for instant use. Whether used daily, for entertaining, on or off vacations, or after years of storage, silver shines like magic!

That is why famous brands of sterling silverware usually are offered with a Pacific



Silver Cloth container. So is high quality silver plate in the beautiful modern *Invitation* pattern by Gorham illustrated here. Such high grade silver and Pacific Silver Cloth naturally go together. When you buy new silver, look at the chest, bag, or roll for the Pacific Silver Cloth label. It means quality.

Avoid imitations. Pacific Silver Cloth is an exclusive product of Pacific Mills. It contains millions of particles of silver in a non-visible compound which absorbs the tarnishing elements in the air so they cannot reach your silverware. Why spend money or laborious hours on abrasives or other tarnish remover unnecessarily? Buy a chest lined with Pacific Silver Cloth (\$6 and up), or a bag, roll or wrap (\$1 and up) today at your leading local jewelry or department store (silverware, houseware, notions... yard goods in piece goods depts.); or see your furniture dealer for Drexel dining room furniture with Pacific Silver Cloth compartment. Write us today for literature and name of dealer. Pacific Mills, Dept. G5, 214 Church Street, New York 13, N. Y.



In a tarnish test* conducted by the United States Testing Co., Inc., only spoon A, protected by Pacific Silver Cloth, retained its original sparkle! The other spoon, though wrapped in so-called "anti-tarnish" cloth, nevertheless did tarnish as shown.

*Test No. 96514, June 30, '48
(photos absolutely unretouched)



PACIFIC
Silver Cloth
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

ACTUALLY PREVENTS TARNISH



for those
who seek
perfection

it's
always
sterling
by

ATHENE

SUNDAY SUPPER

continued from page 196

crust. Force slices apart slightly, butter both sides and wedge in thin slices of garlic. Wrap in aluminum foil and put in a slow oven to heat through for about 10 minutes. Just before serving, remove foil, shake out the garlic, serve in napkin.

BRANDIED PEACHES WITH CUSTARD SAUCE

1 pt. jar brandied peaches
½ cup sugar
4 eggs
¼ tsp. salt
2 cups milk, scalded
1 tsp. vanilla

TO DO AHEAD:

Make sauce by beating yolks slightly, add sugar and salt. Slowly stir in scalded milk. Cook in a double boiler over hot, not boiling water, stirring constantly, until custard coats the spoon. Strain, cool and add vanilla. Chill.

LAST MINUTE:

Open jar of peaches, one to a serving, plus a tablespoon or so of the syrup. Pass the custard sauce separately.

8 MINUTES AHEAD:

Prepare coffee according to instructions that came with your coffee maker. Use accurate proportions (1 measure or a rounded tablespoonful of coffee to a 6-ounce cup of water). Water should be freshly drawn, quickly brought to a galloping boil. Remove grounds as soon as made.

Credits for photograph on page 110

Dress by Foxy, \$69.95, Gunther Jaekel. Embroidered batiste apron by Goldsmith, \$2.95, J. L. Hudson, Detroit. Birch and silver salad bowl, \$24.50; servers, \$13.50; Waring Blendor, \$39.50; Manning-Bowman ice bucket, \$25; bar tray, \$18, glasses, \$30 doz.; all from Hammacher Schlemmer. Strudel board, \$2.95; copper-trimmed salt and pepper mills, \$15.50 set, both Post Mart. Casserole, tray, \$8; alcohol burner, \$12.50; Three Crowns silver ladle, \$9, all Crane's.

In the next issue

Summer living in France, England and the U.S.A.

Give your city house

a country look

Now you can have curtains of handkerchief cotton

The storage wall solves

an old problem

Small houses with a

large outlook



BUCKINGHAM PATTERN

Lovely as Old World Lace

Fieldcrest® LACE TABLECLOTHS

You'll think these tablecloths are handmade until you see the price. Soft, lustrous finish that only mercerized yarns give. So practical, too. Launder easily, no ironing. Drax finished to resist soiling.

FIELDCREST MILLS, Division of Marshall Field & Company, Inc., 88 Worth St., N.Y. 13

Amston
WALLINGFORD, CONN.



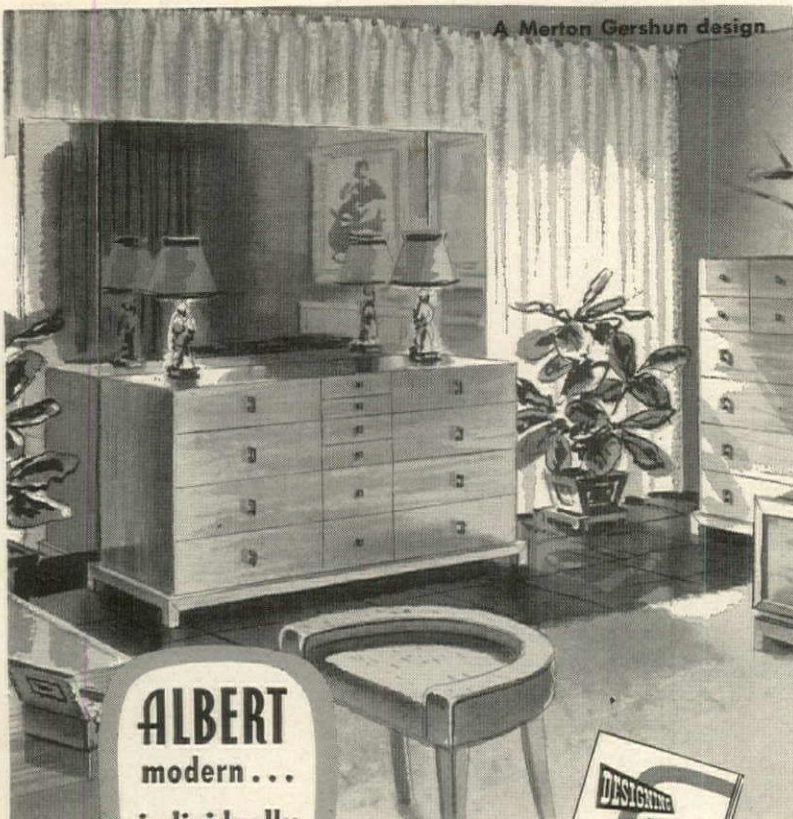
Timeless beauty, purity of line and exquisite design... all these are yours in the flawless perfection of Sterling by Amston. Yours to use with joy and pride forever...

FROM THE
STEPHEN FOSTER
GROUP



COLONY COURT
Furniture

by **GLOBE** HIGH POINT
NORTH CAROLINA



ALBERT
modern...
individually
yours

Send for free guide,
"Designing Your
Modern Bedroom"
by Merton Gershun.
Write Dept. HG.



See Albert Modern at leading furniture and department stores.

ALBERT FURNITURE COMPANY
SHELBYVILLE, INDIANA

COTTONS continued from page 118

Here is more information about the fabric, furniture and accessories shown on page 119.

All prices are approximate.

FABRIC: Everfast Fabrics, "Nassau Rose," red cotton damask with finish in Everglaze, 36" wide, \$1.60 yard at Lord & Taylor, New York.

FURNITURE: Marble-top table finished in green-black lacquer, trimmed with gold leaf, \$480, and mahogany spoon-back chairs, \$248 each, from Hadleigh Inc., New York. Louis XVI bed painted antique white, \$750 from W. Jay Saylor Co., New York. Louis XVI marble-top commode is mahogany with original bronze doré mounts, \$2400 from Edward Garratt, Inc., New York.

CARPET: Libertyville Textiles, Inc., gray cotton, "Tumble-Twist" rug, 9' x 12', \$100 at Lord & Taylor, New York.

ACCESSORIES: On table, hurricane glass globe lamp mounted on wood trimmed with gold leaf, has a paper shade, \$225; ironstone dish with scalloped edge, \$9; on commode, black column Empire lamp has bronze base and paper shade, \$330 pair (only one shown); all from Hadleigh Inc., New York. French eighteenth-century white faïence lions, \$385 pair (only one shown) and eighteenth-century Giustiniana jardiniere, \$175, from The Connoisseur, Inc., New York. Drawings on wall are: top, small architectural design, one of a pair, \$50 each; drawings of gardens, two of a set of three, \$235 for set; all from Reed & Stevenson Inc., New York. Dress and shoes

designed by Brigance are of "Nassau Rose," red cotton damask by Everfast. Dress, \$50, and shoes, \$15, both special order at Lord & Taylor, New York City, New York.

Page 120

All prices are approximate.

Large photograph

FABRIC: Charles Bloom Inc., "Kiam," 47" wide, \$2 yard at Strawbridge & Clothier, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Famous & Barr, St. Louis, Missouri, and Barker Bros., Los Angeles, California.

FURNITURE: Jacques Bodart, Inc., mahogany pedestal table, \$95; Louis XV marble-top coffee table, \$235; Louis XV sofa, \$595 in muslin; Louis XV armchair, \$160 in muslin; coffee table, sofa and armchair are made of European beechwood. Bodart Furniture, Inc., Provincial breakfront, walnut, \$975. French Provincial chair, courtesy of Zelina Brunswick of Brunswick & Fils.

CARPET: Cabin Crafts Inc., black Needle-tuft rug, 9' x 12', \$100.

ACCESSORIES: Lamp, black porphyry finish, \$120 complete with shade at Hadleigh Inc., New York. Round blue porcelain box, \$400 (bottom of box shown, holding flowers) from Oriental Fine Arts, Inc., New York. White porcelain vase, \$85, from Joseph M. Lombardo, New York. Board and set of ivory chessmen by Moore, \$300 complete; cigarette box, ebony veneer with silver inlay, \$26; both at America House, New York. Silver cigarette urn,


(Continued on page 199)

FOR THE BRIDE...
a Silver Parade
by POOLE

Shown is Poole's new Lancaster Rose service.

There is no finer gift than silver — and no finer silver than Poole. At your favorite store.

Write for a new booklet showing the complete line of silverware by Poole.

A tradition in silver  for over half a century.

POOLE SILVER COMPANY, INC.
NEW YORK, N. Y. • TAUNTON, MASS.

★ *Colonial Heirloom Reproductions* ★

Time's Stately Spokesman

MUSEUM REPRODUCTION AUTHORIZED BY EDISON INSTITUTE OF AMERICAN HISTORY, COLONIAL MFG. CO., ZEELAND, MICH.

Walter Cornell Clock

By permission of the Edison Institute, Colonial presents this faithful replica of Walter Cornell's masterpiece... in genuine mahogany.

NEW BOOKLET

Send 10c for the story of Colonial Hall Clocks and Heirloom Furniture... their origin and proper care.

COLONIAL MANUFACTURING CO., Box 90, Zeeland, Michigan

COTTONS continued from page 198

\$9.50, including Federal tax. Lobmeyer crystal sherry glasses, \$35 dozen; silver ash tray, \$7.20, including Federal tax; all at Georg Jensen, Inc., New York. Ronson silver-plated Crown lighter, \$13.20, including Federal tax. Wall plaques, \$275 pair at Reed & Stevenson Inc., New York. White ceramic wall plaque "Birds in Trees," \$150 at Ann Roberts, New York.

Sleeveless pink linen blouse buttons on one shoulder, \$8, by Ciro Sportswear.

Small photograph at left: Charles Bloom Inc., "Trojan," olive-green twill, 47" wide, \$2.50 yard. Avondale, "Coravon," yellow cotton, 36" wide, \$1.50 yard. Edward Fields, "Boucléweave," cotton carpet in House & Garden mustard color, \$9.90 sq. yd. Black lacquer wicker basket, \$30, at Hadleigh Inc., New York.

Small photograph at right: Kerchief cotton by Craig Creations available in curtains and bedroom ensembles at Lord & Taylor, New York, in June. Bristol compote, \$150, at Hadleigh Inc., New York.

Page 121

All prices are approximate.

Large photograph

FABRIC: Galey & Lord, Inc., Luminá plaid gingham in pink and black with gold and silver metallic threads, 36" wide, \$2.50 yard at Bullock's, Los Angeles, California.

FURNITURE: Regency scroll end settee,

\$450, from Hadleigh Inc., New York. Round eighteenth-century French Provincial walnut table, \$450, from French & Co., Inc., New York.

CARPET: Callaway Mills, Inc., "Valtwist," white cotton loop rug with non-skid back, 9' x 12', \$70.

ACCESSORIES: Three-panel French scenic screen, "Palais-Royal," hand-painted to special order by Maria de Kosenko. Lamp is a hurricane glass globe, silvered inside; shade is paper. Over-all height 29", \$120, including shade, from Hadleigh Inc., New York. Filegrana bowl (holding flowers), \$25, displayed at House of Italian Handicrafts, New York. Cigarette box, ebony veneer with silver inlay, \$26, from America House, New York. Silver cigarette urn, \$9.50, including Federal tax, at Georg Jensen, Inc., New York. Nineteenth-century fans, painted in gouache on paper with mother-of-pearl handles, \$190 pair (only one shown), from French & Co., Inc., New York. Eighteenth-century wig holders, pink and white, \$100 pair (only one shown), from Tradition-or-else!, New York. Antique opaline blue vases, \$110 pair (only one shown), from W. Jay Saylor Co., New York City, New York.

Dress with separate jib jacket, navy blue silk taffeta, \$115, by Adele Simpson. Hat and pin from Mr. John, N. Y. Flowers: Colorado Carnations.

Small photograph

FABRICS: Greeff Fabrics, Inc., "Metallic Cordé," beige ribbed upholstery piqué with gold metallic threads, 50" wide, (Continued on page 200)

Spode THE FINE ENGLISH DINNERWARE



Fine craftsmanship cannot be hurried; Spode quality always takes time. There is still not enough Spode dinnerware to fill orders immediately. Delays are inevitable. But do not delay in deciding which of the lovely patterns of Spode is yours. Booklet 34 will help. Send for it today.

Wholesale distributors

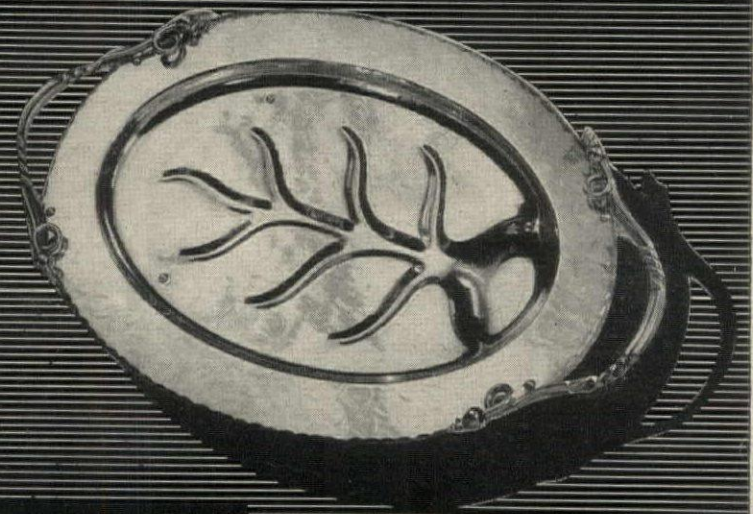
COPELAND & THOMPSON, INC., 206 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

BUY A LITTLE — BUT BUY THE BEST

BUENILUM

Scintillating hammered aluminum hostess service accessories.

In the finest taste—a new well and tree platter, 19"x14" at 13.00. Price is approximate. At better dealers everywhere.



Made by
BUEHNER & WANNER, Inc.

Write for the latest Buenilum folder and the name of your nearest dealer.
BRESLAUER-UNDERBERG, Inc.
(Wholesale Distributors)
225 5th Ave. New York 10



Kittinger FURNITURE
brings Charm, Cheer and Hospitality to your
Dining Room. Send for "WESTBROOK" folder.

KITTINGER COMPANY, 1905 Elmwood Avenue, BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

THE BRIDE continued from page 104

Below are the stores which are featuring merchandise similar to that shown on pages 105-111 for "The competent bride."

ALABAMA		MISSOURI
Birmingham.....	Bromberg & Co., Inc.	St. Joseph..... Kirkpatrick Jewelry Co.
Montgomery.....	Elebash Jewelry Co.	St. Louis..... Mermod-Jaccard-King
ARIZONA		NEW JERSEY
Tucson.....	Grunewald & Adams	Newark..... L. Bamberger & Co.
CALIFORNIA		NEW YORK
San Francisco.....	Macy's	Albany..... W. M. Whitney & Co.
CONNECTICUT		Brooklyn..... Abraham & Straus
Bridgeport.....	G. W. Fairchild & Sons, Inc.	NORTH CAROLINA
Hartford.....	G. Fox & Co.	Fayetteville..... Henebry
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA		PENNSYLVANIA
Washington.....	Woodward & Lothrop	Lancaster..... Zooks Jewelers Inc.
GEORGIA		New Castle..... Mather Bros. Co.
Savannah.....	Barclay's	Philadelphia..... Strawbridge & Clothier
INDIANA		RHODE ISLAND
Fort Wayne.....	Wolf & Dessauer	Providence..... Tilden-Thurber
Indianapolis.....	L. S. Ayres	SOUTH CAROLINA
IOWA		Charleston..... Adams and Ortmann
Des Moines.....	Younkers	TENNESSEE
MAINE		Oak Ridge..... Henebry's
Bangor.....	W. C. Bryant & Son Inc.	TEXAS
Portland.....	Carter Bros. Co.	Austin..... Steffex Jewelry Co.
MASSACHUSETTS		San Antonio..... E. Hertzberg Jewelry Co.
Boston.....	Paine's of Boston	Wichita Falls..... Zale Jewelry Company
MICHIGAN		VIRGINIA
Detroit.....	The J. L. Hudson Company	Bristol..... D. B. Ryland Co., Inc.
Grand Rapids.....	Wurzburg	Lynchburg..... D. B. Ryland & Co.
MINNESOTA		Richmond..... Miller & Rhoads Inc.
Minneapolis.....	The Dayton Company	Roanoke..... Henebry's
		WASHINGTON
		Seattle..... The Bon Marché
		WEST VIRGINIA
		Charleston..... The Diamond Department Store
		WISCONSIN
		Milwaukee..... T. A. Chapman Co.
		CANADA
		Montreal..... Eaton's

COTTONS continued from page 199

\$11 yard. Everfast Fabrics, Inc., "Patio Cloth," white cotton, pre-shrunk, 48" wide, \$2 yard. E. L. Mansure Co., white welt trimming with silver metallic threads, 35 cents yard. The Dobeckmun Company's spools of

metallic thread are "Lurex," a metal thread laminated with a layer of clear plastic, which prevents tarnish. "Lurex" can be washed or dry-cleaned. All metallic threads in fabrics on page 121 are "Lurex."

CRADDOCK OPEN STOCK DINETTE



..... **LUXURY** you can afford!
This suite

in Walnut or Mahogany, complete or by the piece

- Drop Leaf Extension Table
36x56 (leaves up)
36x76 (extended)
Metal toes, casters. About \$79
- 19x48 Credenza Buffet with 2 drawers, 3 doors. About \$95
- 15x33x70 Glass Front China, drawer and 2-door base. About \$105
- Rose Back Chairs—Side or Arm, with Needlepoint Type Seats. About \$15 and \$20

Write for a Complete Illustrated Showing of "The Craddock Collection" and name of your nearest dealer

CRADDOCK FURNITURE Corporation
MANUFACTURERS • EVANSVILLE 7, IND.



can fix those windows so they go up as light and easy as thistledown. Give me a chance, and I'll show you that I can save you as much as 1/4 of your fuel bill, too. You see, that old-fashioned window that you're fighting with is not weather-stripped. It has a wooden sash which fits tightly into a wooden frame.

And you know what that does when the weather's a little bit damp—or even if it's not, if your house isn't new.

I'll put your windows on metal tracks—wood to metal, the smoothest contact you can get. With two strong springs to pull that window up for you, all you have to do is get it started. It will go up like a balloon.

Write for my booklet
"What to do about
balky windows."
It's my story
and it's
good!

MASTER METAL STRIP SERVICE
1717 North Kilbourn Avenue
Chicago 39, Illinois

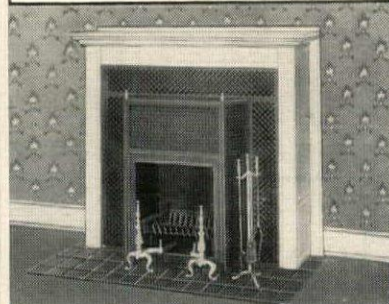
Please send me this FREE booklet giving complete information about Master No-Draft Sash Balance.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

NOW—A Real Fireplace
at **ONLY**
1/3 Usual Cost

Firedaire

The Hearth that Makes Your House a Home



The Firedaire "Colonial"

A prefabricated fireplace, complete from hearth to mantel. Install yourself in 2 hours or less. No extra masonry, no damage to walls or floor. Fits any chimney, burns any fuel. Wide choice of styles. Also Fireplace-Furnace Combination units for parlor stove replacement. With doors removed, they are open fireplaces too. Heat up to 7 rooms on 1 to 2 floors. Add beauty and value to your home. Priced as low as \$89.50.

Write today for details
ANDERSON STOVE COMPANY
Dept. EA, Anderson, Ind.

At last! a perfect COATING
for **CONCRETE FLOORS**
and porous masonry surfaces
and metals



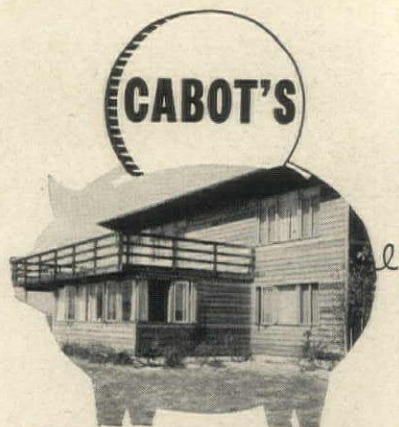
Stops
"DUSTING"

ONCRETE produces a heavy-duty coating that preserves and beautifies. Saves work. No more tracking in cement dust from basements and garages. ONCRETE is the ideal coating for concrete, brick, and metals—radiators, pipes, boilers, motors, machinery. Does not peel, crack or dust. Glossy finish. Easy to wash. Economical because it lasts.

We guarantee **ONCRETE** is
EASY TO APPLY • QUICK DRYING •
MOISTURE REPELLANT • HEAT, ACID
and ALKALI RESISTANT • LONG
WEARING • ECONOMICAL

ONCRETE comes in 8 colors, in addition to black, white and "clear." Send for color chart. . . . Ask your local dealer for ONCRETE. If no dealer, order direct. \$2.25 quart; \$8.60 gallon, postpaid in U.S.A. (No C.O.D.'s)

LOWEBCO, INC.
1523 E. 53rd Street, Chicago 15, Ill.

VAN CLEEF continued from page 128

CREOSOTE STAINS

*a thrifty investment
in lasting beauty*

Cabot's Creosote Stains give lasting beauty to all outside woodwork — yet cost only one-third as much as good paint.

Made with a high content of creosote oil, the best wood preservative known. This means years of protection from decay and termites.

Cabot's Creosote Stains are quick and easy to apply — penetrate deeply — stay put even on green lumber.

Cabot's Creosote Stains are available in a wide range of colors — from brilliant hues to weathering grays and browns.

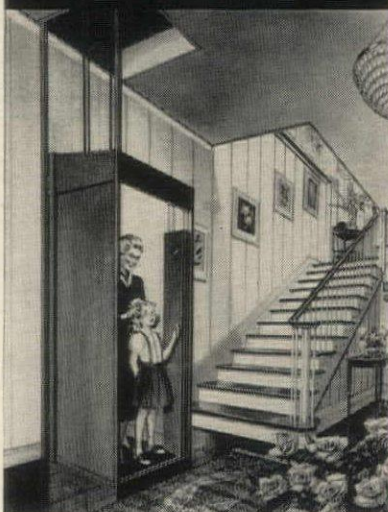
Write Today for free color card, your copy of "Stained Houses" and name of your nearest dealer.

SAMUEL CABOT, INC.

5161 Oliver Building, Boston 9, Mass.
New York Minneapolis Chicago

SHEPARD Home LIFT

The QUALITY RESIDENCE ELEVATOR...



BRIGHTENS THE LIVES OF SHUT-INS

No longer need the aged or infirm be confined up-stairs. HomeLIFT will transform a house of two or more floors into a one floor home. Safe, dependable and easily installed in old or new houses. Costs less to run than a radio and operates from the light circuit. Extensively used throughout the nation. Write for catalog.

SHEPARD

ELEVATOR COMPANY

2429 Colerain Ave., Cincinnati 14, Ohio

Representatives in Principal Cities



THE ANGULARITY OF THE KITCHEN was determined by the shape of the lot. The far wall was pushed a few feet beyond the living room so a pass door to the deck might be cut into the jog. Green walls afford a sense of coolness.

BUILDING DATA

FOUNDATION: Concrete

EXTERIOR WALLS: Cement plaster; oiled redwood

INSULATION: 2" mineral wool in roof and walls

DOORS: Paine Lumber Co., Ltd.

WINDOWS: "Fenestra" steel sash—Detroit Steel Products Co.

INTERIOR WALLS: Plaster; natural tongue-and-groove redwood in living room

HARDWARE: Schlage Lock Co.

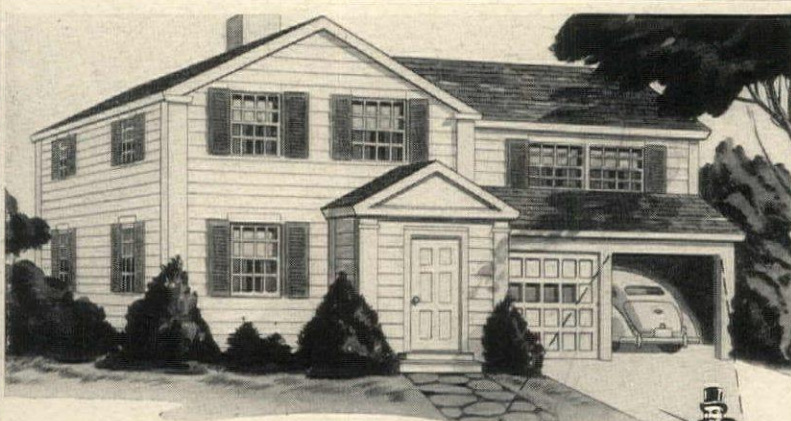
CEILINGS: Plaster; redwood in living room

LIGHTING FIXTURES: Pryne & Cole Co., Inc.

HEATING: Forced warm air

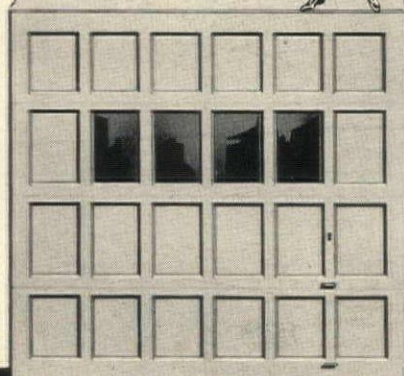
BATHROOM FIXTURES: Crane Co.

KITCHEN EQUIPMENT: Range—O'Keefe & Merritt Co.; refrigerator—Westinghouse Corp.; washing machine—Bendix Home Appliances, Inc.



"More than half our home frontage was old, sagging, swinging doors"

"FROM EYESORE TO CRAWFORD DOOR" is the quickest, thriftiest way to modernize home frontage. Crawford Marvel-Lift Doors glide up at a touch, clear of snow and ice. Radio control from moving car available at low cost. Sold, installed, guaranteed, serviced by Crawford Door Sales Companies everywhere. See listing in local Yellow Pages. FHA terms. Folder free or send 10c for booklet, "How to Plan Your Garage."



Crawford Door Company

DETROIT 14, MICHIGAN • 419 St. JEAN

New-ALL NEW
Model
Fifty-Ten

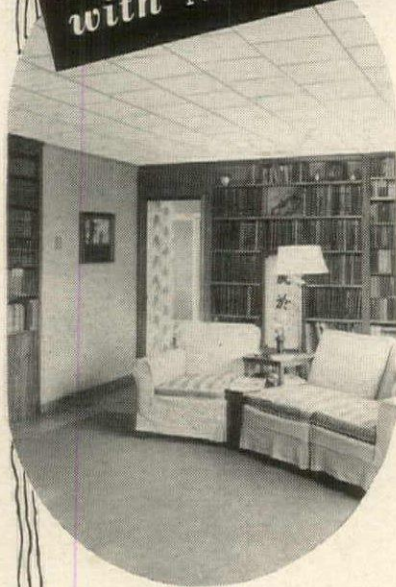
LOW PRESSURE—WITH EXCLUSIVE SEALED THRIFT UNIT

WILLIAMS
OIL-O-MATIC
OIL BURNER

LOWER FUEL COST THAN
EVER BEFORE POSSIBLE

See it Today
Factory Trained Dealer
nearest you is listed in
classified phone book
under "Oil Burners."
Call him for expert
installation and service.

New Beauty...
New Comfort...
for YOUR Home
with NU-WOOD



Make Old Rooms New!

Say goodbye to cracked plaster, peeling paint and redecorating problems! Nu-Wood—the softly colored, beautifully textured wall and ceiling covering—makes old rooms new again—and keeps them new. Available in tile, plank or board, Nu-Wood is an all-wood fiber material of unsurpassed beauty. Soft, harmonious colors create appealing charm for your home.

Save on Fuel, Too!

Nu-Wood is high in insulating efficiency. It helps make your home more comfortable in winter—with less fuel. In summer, Nu-Wood helps keep your home cooler. In addition, Nu-Wood quiets noise—makes your home more restful.

Quickly and Easily Applied!

Nu-Wood goes right over old wall and ceiling surfaces—yet can be used to partition off existing rooms or to build new ones. And remember—Nu-Wood, with all its advantages, is moderate in cost.

You'll want more information about Nu-Wood—and it's easy to get. See your lumber dealer—or mail the coupon for further information.

Nu-Wood*

DECORATIVE, INSULATING, ACOUSTICAL

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Wood Conversion Company
Dept. 113-59, First National Bank Bldg.
St. Paul 1, Minnesota

Gentlemen: Please mail my free copy of the "Nu-Wood Color Guide," to make 54 color and design combinations.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

BALSAM-WOOL* • Product of Weyerhaeuser • NU-WOOD

DINNER IN NORWAY

by FLORENCE BROBECK

Co-author of "Scandinavian Cookery for Americans"

WHEN you are invited to dinner in Norway, you will do well to fast all day before because the food will be rich, bountiful and so beautifully cooked you will want to eat and eat. In midsummer, when the vegetable gardens are at their best and the farm produce of all kinds ready for harvesting, the menu might be delicious asparagus soup, veal fricandeau, boiled potatoes, a salad of apples and celery, and a pudding rich with almonds and rum or sherry, and topped with a smooth and superbly-flavored sauce.

Or the menu could be a cold fruit soup, fish pudding with lobster or shrimp sauce, boiled potatoes, mixed green salad, ripe peaches. After dinner fragrant coffee and small not-very-sweet cookies make their appearance. And before these dinners you probably will sample the *koldt bord*, much like the Swedes' *smörgåsbord*, and sip icy cold and very potent aquavit. (You will find recipes below.) If you stay on into the evening, you will probably be fed again, at 10 or near midnight, with a wonderful array of open-face sandwiches with hot coffee or cold drinks.

City families do not fare so well in these days of post-war scarcities and high prices. But wherever you are

served in Norway, the flavor and quality of the food and the excellence of the cookery are proudly in the tradition which has made Norwegian food famous for centuries.

NORWAY'S OPEN-FACE SANDWICHES

On the afternoon coffee tray, with cocktails, on the table of cold drinks and as a midnight supper, small open-face sandwiches are popular everywhere in Norway. They are colorful, savory, delicious and filling.

When you make them, buy pumpernickel, sweet rye bread without caraway seeds, also the small oval slen-

(Continued on page 203)

*Doing over
a room?*



1. Choose your paint color scheme from the rooms featured in the current month's magazines...

2. Ask your Kyanize Paint dealer for a free Kyanize Color Recipe packet.* Each month, it contains easy directions for matching the paint color schemes of the most interesting rooms.

3. Decorate with Kyanize Paints. They

do it better...easier. Kyanize Paints are self-smoothing, flow on easily, leaving a surface without brush marks. Walls, ceilings, trim and furniture fairly sparkle...look like new. And remember, there is a Kyanize Paint for every surface.

DECORATING'S EASIER WITH

Kyanize
Self-Smoothing
PAINTS

...from Color Schemes to Finished Rooms!

*If your dealer is out of Kyanize Color Recipe packets, send 10¢ in stamps or coin with your name and address (please print) to Dept. D-5 Boston Varnish Company, Everett Station, Boston 49, Massachusetts.

©1949, Boston Varnish Company

PLAN ON
SafetyPlus
FOR YOUR HOME



SP-49
RECEPTACLE

Extra SAFETY... FOR THE
CHILDREN'S ROOM AND EVERY
ROOM IN THE MODERN HOME!

Whether you're planning a new home or improving an old, install Hubbell's SP-49, the safest receptacle ever designed! Contact is made only when plugs are inserted. No shock! Pins, wires, small metal objects cannot energize unit! Conventional operation. For added safety insist on Hubbell's SP-49 Receptacles.



SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET
"SAFETY HINTS FOR THE HOME"

HARVEY HUBBELL, INC.
DEPT. G-1, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

*For Those Who
Cannot or
Should Not
Climb Stairs...*



Your doctor will tell you: Stair climbing is 10 to 14 times more strenuous than walking. Avoid this health hazard—by the push of a button you can ride! The Sedgwick Electric Stair-Traveler or Elevator provides a safe, energy-saving convenience. Readily installed. Endorsed by physicians. Praised by users.

Write for Illustrated Booklet

Sedgwick Machine Works
146 West 15th St., New York 11, N. Y.

Sedgwick

Builders of Vertical
Transportation Since 1893

AMAZING SELF-POLISHING SIMONIZ FOR FLOORS

OUTSHINES THEM ALL!



For linoleum, finished wood, asphalt or rubber tile and terrazzo floors.



THE SIMONIZ COMPANY, CHICAGO 16, ILL.

YOU'LL BE GLAD YOU OWN A Sanette

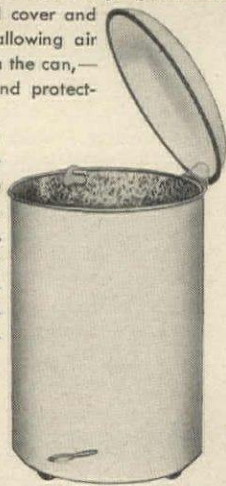


When Guests Stroll Into Your Kitchen

It's the finest Sanette in 25 years,—heavily enameled finish, hot-dipped bright galvanized pail, rubber-rimmed cover and four rubber feet allowing air to circulate beneath the can,—preventing odors and protecting floors.

Only \$3.50 for 12 qt. size, \$5.50 for 16 qt., \$6.50 for 20 qt. (slightly higher in South and West). All sizes in white or bright colors, at department, housewares and hardware stores.

MASTER METAL PRODUCTS, Inc.
240 Chicago Street
Buffalo 4, N. Y.



Also available with chrome cover.



DINNER continued from page 202

der caraway rye loaves and any other whole-grain bread. Slice it as thin as possible. Butter each slice to its edges, generously, with softened sweet butter. Spread to the edges with the filling, then trim the edges (except the slices of the caraway rye). Cut large slices in two or three narrow strips slantwise.

The meat, aspic, cheese and other foods used for these sandwiches should be cut as thin as possible. Neatness and trim edges, and a professionally decorated look, are essential to their effectiveness. Mix your colors appetizingly: for instance an assortment of sliced chicken sandwiches garnished with small prunes; smoked salmon garnished with minced cucumbers; sliced cheese with chopped ripe olives mixed with mayonnaise; sliced cold boiled beef or roast lamb, with horseradish mixed with mayonnaise.

Garnishes are important to the flavor as well as appearance of these sandwiches. On open-face meat sandwiches, use a garnish of aspic, chopped or sliced cucumber, mixed horseradish or any smooth, finely mixed salad combination. Garnish game and poultry sandwiches with a cooked, seedless prune topped with a small rosette of whipped, flavored butter such as lemon or chive butter; or use thick, sour cream. Garnish caviar sandwiches with whipped butter mixed with lemon juice or grated lemon peel. Use very small, whole, cleaned, cooked or canned shrimps as garnish on fish sandwiches; or mince the shrimps and mix with chives or capers and mayonnaise.

WINE SOUP (*Vin suppe*)

A little wine is added to many Norwegian soups, but one popular favorite, which may be served hot or cold, is made with both sherry and white wine. (A Rhine wine is used in Norway.)

2 qts. water
1 small stick cinnamon
½ lemon peel, chopped fine
4 tbsps. sago flour or Minute tapioca
3 egg yolks
¾ cup sugar
⅝ cup sherry
⅝ cup white wine

Boil the water with the cinnamon and lemon peel about 5 minutes. Remove the cinnamon and peel. Mix the sago flour with 2 tablespoons of water. Add this or add the tapioca. Stir and heat to boiling, and cook till the sago or tapioca is clear, about 20 minutes. Beat the yolks and sugar together till light. Stir into the hot mixture. Mix well. Add the wines slowly, stirring, and serve hot or chilled. Serves 6 to 8.

FISH PUDDING AND SHRIMP SAUCE (*Fiskepudding*)

4 lbs. fresh haddock or whitefish
2 tbsps. salt
3 tbsps. potato flour or cornstarch
⅛ tsp. grated nutmeg
2 cups milk
2 cups light cream

(Continued on page 204)



HAPPY days lie ahead for the woman who chooses a Kitchen Maid kitchen of friendly wood. For in these famous cabinets the warmth and livability of wood are enhanced by a host of distinctive features. Modern, Flo-Line styling, quiet, aluminum drawers, non-warping doors, solid, composite construction—these and many work-saving conveniences set Kitchen Maid kitchens far above the ordinary. Moreover, prices are moderate. You may do your own planning or leave it to your skilled Kitchen Maid dealer. Send coupon for valuable planning guide "Kitchen Hints".



Look for this seal in your dealer's window. It signifies his skill as a member of the nation's oldest kitchen planning organization.

KITCHEN MAID
FIRST AND BEST IN
KITCHENS

The Kitchen Maid Corporation
395 Snowden St., Andrews, Indiana
Send colorful booklet with 10 beautiful kitchens and plans. I enclose 10 cents for handling.

Name _____

Address _____



SUN HEAT
is blocked out!
VISIBILITY
is sharp and clear!

It's up to 15° cooler on this porch in hottest weather! Sun-heat is blocked out, but vision remains excellent through

KOOLSHADE*
SUN SCREEN

KoolShade is a woven screen of tiny bronze slats that blocks sun's heat-rays without blocking light, air or vision. It protects furnishings from sun-fading, replaces insect screen, never needs painting. Your home can be up to 15° cooler, with plenty of cheerful glare-free light and air. Why fuss with expensive awnings or vision-blocking, breeze-resisting blinds? Find out about this new idea in summer comfort!

*Trade Mark Property of
Ingersoll Steel Division
Borg-Warner Corporation



SEND FOR FREE SAMPLE TODAY

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Ingersoll Steel Division
Borg-Warner Corp., Dept. SC-5
321 Plymouth Court
Chicago 4, Illinois

Please send KoolShade demonstration sample and literature to:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____



DINNER continued from page 203

Give
gay... flower-bright

Stangl
dinnerware

THE FINEST NAME IN POTTERY



Garden Flower

Gay... enchanting colors, delicately handpainted in unique floral patterns by individual Stangl artists, will bring sparkling charm to your table. Most pieces have different flower decorations all harmoniously blended under glaze.



Look for the name Stangl when you select your dinnerware. It's important to you as a hostess—for it identifies the very best in fine pottery. On sale at leading gift and department stores.



Send 10c today to 652 New York Avenue for handsome Stangl booklet in full color: "Attractive Settings for Your Table."

STANGL POTTERY
TRENTON 4, NEW JERSEY

ONE OF AMERICA'S OLDEST
AND FINEST POTTERIES
Established 1805

Boiling water

Clean the fish, cut off heads and tails, remove viscera; cut fillets from the backbone. See that no bones remain in the fillets. Cut the fillets in small pieces, sprinkle with the salt, put once through the food grinder, using the finest knife. Mix with the potato flour or cornstarch and nutmeg; put through the grinder four more times. Slowly add most of the milk, mix well; add the cream; add the rest of the milk if the mixture needs it. It should be just thick enough to shape into 12 to 18 very small balls. Cook them in rapidly boiling salted water 20 minutes. Drain and keep warm. Pour the rest of the fish mixture into a buttered mold or baking dish. Set it in a shallow pan, half-filled with hot water. Bake in a moderate oven (350° F.) 40 to 60 minutes. Turn it out on a warm platter; garnish with the fish balls. Serves 6 to 8. Serve with:

SHRIMP OR LOBSTER SAUCE (Raeker Saus)

6 egg yolks
1 tsp. flour
1/8 tsp. sugar
1 1/2 cups water
1/4 to 1/2 tsp. salt
Juice of 1 lemon
3/8 cup cold butter or margarine
1/2 cup chopped, cleaned, cooked or canned shrimps or lobster

Beat the yolks with the flour in the upper part of a glass or enamel double

boiler over hot water. Slowly add the sugar, water, salt and lemon juice. Cook and stir till thickened; then add the cold butter or margarine a little at a time. Just before serving over the pudding stir the shrimps in. Makes 2 1/2 to 3 cups. Serves 8.

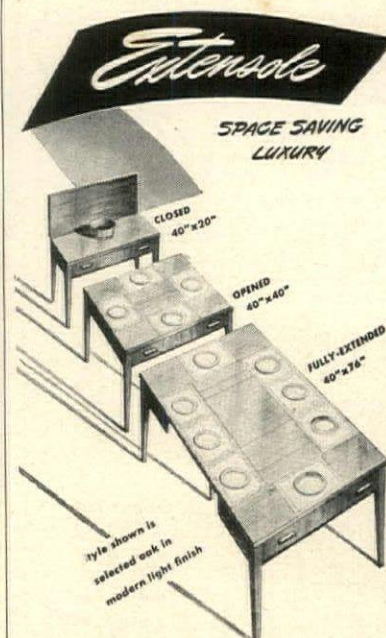
Note: A less expensive sauce is made by using 2 cups medium white sauce, seasoned with 1 tablespoon Madeira or sherry; add 1 tablespoon cold butter or margarine, then adding the shrimps or lobster.

NORWEGIAN FISH BALLS (Fiskebollar i saus)

20 fish balls
2 cups fish stock
1/2 cup butter or margarine
3/8 cup flour
2 cups milk
1 cup chopped, cooked celery root
1/4 to 1/2 tsp. salt
4 tbsps. sherry

Use fish balls as made in the recipes for fish pudding. After boiling them for 20 minutes in salted water, drain and let them come to boiling in the fish stock. Remove them, saving both balls and stock. Melt the butter in a saucepan; work the flour smooth into it. Add the stock and milk and stir. Let it boil 5 minutes, stirring continually, till it has thickened. Then remove from the heat. Add the celery root, the fish balls, salt and the sherry. Heat. Serves 5 to 6.

(Continued on page 205)

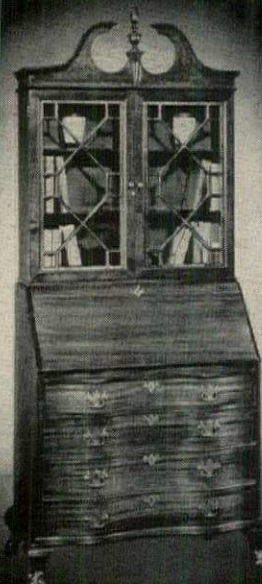


Quickly you open this famous table for a hand of bridge or luncheon for four, and fully extend it to entertain with dinner for ten. So easily done because of exclusive, patented construction. Sturdily made, of selected oak, modern light finish. Other patterns in traditional designs. Ask your dealer to show you this table with the famous Extensole label.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED FOLDER.

EXTENSOLE CORPORATION • SPARTA, MICH.

YOU CHOOSE RICH CHARM IN MAHOGANY OR MAPLE



Approximate Price \$159.00
(Slightly higher west of the Mississippi)

You can be sure of true beauty, true quality, true value—insist on the Monitor brandmark, because only gifted craftsmen build Monitor desks and secretaries.



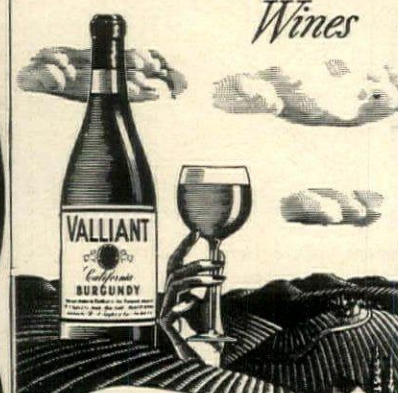
MONITOR
Furniture Company, Inc.
JAMESTOWN, N. Y.



VALLIANT

is the word...

for fine
Wines



From historic Valliant & Son Vineyards—under vine since 1849—come four great wines to complement your meals. Valliant Burgundy, Valliant Riesling, Valliant Sauternes, Valliant Cabernet. Each is authentic in character and developed in accordance with time-honored traditions. Also, ask for Valliant appetizer and dessert wines: Sherry, Port and Muscatel.

W. A. TAYLOR & CO., N.Y.C.

Sole Distributors for U.S.A.

Valliant California Wines

BRING SPRINGTIME BEAUTY INSIDE TOO!

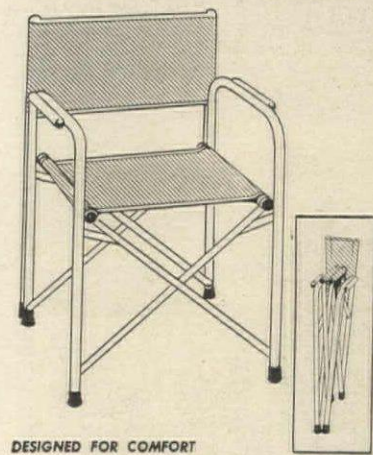


Send for
this
BOOK
tells how
to use color
throughout your home

Packed with colorful ideas for every room in your home. And points on color treatment isn't all! Tells how to make your own draperies, slip covers, upholstery, bedspreads... plus hints on many valuable decoration ideas to make your home more beautiful. Send 25c to: Louisville Textiles, 1323 McHenry St., Louisville, Ky

**Fincastle
FABRICS**
LOUISVILLE TEXTILES, INC.
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY.

SEAT-ISFACTION!



DESIGNED FOR COMFORT
AND COMPACT UTILITY!

There's spacious relaxation for you in these non-tipping, body-proportioned ARNDT chairs. Sturdy, rust-resistant, satinized aluminum-tube frame keeps cool in sun! Rubber feet prevent marring or scratching of floors. Replaceable seat and back made of durable vat-dyed duck in choice of blue, green, red or tangerine; reinforced with white piping. Fold it when not in use. **LOW** cost—tremendous value! Rush postcard, now, for **FREE** bargain catalog and your dealer's name.

Guaranteed as advertised in
Good Housekeeping Magazine



KOMFO-FOLD DECK CHAIR

Arndt Metalcraft Corp., P. O. Box 909-D, Trenton 5, N. J.

DINNER continued from page 204

VEAL À LA TERRAPIN (Kalvestek à la skildpadde)

6 tbsps. butter or margarine
6 tbsps. flour
3 cups veal stock (or canned
bouillon or consommé)
2½ cups roast veal, cut in thin strips
⅛ tsp. cayenne
¼ to ½ tsp. salt
¾ cup sherry
2 hard-cooked eggs

Brown the butter or margarine in a 2-quart saucepan or kettle; stir in the flour smoothly; let this begin to brown. Add half the stock; stir and cook 2 or 3 minutes; add the rest of the stock and stir and cook 5 minutes. Add the meat, mix, season with the cayenne and salt. Add the sherry. Let cook 1 or 2 minutes. Decorate the serving dish with quarters of eggs. Serves 6 or more.

NORWEGIAN CHICKEN WITH RICE (Höns med ris)

1 stewing chicken (3½ to 4 pounds)
4 to 6 cups water
2¼ tbsps. salt
2 cups stock
¼ cup flour
¼ tsp. cayenne
¼ tsp. grated nutmeg
2 tomatoes
1 cup rice
1½ cups milk and water mixed
1 tsp. sugar
½ tsp. powdered mace
2½ tbsps. butter or margarine
¾ cup chopped blanched almonds or
hazelnuts

2 eggs
2 tbsps. bread crumbs
2 tbsps. melted butter
1 tsp. paprika
Parsley

Cut the cleaned chicken into serving-size pieces. Place in a heavy kettle, add water and 1¼ tsp. salt and cook slowly till about half done. Then place in a large greased baking dish; a 2½-quart casserole is about right. Heat the chicken stock; mix a little of it with the flour to a smooth paste; then add this to hot stock; season with ½ tsp. salt, cayenne, nutmeg and cook, stirring smoothly, till a little thickened. Skin the washed tomatoes; chop them and add to this stock. Mix and pour it over the chicken in the casserole. Wash the rice; drain and put in a large pot with the milk, water and 1 tsp. salt. Cover it and as soon as it boils turn the heat low and cook about 30 minutes until the grains are nearly dry. Use a fork and mix the sugar, mace, butter and nuts together; then mix carefully into the rice, using the fork to lift and mix the rice lightly. Let this cool. Beat the eggs, saving out about 1 tablespoon. Mix with the rice. Mound the rice evenly and thickly over the chicken in the casserole, leaving a vent hole in the center for the steam. Bake in a moderate oven (350° F.) till the chicken is tender, which should be half to three-quarters of an hour. Just before serving, brush the top of the rice with the remaining beaten egg, sprinkle with bread crumbs and paprika and brown (Continued on page 206)



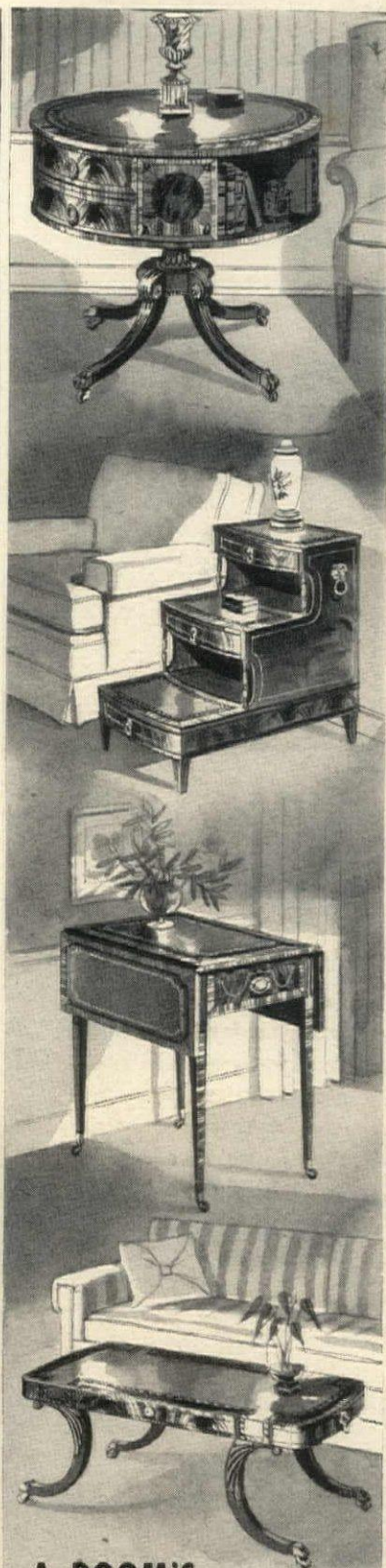
Smartest price...still under \$20*

When you decorate with *Deltox Fibre Rugs*, price is almost a pleasure. Just imagine—soft, dignified colors and smart patterns that set off everything from the gayest chintz to the most priceless antiques—all for less than \$20*! And that isn't all—for Deltox is as practical as it is pretty—sturdy fibres woven into two usable sides (on most styles) give you tough wear, and the no-nap surface shoos away dust and dirt.

Make a date with your Deltox dealer, tomorrow, and see the rugs that are perfect for modern, period or in-between furnishings—the rugs that are right for your budget.

*for many 9 x 12's

DELTOX America's smart low price rug
290 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16



A ROOM'S WARM HEART

... the exactly-right, completely luxurious table you choose... created and crafted in mahogany by Cowen... celebrated makers of fine period occasional furniture.



Send for the new Cowen booklet, "Choosing and Using Period Tables." It's free. Write Dept. C

TABLES BY
Cowen
3245 W. 30th • Chicago 23, Ill.

Have at least one room with a new outlook on summer!

● Make it gay, lighthearted... give it an effect of wonderful spaciousness as it captures and frames the whole outdoors through transparent walls. A new zest for that old porch... more gracious living for the home of your dreams, all with Win-Dor Jalousie Hardware. Snugly weathertight with a flick of the wrist.

In Bedrooms—Win-Dor Jalousies give security and desirable night-time ventilation. Automatically locked. In doors, Jalousies are modern, compact and self-screened. They blend harmoniously anywhere.

In Porches—Jalousies add new living space—with dramatic beauty and practical convenience.

In Kitchens Win-Dor Jalousies rid you of clumsy old fashioned windows—add a cheerful, bright, atmosphere... quick ventilation.

Win-Dor Jalousies provide practical convenience with functional design and draft-free weather-stripped protection. Before you build, remodel or design, find out about Win-Dor Jalousies... an enduring investment for better living in better rooms. Use coupon below, today.

Positive door closing for all the cupboards and closets with "automatic hand" Win-Dor Snuggler.

Good out-swing casements are available again. Equip them with Casement Win-Dor Hardware.

THE CASEMENT HARDWARE CO., Dept. K
406 N. Wood St., Chicago 22, Ill.

I would be interested in more detailed information on the following, please send at once.

☐ Win-Dor Jalousie Hardware ☐ Casement Win-Dor Hardware ☐ Win-Dor Door Closer

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____
State _____

DINNER continued from page 205

in a 400° oven. Garnish the dish with parsley when serving. Serves 6.

Some families make extra gravy, when preparing the stock, to pour over the chicken before baking. This gravy is seasoned highly, a little minced parsley added, and it is heated and served with the chicken and rice.

HERRING SALAD (Sillsalat)

This savory and delicious salad makes a hearty and filling dish for the buffet supper winter or summer, is a nice variation on potato salad.

- 2 tbsps. butter
- 2 tbsps. flour
- 1 1/4 cups milk
- 6 tbsps. vinegar from pickled beets
- 1/2 tsp. dry mustard
- 1 tsp. vinegar
- 1 tbsps. sugar
- 2 tbsps. red fruit juice (cherry preferred)
- 2 salt herring
- 1 cup chopped cooked meat
- 1 apple
- 4 boiled potatoes
- 1 small cucumber pickle
- 1 boiled beet
- 1 hard-cooked egg

Melt the butter; stir the flour into it smoothly; add the milk and let it boil 3 or 4 minutes. Stir it till slightly thickened. Remove from the heat; stir in the beet vinegar, mustard, vinegar, sugar and fruit juice. Let it cool. Cut the

washed, boned and cleaned herring in small pieces. (Discard heads and tails.) Combine with the meat. Pare the apple and potatoes; cut in small cubes; dice the cucumber pickle and beet. Mix with fish and meat. Pour the cooled dressing on the salad; mix lightly. Garnish with sliced egg. Serves 6.

KING HAAKON'S COFFEE CAKE (King Haakon's kaffekake)

This cake is like rusk in texture and flavor, bears little resemblance to the American idea of coffee cake.

- 4 eggs
- 3/4 cup sugar
- 3/4 cup melted butter
- 4 drops lemon juice
- 1 tsp. ground cardamon seeds
- 3 3/4 cups sifted flour
- 3 tps. baking powder

Beat the eggs and sugar together till light. Add the melted butter, lemon juice and cardamon seeds and mix. Sift the flour with the baking powder; add to the mixture; mix well. Turn the dough out onto a lightly floured board. Cut into 4 portions. Shape each into a long, thin roll. Place on a greased and lightly floured baking tin. Bake in a hot oven (425° F.) 20 minutes or a little longer. The top should be lightly browned. Remove from the oven, cut in slices while still warm, return to the oven to dry and brown lightly a few minutes. This makes 32 or more pieces.

(Continued on page 207)



New! MAKES RUGS FEEL SO LUXURIOUS!

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| NEW Longer wear for rugs | NEW Deep, luxurious resilience |
| NEW Hygienic cleanliness | NEW Durability and toughness |
| NEW Non-skid safety | NEW Peace-of-mind about vermin |

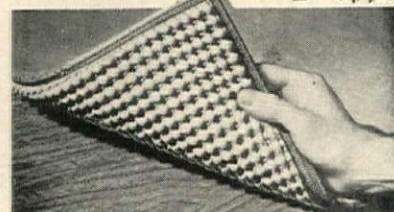
Air-filled Sponge Rubber

Non-allergic; non-marking; cuts to exact size; no tacking needed.

AT FURNITURE, RUG AND DEPARTMENT STORES



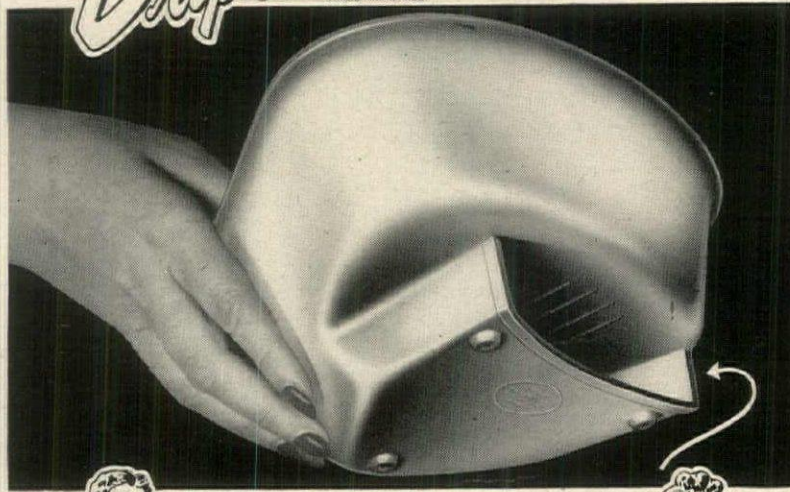
295 sq. yd.



Also ask to see U. S. Non-Slip that anchors skiddy rugs flat and neat. Inexpensive by the yard.

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY

Dripless SINK STRAINER



"NO MORE DRIPPING" on way to garbage can!

A "catchy idea" needed in every home. This new, sanitary, stainless sink strainer has a special compartment to capture and hold disposal drippings.



- A New Plastic
- Guaranteed against warpage when washed in scalding water.
- Choice of pastel colors to match your kitchen trim.
- Large capacity. Modern design.

Only 69¢

at Hardware, General Retail & Dept. Stores

ALL-POWER MFG. CO., MONTEBELLO, CALIFORNIA

WHY CABOT'S PAINTS



mean real economy

Cabot's Paints, because of the patented Collopaking process, form a beautiful and durable porcelain-smooth surface that resists the elements for years. Because no fillers or adulterants are used, the colors stay fresh and bright!

Write today for your FREE COLOR CARD showing 32 attractive shades, many exclusive with Cabot, and "The Little White Book"... also the name of your nearest dealer.



SAMUEL CABOT, INC.
5160 Oliver Building, Boston 9, Mass.
New York Minneapolis Chicago

RECIPE for a Smart Spring Luncheon

Open-Faced Sandwich (Service for 4)

8 tbs. Applesauce 8 Link Pork Sausages
4 Strips American Cheese 4 Slices Bread
Toast bread. Spread each slice with 2 tbs. applesauce. Place 2 browned sausage links on each. Join together with strip of cheese. Place in broiler. Broil until cheese melts. Serve with fruit salad and beverage.

SERVE ON

HASKO
TRAYS



...and for the ultimate in smartness and good taste use HASKO TUMBLERS and NAPKINS with designs to match your HASKO Trays.

See ALL THREE at leading Department, Gift and Jewelry Stores. Beautifully packaged. Sold individually or in striking combinations.

HASKELITE MFG. CORP.

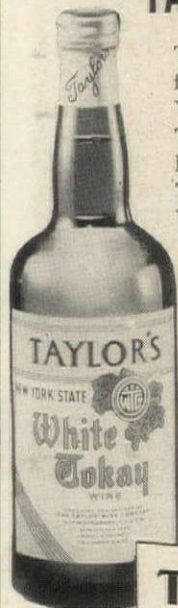
Dept. 137, Grand Rapids, Mich.

HASKO TRAYS and ACCESSORIES



Any time is
TAYLOR-time

This month you will find this fine New York State White Tokay featured at leading stores. The Taylor Wine Co., Vineyardists and Producers.



TAYLOR'S
NEW YORK STATE
White Tokay

CAPTURED FLAVOR
from the famous cellars at
HAMMONDSPOUT, NEW YORK

DINNER continued from page 206

S COOKIES

(Esses)

2 eggs
1 3/4 cups sugar
1/4 cup chopped blanched almonds
1 tsp. vanilla
1 tsp. cocoa
1 7/8 cups butter
4 cups sifted flour
1 tsp. baking powder
1/4 tsp. salt

Beat the eggs well with the sugar. Add the almonds, vanilla and cocoa; mix well. Melt the butter; add to the egg mixture; then gradually add the flour sifted together with the baking powder and salt. Mix and add flour to the right consistency to use in a small pastry bag. Fill the bag; make S-shaped cookies on a lightly greased and floured baking tin. Bake in a moderate oven (350° F.) about 10 minutes. This makes 50 or more cookies.

APPLE PUDDING

(Eple pudding)

7 or 8 large apples
3/4 cup sugar
2 tbsps. butter
1/4 cup water
3 eggs
3 tbsps. flour
3 tbsps. sugar
1 cup milk

Wash the apples; pare and cut into eighths or smaller pieces. Make a syrup of the sugar, butter and water and cook

the apples in it till tender but not broken. Place the fruit in a buttered baking dish and let it cool. Beat the eggs; combine with the flour and sugar; mix well. Stir in the milk smoothly; pour over the apples. Bake in a moderate oven (350° F.) for 45 to 50 minutes, or till the custard is set. Cover the top with a buttered piece of waxed paper if the pudding browns too quickly. Remove from the oven and let it cool. Serve from the baking dish with cream or whipped cream. For 6.

ALMOND PUDDING

(Mandel pudding)

4 egg yolks
3 tbsps. sugar
3 tbsps. ground blanched almonds
1 1/4 tbsps. plain gelatin
1/4 cup cold water
1 1/2 cups heavy cream
Cooked plums, berries or peaches
1/4 cup chopped pistachio nuts

Beat the egg yolks, combine with the sugar and beat well. Add the almonds and mix. Dissolve the gelatin in the cold water and stir it over hot water a few minutes. Stir into the egg mixture and chill till it begins to thicken. Whip the cream stiff and fold into the slightly thickened mixture. Rinse a fancy mold with cold water. Fill with the pudding. Chill 3 or 4 hours. Unmold on a chilled dessert platter. Garnish with a border of bright colored fruit. Sprinkle the pudding and fruit with chopped pistachio nuts. Serves 6.



Luxurious, Enduring Comfort
in Solid Honduras Mahogany
by Hungerford

Hungerford selects Honduras mahogany, finest of all mahoganies, to achieve enduring beauty in these authentic 18th Century reproductions. For harmony and stately charm in your home, choose Hungerford solid Honduras mahogany. See it in open stock at finer stores everywhere. Write today for free booklet. Dept. D-5

As photographed at
L. Bamberger & Co.,
Newark

Solid Mahogany by **Hungerford, Memphis**

To Make YOUR
Kitchen Lovelier . . .

"Cinderella" KITCHENWARE

• OVEN-PROOF

• HAND-PAINTED

17 gaily decorated, smartly styled pieces. Permanent under-glaze hand decoration. Now at your favorite store.



Choose from three sizes of Pitchers: 16-oz., 32-oz. and 2-qt. (Latter has ice lip.)



Capacious Salt, Pepper and Grease Jar. Combined they make a smart Range Set.



Cookie Jar is 10" deep, 7" wide. Nested Mixing Bowls in three deep, ample sizes.



Choose them with covers as Casseroles, without covers as Baking Dishes. 2 sizes.



Sugar, Creamer and Covered Tea Pot. Can be purchased individually or as Tea Set.



**THE A. E. HULL
POTTERY CO.**
CROOKSVILLE, OHIO

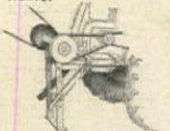
more time
in my
hammock!



since
Simplicity
simplified my chores



• I mow the lawn in minutes instead of hours.



• I use the power take-off for cutting wood and spraying paint!



• I do my garden jobs with easy-to-use power.



• I can cut weeds close to the fence and hedge.



• Plowing snow is a lazy man's dream with the 30" plow.

TWO GREAT MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM

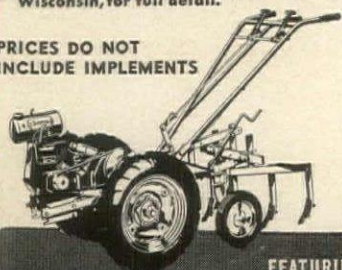
1 1/2 H.P. "D"
\$160.00

3 H.P. "M"
\$235.00



Why not mechanize your outdoor chores with Simplicity Packaged Power! Engineered for simple operation—built to last years—this handy home power unit does everything easier—all year 'round! See it today at your nearest dealer or write Dept. 5, Simplicity Manufacturing Company, Port Washington, Wisconsin, for full detail.

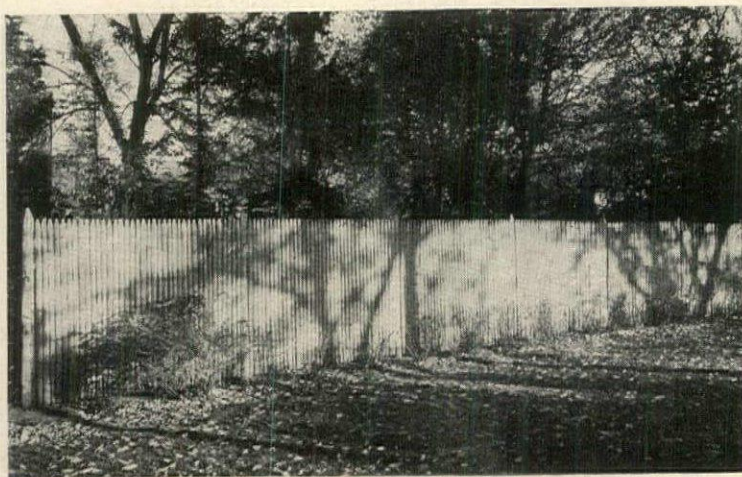
PRICES DO NOT
INCLUDE IMPLEMENTS



FEATURING
4 SPEED TRANSMISSION
PATENTED "QUICK HITCH"

F. O. B.

SIMPLICITY MANUFACTURING COMPANY, PORT WASHINGTON, WIS.



RUSTIC WOOD FENCE assures privacy, enhances landscaping. Michigan white cedar, preservative-treated, 3' to 6 1/2' high, factory assembled. Averages \$1.45 a foot, varying with size and design. Habitant Shops Inc., Bay City, Mich.

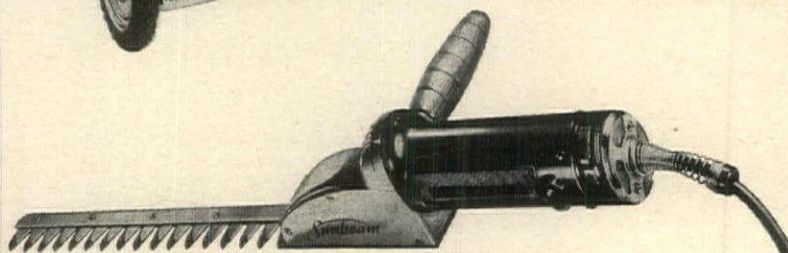
GARDENER'S GEAR

Now is the time to choose the new equipment you need to make your garden a success

ROCKET LAWN MOWER, right, cuts 20" swath. Power driven. Handle height is adjustable; finger-tip controls regulate its operation. \$137.50 f.o.b. factory. Eclipse Lawn Mower Co., Prophetstown, Ill.



MOTO-BOY POWER MOWER, left, cuts 20" swath 3/4" to 1 3/4" high. 3/10 H.P. air-cooled engine. Lever control on handle. \$127. Grass catcher attachment extra. Moto-Mower Co., 4600 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.



ELECTRIC HEDGE TRIMMER saves gardening time and labor. Weighs 4 1/4 lbs. AC-DC motor. Auxiliary grip. 12" cutlery-steel blade, \$37.50. 50' extension cord, \$4.50. Sunbeam Corporation, 5600 Roosevelt Road, Chicago, Illinois.

(Continued on page 211)

Totty's NEW ENGLISH
MUMS



Hardy Garden Varieties

Two new beautiful Mums bring you enchantment for your fall garden. They'll fulfill their destiny as bright dancers beside your garden path, and as cheery bouquets in your house.

LADY BOWER—

The single blossom of lovely pink shows a dull green center in delightful contrast. Its excellent foliage grows fine and erect, and it matures between October 1 and 15. Grows 2 1/2 to 3 feet high.

AMBERVALE—

Here is a lovely new Mum that may be grown either in the greenhouse or outdoors. Large, amber orange flowers on proud stiff stem are very attractive. Grows about 3 feet high, and matures in early October.

\$1.00 each \$10.00 per doz.
f.o.b. Madison

Let us send you our beautiful illustrated 1949 catalog. The 25c charge will be deducted from your first order.

Totty's

BOX G

MADISON, N. J.



NEW...UNIQUE
WISS

Flower
Cutter-
Holder

with one
hand...
one motion

\$3.50

YOU CAN REACH out-of-reach flowers... high on an arbor or back of a bush. No scratching from thorns, no tangling in foliage. A great time saver.

YOU CAN CUT with one motion of an easy-action lever. Sharp knife of hardened tool steel cuts at the proper angle. Fine for cut flowers... for light pruning.

YOU CAN HOLD the flower without using your other hand... bring it unbruised to a basket or your arm. Made of aluminum... weighs just 5 ounces... 18-inch length allows good reach.

J. WISS & SONS CO.
NEWARK 7, N. J.





and keep
To make [^] things greener on your side of the fence..

3 GREAT GARDENING AIDS

PRESENTED BY SWIFT & COMPANY



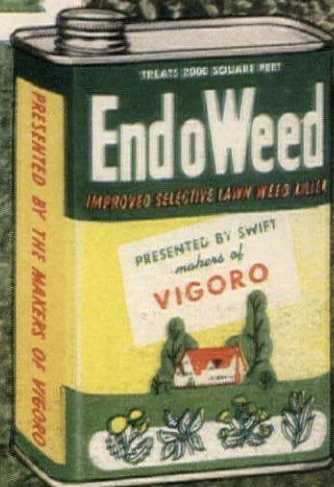
VIGORO* . . . complete, balanced plant food. Supplies *all* the essential food elements plants must get from the soil for best growth and development. Used by gardeners the nation over for lawns, flowers, vegetables, trees and shrubs.

*Vigoro is the trademark for Swift & Company's complete, balanced plant food.

End o Pest . . . all the protection most gardens need against the 3 major types of pests—chewing insects, sucking insects and fungus diseases. Comes ready-to-use in a handy dust gun of new and exclusive design, and in economy size for larger areas.



End o Weed . . . improved lawn weed control destroys over 100 different weeds. Kills leaves, stems, roots and all—yet won't harm ordinary grass. Just mix with water, then spray, using exclusive "Side-Spray" applicator or any ordinary spraying device.



MAKE YOUR SHRUBBERY THE ENVY OF ALL
WITH A

Sunbeam HEDGE TRIMMER

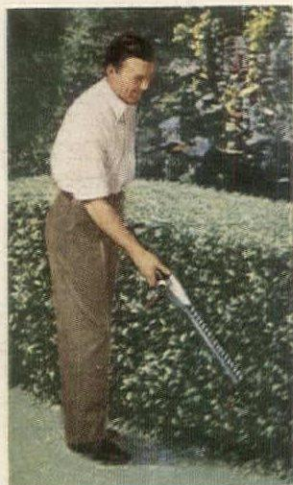
- POWERFUL
- HIGH SPEED
- LIGHT WEIGHT
- EASY TO HANDLE

The Fast, Easy Way

TO TRIM HEDGES, SHRUBS, ORNAMENTAL TREES

It's actually fun to trim with a Sunbeam electric Hedge Trimmer. It's the answer to the trimming needs of all your shrubbery, hedges, ornamental trees, etc. Saves time, gives professional results without arm-aching drudgery. So simple to operate . . . and light enough for anyone to handle. Perfectly

balanced for one-hand operation. It's a precision instrument in every detail from the high grade cutlery steel blade to the 110V ac-dc motor in the handle. See it at your dealer's, \$37.50.



Sunbeam Hedge Trimmer's light-weight, and well-balanced design readily permits one-hand operation. There's no stooping or arm-tiring awkwardness when clipping sides and ends—75 per cent of the job. You save time and get better results easier with a Sunbeam Hedge Trimmer.



An auxiliary grip permits easy handling when shaping tall, ornamental trees. The benefits of Sunbeam's successful experience making quality electrical appliances have gone into the design and engineering of this Hedge Trimmer.

Sunbeam CORPORATION • Dept. 202, 5600 Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 50, Ill. • Canada Factory: 321 W. Weston Rd. South, Toronto 9, Canada

Famous for Sunbeam MIXMASTER AND Sunbeam RAIN KING SPRINKLERS

GEAR continued from page 208

A RICH NEW CARPET FOR your lawn!

Earth Carpet

Hormone-Treated LAWN GRASS SEED

• You'll grow a thick, vigorous lawn surer and easier with new Hormone-Treated EARTH CARPET. Laboratory blended and field tested... these quality perennial grasses survive winters better. Now, own the rich, emerald-green lawn you've always wanted. Sow EARTH CARPET this spring. You'll be proud of the results.

• Available in Regular and Deep-Shade mixtures. If your dealer can't supply you write direct. Dept. H.

L. TEWELES SEED CO.

since 1865
MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

TRIMMING made EASIER

↓

with the electric **GRASSHEAR**

Use a Stanley Grasshear to trim all your paths, borders, fences, banks, around flagstones in a matter of minutes. Saves 9/10ths of your trimming time, operates from standing position—no more stooping! Blade action pulls grass into cutter head... cuts grass right up to house foundation, tree trunks, fences. Plugs into house current. Every home-owner will find it labor and time-saver. Write for folder. Stanley Electric Tools, 81 Myrtle Street, New Britain, Conn.

THE GREATEST NAME IN TOOLS

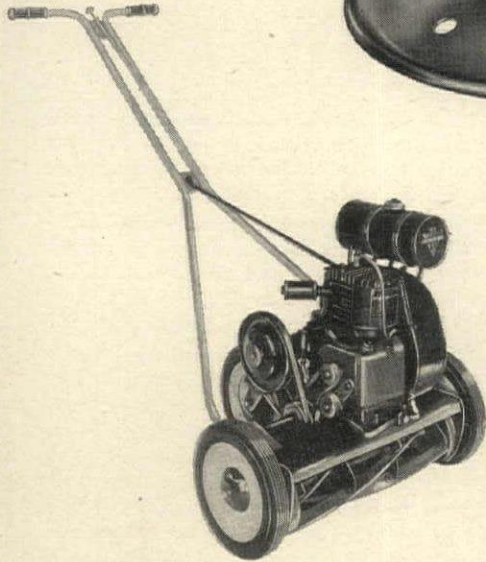
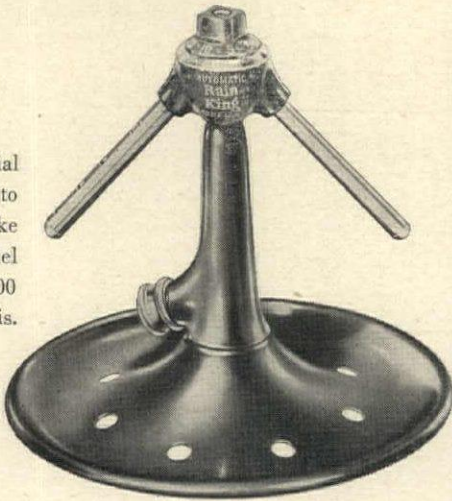
STANLEY

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

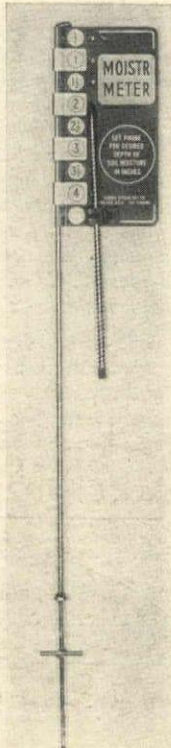
HARDWARE • HAND TOOLS

ELECTRIC TOOLS • STEEL STRAPPING

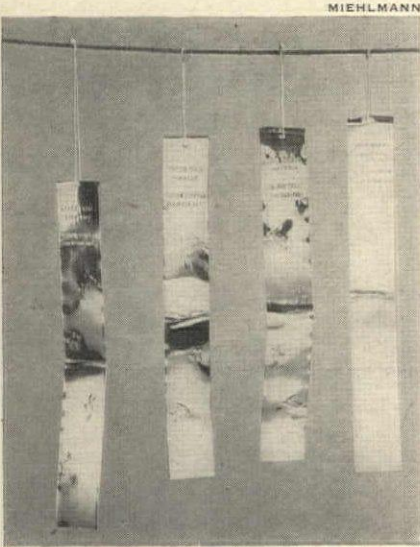
RAIN KING SPRINKLER, right, has dial to set spray at any diameter from 5 to 50 ft. Revolving arms give rain-like shower. Fine, coarse spray. Model K. \$7.75. Sunbeam Corp., 5600 Roosevelt Road, Chicago, Illinois.



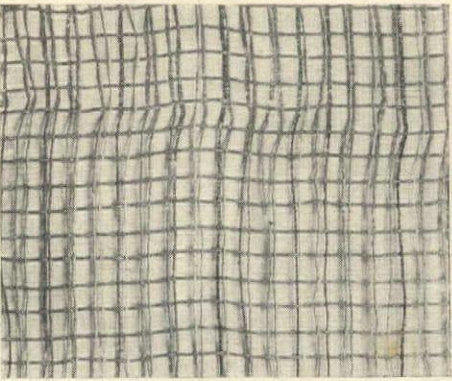
LAWNSHAVER is lightweight, smooth-cutting, trims flush with obstacles, has rear wheel drive for easy maneuvering. Cuts 18" path. Simple clutch. \$139.50. Southern Metal Stamping Co., Inc., 1109 S. Liberty St., New Orleans, La.



MOISTR-METER shows when garden or lawn is watered sufficiently. Insert to desired depth (scale shows depth in inches). Spring raises flag when moisture gets down to level desired. \$1.50, Garden Specialties Co., 343 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.



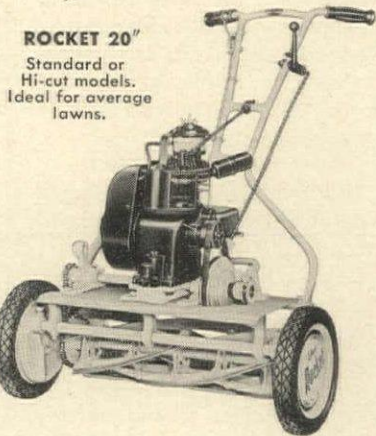
EROSIONET, right, helps grass grow on lawns and terraces. 1/4" sq. mesh holds seed and sod in place checking washouts without eliminating sunlight. Rot-resisting. 45" wide. About 20c a yd. Available in seed stores. Bemis Brothers Bag Co., St. Louis, Mo.



FINGER-TIP CONTROL of power-packed, easy-handling precision mowers is only one of many outstanding and exclusive features that make Eclipse the best buy in power mowers. The dependable power of an easy-starting Briggs & Stratton 4-cycle engine drives wheels, reel and sharpener. No mixing of gas with oil... less smoke, less noise. Durable, engineered construction assures years of effortless, care-free mowing perfection. Write for the name of your nearest dealer. The Eclipse Lawn Mower Co., 605 Railroad Street, Prophetstown, Illinois.



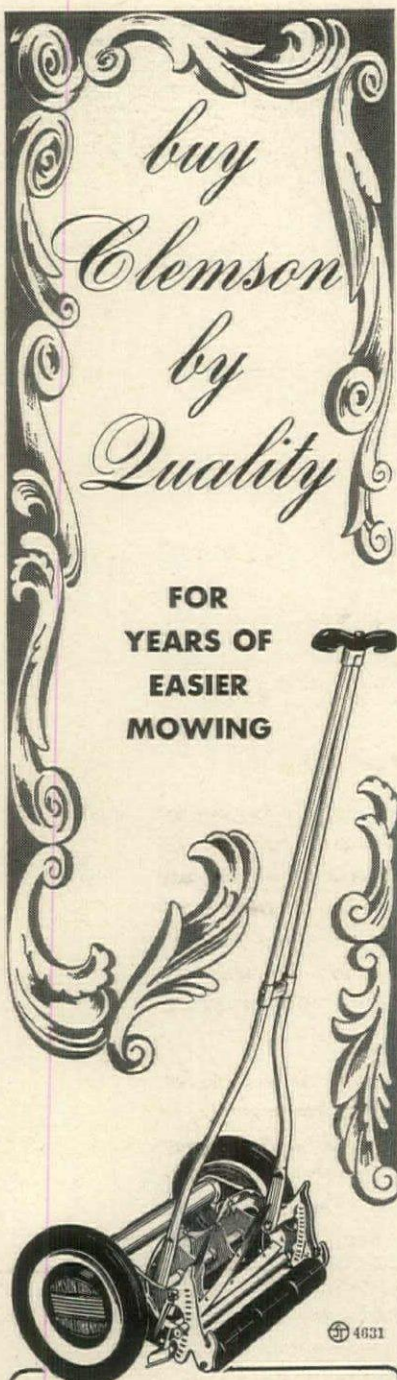
FREE BOOKLET shows features to look for in power mowers. Investigate an Eclipse. Comparison is convincing proof of superiority.



POWER LAWN MOWERS BY

Eclipse

A COMPLETE LINE OF HAND AND POWER MODELS



**buy
Clemson
by
Quality**

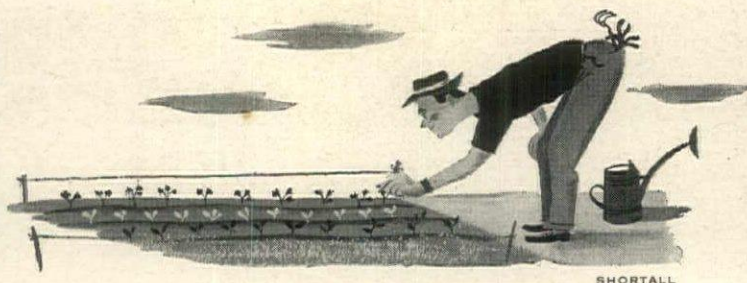
**FOR
YEARS OF
EASIER
MOWING**

The Clemson Lawn Machine is years ahead... in quality, in construction, in "mowability"... in long-run economy. Light weight... wider cut (17 inches)... simple, finger-tip reel and cutting height adjustment... smooth, comfortable grips... non-scuffing, 3-section rollers... large, semi-pneumatic rubber tires... hand clipper bracket on handle... plus the exclusive "no-bobbing" feature, make mowing easier and faster. Quality construction throughout is your assurance of years of dependable service.

SEE-TRY the brilliant yellow lawn machine with the name Clemson Bros., Inc. on the black hub caps... at your dealer's today!

CLEMSON BROS., INC.
Middletown, N.Y. U.S.A.

through wholesale distributors to
makers of world-famous Star
and hand saw blades.



SHORTALL

GARDENER'S GUIDE

Routines and rewards for May

By May, gardens and gardeners hit their full stride. The hesitating blooms of late April have now grown more abundant. By May Day beauty appears not only underfoot but overhead as well, with flowering shrubs prodigal in their blooming: the ubiquitous forsythia, the earliest lilacs, the blossom-wrapped wands of the cotton-easters. Grass becomes a problem. Already that long drudgery to keep a shaven lawn has begun. And with the shaven lawn comes the necessity for well-edged borders. By May, then, gardens should be completely "neated up."

At the same time, the plots given to vegetables and cutting flowers have assumed a mathematical exactness—straight lines of seedlings easy to cultivate. We begin to note the vegetables

that must be dusted or sprayed. There's the cutworm to slay, mildew to be dispelled with Bordeaux and pyrethrum to control aphids on lupines.

The rock garden is now in its glory but later the rampant growers must be cut back. This especially applies to the sprawling phlox and later, in June, to the spent pinks.

For the curious gardener there is no more collectable plant family than the pink. Start with the ordinary kinds: *alpinus*, *deltoides*, *neglectus*, *plumarius*, and *arenarius*. What sweet music their names! But even sweeter their flowering. Of late a new race of larger-flowered garden pinks has been offered, and they are well worth while. Most of the dianthus want lime in the soil and

(Continued on page 214)



Send for FREE Copy
NELIS TULIP CATALOG
NEW 1949 EDITION

This year, as always, Nelis brings you the newest, choicest Tulip introductions, illustrated and described for you in a finely printed, colorful catalog. This latest printing of the annual Nelis Catalog will fascinate you with its careful selection of the finest Tulip varieties, including the most exciting of the fringed Parrot types and the newest of the delicate Lily-flowered Tulips, besides all of the noteworthy Darwin, Cottage, Breeder, Giant and Double specimens. Be sure to get your copy of this interesting Tulip Guide, regarded as a MUST by every Tulip fancier. The 1949 Nelis Catalog also contains the most complete array of spectacular new Daffodils, as well as Iris and other bulbs. Edition is limited; send for your copy today.

NELIS TULIPS

— see them in bloom at Tulip Time in Holland this May. A breathtaking sight of riotous color, covering acres of ground.

NELIS NURSERIES
INCORPORATED

905 Lakewood Blvd., HOLLAND, MICH.



'Not a Weed Left'

Tend your garden this modern way. Quick; easy; far better. Rotating blades and underground knife destroy weed growth. "BEST WEED KILLER EVER USED." In same operation they break up the clods and crust, aerate soil, work the surface into a level, moisture-retaining mulch. Patented filler drum and other big advantages.

A woman or boy can use it—do more and better work than 10 men with hoes. Write for literature, sizes and prices direct to you.

BARKER MFG. CO., Box 33, David City, Neb.

At Last! Here It Is---



VIBRA-SEEDER
Plants Flower and Vegetable Seeds
In a Jiffy

You'll save hours of back-breaking labor planting hard-to-handle small seeds—with the

VIBRA-SEEDER. And you'll space seeds evenly, too—eliminating drudgery of thinning. Just put seeds in hopper, press button, and flashlight-battery-operated VIBRA-SEEDER drops seeds. The faster you move along the row, the wider the spacing. Order a VIBRA-SEEDER today—several for gifts, too. Money back if not satisfied. Without 10c battery—only \$2.35, shipped postpaid.

Worth-More Products Company
Dept. D-5 260 Columbia Ave. Elmhurst, Ill.

Mows and Trims Lawns



In One Simple
Easy Operation
8 1/4 Lbs.

Save Time
and Labor with a

MONTAMOWER

New model. New type metal handle has special device to adjust cutting height. Drive shaft now mounted on free rolling, factory lubricated, sealed ball bearings. No tired backs or aching arms. 8 1/4 lbs. live precision made mechanism that first gathers, then cuts smoothly a clean 16" swath through grass, dandelions, spike grass, lawn weeds. No noise or clatter. As modern and efficient as your electric razor. Cuts right up to walls, fences, trees or posts; leaves no fringes to be trimmed by hand. Cutters self-sharpening. Built to last many years. Many thousands in use. Sold direct from factory for 26 years. Costs little. Write at once for trial on your own lawn "approval offer," guarantee information and literature.

MONTAMOWER DISTRIBUTING CO.
205 Keeler Bldg. GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICH.



SET IT FOR ANY
DISTANCE, 5 FEET ...



... UP TO 50 FEET



**AUTOMATIC
Sunbeam
Rain King**

INSTANTLY SET TO
SPRINKLE ANY CIRCLE
YOU WANT BY SIMPLY
TURNING THIS DIAL




EXCLUSIVE FINGER-TIP CONTROL

A turn of the red control dial on top sets this sensational Automatic Rain King for any desired circle 5 to 50 feet in diameter. It then automatically sprinkles that area—sends out just the right fineness or coarseness of spray. Provides a natural, rainlike shower that is best for all lawns, mature or newly seeded. Sturdy. Beautiful. Enduring quality. See the Automatic Sunbeam Rain King and other famous Sunbeam Rain King Sprinklers at your dealer's. \$7.75 (Denver and West, \$7.95.)

Sunbeam CORPORATION

5600 West Roosevelt Road, Dept. 202, Chicago 50, Illinois
Canada Factory: 321 Weston Rd. South, Toronto 9



For the well being of your treasured trees... have them DAVEY- INSPECTED this spring

Do you know when your shade trees are beginning to fail? Few people do. Unintentional neglect is the cause of most tree trouble. Too often tree men are not called until a valuable tree's life is endangered or the expense of saving it is many times the cost of simple tree care in the early stages. Regular tree inspection every spring is the most important phase of tree care.

An experienced Davey Man knows what to look for in an ailing tree. A common check for example, is to measure twig growth. He may call on the Davey laboratory for scientific analysis. For the Davey Man in the field is backed by the entire Davey organization, its laboratory and its continuing research.

It is so unnecessary to neglect trees, when it is so easy to have them inspected. If the Davey Tree Expert Company is not listed in your phone book under "tree service," write direct to the home office for the address.

*If you would like to be a Davey Tree Man
or know some one that would write us today.*

JOHN DAVEY

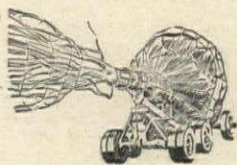


Founder of Tree Surgery

1846-1923

DAVEY TREE EXPERT COMPANY • KENT 3, OHIO

MARTIN L. DAVEY, Jr., PRESIDENT



TREE MOVING



CABLING & BRACING



PRUNING



TREE SURGERY



SPRAYING



TREE FEEDING

GUIDE continued from page 212

a sunny situation, well drained. As they grow and tend to flop, insert twigs through the plants. You can make a neat border edge with them.

CANNAS: NEW VARIETIES

Danger from frost now well passed, all kinds of tender plants and bulbs can be set in the ground: dahlias, gladiolus, caladiums and cannas. Some gardeners still cling to their prejudice against cannas. Memories linger of their rank growth and raw red flowers. These prejudices will dissolve when you encounter the new canna varieties that are being produced, plants of medium growth, bearing flower heads of subtle tones. They will find a place in the middle reaches of a perennial border. Watch for them.

Though all the books say that we should pull out the flowering stalks of rhubarb, we let one clump of them alone. It is close to a Pauls Scarlet hawthorn and the effect of the two is unforgettable. Besides, a Turkish cook years ago taught us how to dip the rhubarb flowers in batter and fry them in quick hot fat. Dusted with sugar, or daubed with honey, they make a delectable, crunchy dessert.

I hold to the theory that melons should be grown only by those stout of heart and accustomed to abrupt frustrations. Melons want full sun. Set the seeds in a cone of soil where the drainage is perfect. We usually put a forkful of chicken-house litter in the soil, as these will be rampant vines.

What happens after that is in the lap of the gods. Overnight wilt, stem-burrowing worms, too much rain or too little, and a whole host of other horticultural frustrations may appear. In spite of all these, some day I'm going to grow good melons!

Along in May trimming begins: hedges to shear, lilacs to be cleaned of "dead-heads" and cut back, forsythia to be restrained with the knife. However, flowering cherries, magnolias and flowering almonds should be spared the clippers. They recover badly from the effect of pruning.

Did you ever go around your garden and figure what plant or plants give you the most for your money? My two are New Zealand spinach and petunias. After the third week the family usually is in open revolt against the spinach, and last year a very toplofty individual, who specializes on difficult alpinas, put me in my place by exclaiming, "How can you be so common as to grow petunias!" My common streaks stick out all over me. There's no more eye-satisfying element in a garden than a froth of petunias along a border edge, spilling over a sustaining wall top. Nor would I swap for all the rare beauties my lusty patches and drifts of just common zinnias and African marigolds. Every garden should have plenty of commonplace flowers. Like self-respecting commonplace, square-built people, they can be depended on. They do their jobs and ask no special favors.

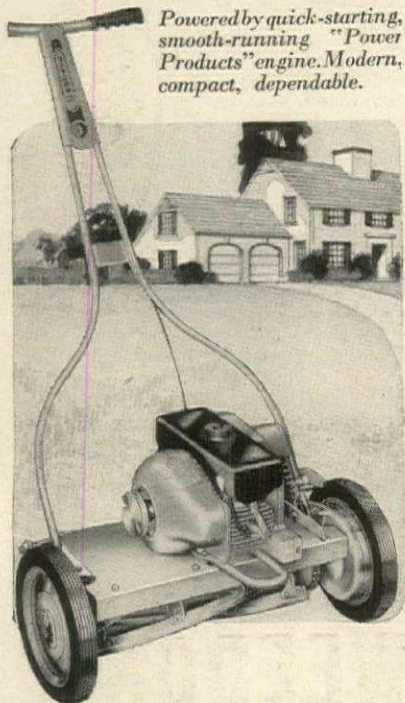
RICHARDSON WRIGHT

\$99⁸⁵

Model 85[®]
F.O.B. Factory

for the famous SAVAGE Power Chief

Powered by quick-starting, smooth-running "Power Products" engine. Modern, compact, dependable.



A famous name power mower at less than \$100! Now you can forget the old mowing backaches . . . With Power Chief, there's no pushing, no puffing . . . just quick, easy cutting. It's light, dependable, easily maneuverable. Depress the pedal and Power Chief moves forward; lower the handle—it stops. The buy of the year—at better stores everywhere. See it.

*Savage Model 75 with Briggs & Stratton engine \$119.50 F.O.B. Factory.

SEND coupon for free descriptive, illustrated folder on complete line of Savage hand and power mowers.

SAVAGE ARMS Corporation

Dept. CX-3, Lawn Mower Division
CHICOPEE FALLS, MASS., U.S.A.

Please send without obligation descriptive, illustrated information on Savage Lawn Mowers.

Name.....

CX-3

you can have a BETTER GARDEN with FERRY'S SEEDS

Your favorite dealer has a large assortment of freshly tested, freshly packaged Ferry's Seeds—all specially selected for your locality.



FERRY-MORSE SEED CO.
DETROIT 31 SAN FRANCISCO 24

Hear "The Old Dirt Dobber" on "The Garden Gate"—Saturdays—CBS

NEW EASY WAY TO SPRAY

Insecticides, Fungicides
Weed Killers, Fertilizers
Washing Solutions

TREES
GARDENS
LAWNS
WEEDS



Just Attach
INSECT-O-GUN
to Garden Hose
Pull the Trigger
and Spray

Handy, lightweight Insect-O-Gun mixes and sprays exact solutions with correct force—automatically and easily. No pumping—no tank. One filling sprays 3 gallons.

ONLY
\$5⁹⁵
for 3
gal. size

No Tank to Carry
No Pumping!

Easily cleaned in 30 seconds. Safe for spraying even after using weed killer! 3-year guarantee.

FREE

For sale at garden supply, hardware and Department Stores—or write for free circular to

BRADSON CO.

12086A Guerin St.
North Hollywood, Cal.



RUSSELL'S for Better Daylilies

Send for the world's largest Daylily catalogue in natural colors. It's yours—it's free. From the world's largest grower. NEW REDS, WINES, ROSE, BICOLORS, AND LEMONS Hardy from Maine to California.

SPECIAL OFFER

One each of all above new colors. Five lovely new varieties, correctly labeled, sent postpaid for \$4.00.

RUSSELL GARDENS
Spring 4, Texas

COMPLETE LAWN SPRINKLER SYSTEM \$9⁹⁰ NOTHING ELSE TO BUY



WILL SPRINKLE 1000 SQ. FT. OF LAWN

The complete unit can be attached to the end of your hose in a jiffy. Easily adjusted to fit any shaped lawn—easy to move, weighs only 5 lbs. Patented control for mist spray or garden soaker. Unit consists of 18 ft. of garden hose and 3 adjustable spray units.

10 DAY FREE TRIAL

Guaranteed satisfaction or your money back . . . ORDER BY MAIL, add 25c for handling and mailing in Calif. add 2 1/2% sales tax.

Send check or money order to

OUTLOOK LAWN SPRINKLER CO.

5884 W. OLYMPIC BOULEVARD, DEPT. 6W
LOS ANGELES 36, CALIFORNIA



PEONIES • IRISES • BULBS
DAY LILIES • POPPIES • MUMS
Beautiful Color List
FREE Catalog No. 85

C. F. WASSENBERG
VAN WERT, OHIO

JEWEL ELECTRIC TANK FOUNTAINS

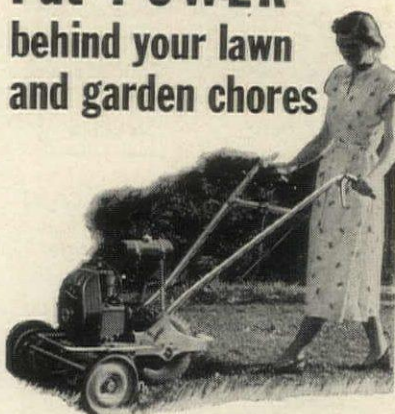
For Lawns, Gardens, Patios. No Water Connection Needed

Beautifully your garden. Jewel Electric fountain sends stream up to 36" high. 36" tank for flowers, fish, etc. Install in your lawn, rock garden or flower bed. Operates 110 A.C. Shipped complete, including pump unit, ready to operate. Express collect. Fully guaranteed by company in business since 1889. \$59.50 Complete.

JEWEL ELECTRIC & MFG. CO.
216-G W. Kinzie St., Chicago 10, Ill.



Put POWER behind your lawn and garden chores



CHOREMASTER

ONE WHEEL GARDEN TRACTOR



THIS SIMPLE HITCH (\$4.00) DOES THE TRICK!

Hitch your present hand mower to CHOREMASTER power. Costs no more than comparable single-purpose mowers. Use your CHOREMASTER for all your other lawn and garden chores: cultivating, weed and grass cutting, lawn sweeping, hauling, snow plowing, spraying and other tasks. See your CHOREMASTER dealer or write for literature.

\$135.00 1 H.P. \$149.00 2 H.P.*

with Standard Clutch
*Centrifugal Clutch \$10.00 Extra
Attachments Extra Plus Freight

Special Products Division

The LODGE & SHIPLEY Company
804-5 Evans St. Cincinnati 4, Ohio

WATER LILIES

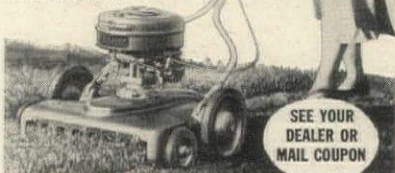
Rainbow Colors
MY Full-of-Bloom CALIFORNIA GROWN WATER LILIES are GUARANTEED TO GROW AND BLOOM FREE POSTAGE ANYWHERE!
My large, hardy plants are lowest in price Bloom at once. Send today for MY NEW CATALOG. Beautifully Illustrated in Colors.
JOHNSON WATER GARDENS P. O. BOX F-3 PARAMOUNT, CALIF.

Build a Velvety Lawn, This Easy Way



• The MOW-MASTER makes a fine mulch of clippings. The new MOW-MASTER zips right through short or tall grass and weeds. Powered by the powerful, quiet, smooth-running Power-Pak Motor. Light weight; easy to handle. Ruggedly built for long, dependable service. Many outstanding exclusive features. Reasonably priced. MOW-MASTER "Tops the Field".

PROPULSION ENGINE CORP.
7TH AND WHITE EAGLE ROAD
KANSAS CITY, KANSAS



SEE YOUR DEALER OR MAIL COUPON

PROPULSION ENGINE CORPORATION
Dept. 859, 7th & White Eagle Rd. Kansas City 15, Kan.
Without obligation to me, send me free literature describing the MOW-MASTER.

NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

NORWAY

continued from page 145

with its Lapps; Molde, the charming resort town; Merok, where you begin the mountain drive to Djupvasshytta, and the fjords.

You can cruise through the latter all the way to the North Cape in the *Stella Polaris*, a Norwegian ship which departs from England at intervals during the summer. There are fjords accessible by boat and fjords accessible only to the eider duck and the eagle. There are fjords whose walls are treeless precipices, and others where the forest slopes from crest to coast. There are fjords whose floors are strewn with islands and inlets, and others whose margins are broken platforms of stone, and still others which widen into harbors or shelves back into terraces, flat-ten into pastures.

The Sognefjord, longest of them all, is a great arterial channel confined by precipices diverging into lesser channels. Isolated cabins cling like wasps' nests high on the face of its crags or, on the utmost top of a treeless promontory, brace themselves against the elements. Here, a half-dozen houses with hayfields, potato patches and a thimble-sized church, scatter themselves at all angles and elevations, according to the contour of the clearing. There, a town which has squeezed itself into a crack between the cliffs, pushes its main street, its pier and its hotel down to the water's edge. Between many such communities the only communication is by boat. And all day long boats are busy on the Sognefjord; brown and white herring boats, gold and white motorboats, and gossipy ferryboats

which exchange their passengers nonchalantly in midstream.

Nordfjord is a gentler fjord. Pushing inland 50 miles from the sea, it ravel out at Loen where its shallow waters meander through tidal marshes. The mountains enclose but do not constrict the villages, and their wooded slopes open widely to the sky.

The Geirangerfjord is best seen by land. One must climb up the back way to Grotli and Djupvasshytta. In the 1880's, the English used to take a week or so traveling by pony cart and boat to get from Bergen to Loen. Now buses with tops specially constructed so that passengers can see the mountains and waterfalls, as well as private convertible motorcars, bring tourists every day. During the height of the summer season a seaplane covers the distance from Bergen in less than an hour.

From Djupvasshytta the road unwinds like a thread pulled from a bobbin, twisting and turning in spectacular whiplash curves. Many of them are so sharp that the buses, though short, must stop and brake and back and cut before they can start again and make the corner. Around and around and down they go, with waterfalls splashing above and below and the rowan trees crowding to the edge to display their clusters of white blossoms or red berries. Suddenly, at Flydalsjuvet, the mountains draw back; nearly a thousand feet below, the Geirangerfjord pushes its way through a steep and rocky channel, spreads out and comes to a motionless end. Across the glassy

(Continued on page 216)



TREAT SEEDS, BULBS, CUTTINGS with

ROOTONE

Get bigger, healthier plants.

By the makers of WEEDONE, the original 2,4-D weedkiller; ROSETONE, "life insurance" for roses; and TRANSPLANTONE, to reduce loss in transplanting.

At garden-supply stores or write direct.

American Chemical Paint Co., Ambler, Pa.

¼ oz. packet 25c
2 oz. jar \$1



Trim your Hedges the Fun-way

with faster-cutting

Electrimmer

Easy-to-grip handle, fast-cutting blade, extra power make Electrimmer the favorite tool of gardeners everywhere.

You just glide the Electrimmer over any hedge or bush... and Z-ZIP!—it's clipped to perfection fast. One hand does it... and Electrimmer cuts or shapes to any effect you want. Assures uniform, level tops and sides... perfect contours... without the aches, pains and blisters of hand clipping. And Electrimmer goes like fun... even through the toughest bush. Extra powerful. See it at your hardware dealer's, or write today for full information.



For cutting tall growths, Electrimmer comes with an adapter for standard ½ inch pipe that replaces rear handle. User can attach extension pipe of any length desired.

Electrimmer is made exclusively by SKILSAW, INC.
5033 Elston Avenue, Chicago 30, Ill.



Kill Lawn Weeds with WEEDONE.

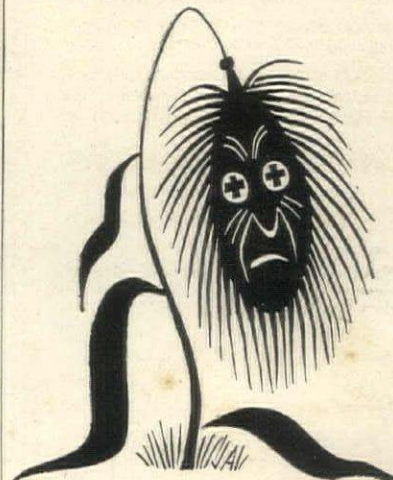
The Original 2,4-D Weedkiller

Successfully Used on Over a Million Lawns

For a weed-free, greener lawn, spray dandelions and plantains; also poison ivy, honeysuckle, ragweed, wild morning glory. Get a complete kill—without killing grass.

6-oz. can 75 cents Quart \$2.50

Prices of larger quantities on request. At your garden-supply store; or write American Chemical Paint Company Ambler, Pa.



WHY WEAR YOURSELF OUT?



WEIGHS
ONLY
65 POUNDS

Mowing is Child's Play With The
Gary SELF-PROPELLED
POWER LAWN MOWER
LIGHTEST MAN-SIZED MACHINE
ON THE MARKET

109.⁵⁰

SEE YOUR
DEALER OR
WRITE DIRECT
TO FACTORY,
NORFOLK, VA.



3/4" to 2 1/2" Cutting Height
18" Cutting Width

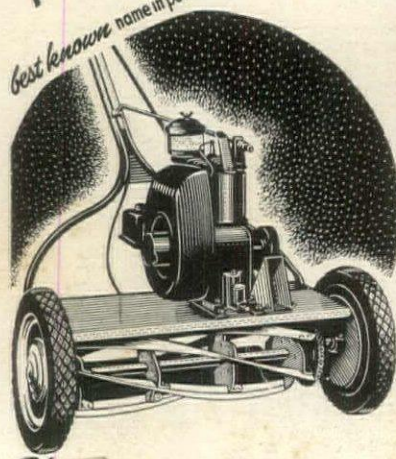
With the mighty midget 17 pound 1 H.P. Gary engine or with the famous BRIGGS & STRATTON, 1 H.P., 4-cycle engine (weighs 82 lbs. with B. & S. engine) at the same price. Light as a feather to operate. Easy to start, turn, stop. Finger-tip control. Sleek, streamlined design with bright red trim. Specify make of engine desired.

GARY STEEL PRODUCTS CORP.
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Why push a hand mower when you can drive a "Moto-Mower" . . . builders of quality power mowers for thirty years . . . write for literature and the name of the nearest dealer . . . a MOTO-MOWER is worth insisting upon . . . sizes 20" to 71"



When Junior wants the family car . . . let him drive the "MOTO-MOWER"



-MOWER
OUT 1
9 Company

NORWAY continued from page 215

water, between the mountains, moves a white boat, looking just about as big as a waterbug. And all the precipitous distance between Flydalsjuvet and Merok is hung with houses and strung with waterfalls.

HOW TO GET THERE

By Air: American Overseas Airlines has two weekly flights from New York to Oslo. One of the two flights stops in Boston and Iceland; the other flight, in Newfoundland and Iceland. Trips take about 18 hours; \$406; \$730.80 round trip. Scandinavian Airlines has daily flights to Scandinavia, direct to Oslo or a connecting plane in Stockholm and Copenhagen. Direct trip takes about 17 hours; \$406; \$730.80

round trip.

By Sea: The Norwegian American Line's S.S. *Stavangerfjord* sails monthly from New York to Bergen, Stavanger, Kristiansand and Oslo. The trip takes 8 days to Bergen and 10 days to Oslo; first class fares range from \$275 to \$385; cabin class, from \$220 to \$225. *Stella Polaris* Cruises: There are three 15-day North Cape cruises this summer, the first leaving London on June 14, the other two leaving Newcastle on June 29 and July 14; fares range from \$290 to \$600. One 10-day Norwegian fjords cruise leaves Newcastle July 30; fares range from \$195 to \$400. One 15-day Scandinavian capitals cruise leaves Newcastle August 9; fares from \$290 to \$600. The *Stella Polaris* is a one-class ship designed for cruises.

SINAY continued from page 124

BUILDING DATA

FOUNDATION: Reinforced concrete
EXTERIOR WALLS: Redwood or cement plaster

ROOF: Gravel-covered composition—Paraffine Co., Inc.

INSULATION: Mineral wool in ceiling—U.S. Gypsum Co.

DOORS: Paine Lumber Co., Ltd.

GLASS: Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co.

INTERIOR WALLS: Plaster or Douglas fir plywood

CEILINGS: Plaster

FLOORS: Asphalt tile—Armstrong Cork Co.

HARDWARE: Schlage Lock Co.

PAINT: Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.

LIGHTING FIXTURES: Recessed—Pryne & Cole Co., Inc.

HEATING: Radiant copper coils in ceiling—Revere Copper & Brass Inc.

BATHROOM FIXTURES: American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp.



Scott's
WEED & FEED

will put "Sparkling Beauty" into any lawn while destroying ugly weeds



APPLY IN ONE EASY, TIME SAVING OPERATION. Scott's WEED & FEED is a safe, dry compound that may be broadcast by hand or applied in a jiffy with a Scott's SPREADER.

WEEDS VANISH and the grass becomes a healthy, sparkling green in just a few weeks. The transformation will amaze you. For new lawn beauty try Scott's WEED & FEED.

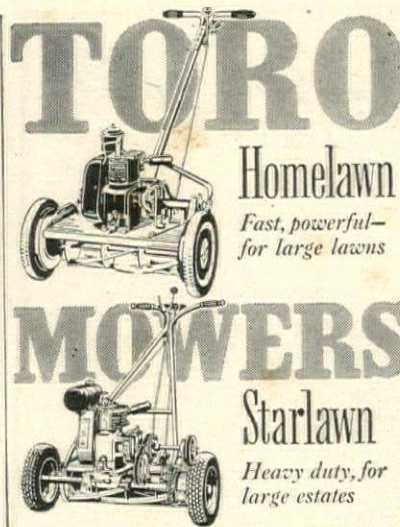
READ *Lawn Care* to keep lawns looking their best. A FREE 2-year subscription is yours for the asking. Just drop a card to . . .

O M Scott & SONS CO
89 Spring St., Marysville, Ohio.
also Palo Alto, California

"SCOTT'S" AND "LAWN CARE" ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF O M SCOTT & SONS CO



ECONOMICAL
this 12 1/2 lb. package
destroys weeds as it
feeds the grass
weeds and feeds 2500
sq. ft.—(50' x 50')



TORO
Homelawn

Fast, powerful—
for large lawns

Starlawn

Heavy duty, for
large estates

THE CHOICE OF PROFESSIONALS

Smooth-cutting, fast, powerful . . . yet easy to operate. Precision built of the finest materials by Toro—America's leading maker of mowers for championship golf courses and parks. Ask your greenkeeper or park superintendent. He'll tell you, "Get a Toro!" See your dealer or write: Toro Mfg. Corp., Dept. HG-3, Minneapolis 6, Minn.



Amazing New Flower Spray!

Flower gardeners—SPRAIN blows a gentle mist over flower beds; thoroughly moistens soil but won't break down stems or knock off petals. Quickly adjusts for deep, quick soaking of thirsty lawns! Chrome plated; won't rust. No moving parts; 7 1/2" long. If your dealer doesn't carry, write—SPRAIN, 6560 West Diversey Avenue, Chicago 35, Illinois, Dept. HG-1

\$2.95

SPRAIN RAIN FOG OR MIST AT A TWIST OF THE WRIST!

RARE CACTI
OUR BEAUTIFUL 1945 CATALOG 36 fascinating colored pages NOW READY. Lavishly illustrated Hundreds pictured and described with full cultural direction. A handbook of Cactus lore. **Largest Collection.** If wanted for reference 10c is appreciated to cover mailing costs. A real garden hobby. For your copy WRITE NOW! P. O. Box 34 JOHNSON CACTUS GARDENS Paramount, Calif.

Keep rabbits away from flowers and plants

Rabbit Scat

A repellent . . . not a killer. Will not harm plants or soil. Supplied: 6 oz., \$1; 1 lb., \$2.50; 5 lbs., \$10. Send \$1 for the 6 oz. can (enough for the average garden) or . . .

See your seed or hardware dealer
GARDEN CHEMICAL CO.
3101 Ludlow Street, Philadelphia 4, Pa.

The June issue of
HOUSE & GARDEN
will be on sale May 20th

RARE VAN TUBERGEN BULBS

Imported direct from their world-famous gardens at Haarlem, Holland.

Specialists in unusual and choice bulbs, including many rare species and varieties. An exceptional selection of miniatures, and varieties for landscape or estate displays.

TULIPS, DAFFODILS, HYACINTHS, CROCUS, CHIONODOXA, LYCORIS, ERANTHIS, CAMASSIA, COLCHICUM, AMARYLLIDS, EREMURUS, BULBOUS IRIS, IRIS SPECIES, LILIES, and innumerable others.

THE BARNES IMPORTERS

East Aurora 1, N. Y.

WRITE FOR
FULL-COLOR CATALOGUE



IRISES & DAYLILIES

Best New and Old Varieties
Reduced Prices

EDENWALD GARDENS
Dept. X, Vincennes, Ind.



STASSEN'S FALL FLOWERING CROCUS

Crocus guaranteed to bloom early this fall OUTDOORS—OR INDOORS without soil or water. Hardy—multiply readily in garden or border.

10 FOR 25c

(100 for \$2.00)
IMPORTED
FROM HOLLAND

Send for Holland Bulb Catalog
STASSEN FLORAL GARDENS Box 24 Roslyn Heights, N. Y.

NOTED IN PASSING

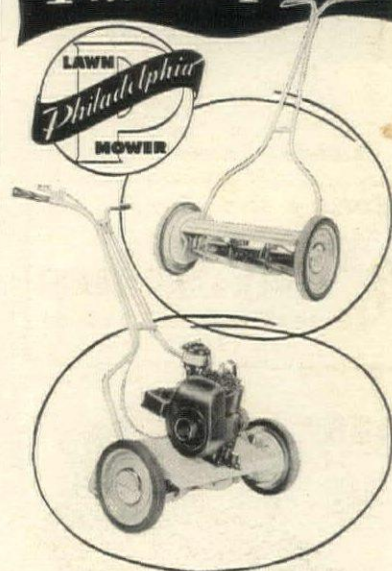
THOSE miraculous combinations of mathematical precision and poetic concept, the paintings of GEORGES SEURAT, are being exhibited at Knoedler's in New York until May 7. The show is remarkable if for no other reason than that it includes *La Parade* from the Stephen C. Clark collection. With *La Grande Jatte* in the Chicago Art Institute and *Les Poseuses* in the Barnes Foundation, this painting is one of the most important of Seurat's in America, and one of the finest anywhere. Painted when the extraordinary artist was at the peak of his creative power, it is an excellent example of his so-called *pointillist* technique in which the picture is built up with innumerable dots of color, rather than with strokes. Within a formal structure of the most subtly and variously balanced parts, alternating geometric severity with capricious arabesques, Seurat has revealed the marvelous in the mundane. His subject is a Paris side show, and thanks to his essentially poetic—almost mystic—vision, it has acquired immortality and a haunting, melancholy dignity it probably did not possess. There are also drawings by Seurat, those incredible exercises in *conté crayon* in which the subjects emerge as if by magic from the medium. . . . From May 9 to 28 the same gallery will display the work of a European painter new to the New York scene: PIERRE GRIMM, a Russian-born artist, whose work is essentially French in spirit.

He paints beach scenes that remind one of early Matisse, landscapes with pink fields, and still lifes that appear messy at first, but turn out to be sensitively disposed.

MARIE-LAURE DE NOAILLES has lately been exhibiting her paintings at the Hugo Gallery. Her subjects are mainly people, landscapes and still lifes. Although she handles them in a way that reminds one a bit of Gauguin, her pictures remain distinctly personal testaments. The sentiment is mellow; the taste charming. . . . Wildenstein is holding a large exhibition of paintings, pastels and drawings by Degas, until May 14.

BONNIERS, a Swedish shop at 605 Madison Avenue, New York, is an attractive and intriguing place whose function is impossible to describe in one adjective. You can buy there not only furniture and crafts of its mother country, but products from other Scandinavian countries, as well as American books and records. Furthermore, a little sign on the window reveals that they dispense travel information. The contemporary Swedish furniture by Bruno Mathsson is obviously the product of an inventive mind which has considered the requirements of the human body and pondered the exigencies of present-day life. There is a dining table that closes to a width of 11", opens to seat three, six or twelve; an open bookcase (Continued on page 218)

MOW THE MODERN WAY
WITH
Philadelphia



If you want to make mowing easier than ever before, get a Philadelphia. Many styles of both hand and power mowers—all with exclusive "easy-cutting" features. See them in the stores.

Write for illustrated folder.

Philadelphia Lawn Mower Division
Coldwell-Philadelphia Lawn Mower Co., Inc.
Newburgh, New York

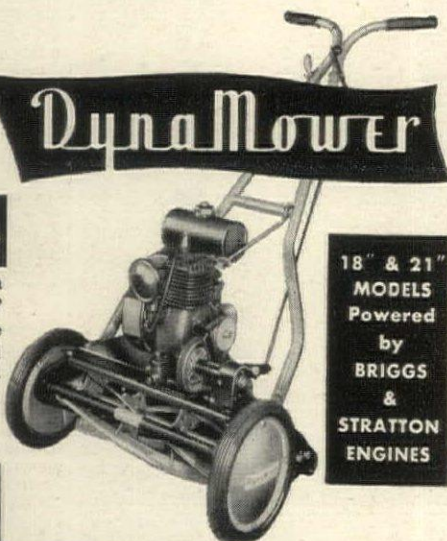


IS YOUR WIFE A "GRASS WIDOW"?

Why not let a DYNAMOWER make a "Gentleman of Leisure" out of you?—Grass cutting is no longer a chore with a dependable gasoline powered DYNAMOWER—Easy to start—Efficient to use—QUICK to finish the job.

Write for FREE Literature
and name of nearest dealer.

Dept. 101
LAMBERT PRODUCTS, Inc.
Dayton 4, Ohio



18" & 21"
MODELS
Powered
by
BRIGGS
&
STRATTON
ENGINES

KEEP CHILDREN SAFE WITH A REALOCK FENCE

Behind a Realock Fence your children will be safe from stray dogs, traffic accidents and other hazards.

Made of steel wire, heavily galvanized, Realock® Fence is strong, good looking, low in cost.

Estimates submitted without obligation. Write to our nearest office.

© Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



WICKWIRE SPENCER STEEL DIVISION

361 DELAWARE AVENUE • BUFFALO 2, NEW YORK

THE COLORADO FUEL AND IRON CORP.

CONTINENTAL OIL BUILDING • DENVER 2, COLORADO

THE CALIFORNIA WIRE CLOTH CORP.

1080-19TH AVENUE • OAKLAND 6, CALIFORNIA

BRANCHES & DISTRIBUTORS IN KEY CITIES EVERYWHERE

A Garden Full of Lilies

Two of each of 4 varieties (value \$5.20) Eight big, fine bulbs just in from the Orient. Special low price offer—sold in collections only.

4 FINE HARDY LILIES

2 Auratum, Goldband Lily. Large profuse July and August blooms; white, spotted deep red with deep yellow band on each petal. 2 Henryi, Yellow Speciosum. Grows 6-8 ft. high. Lots of bright apricot yellow flowers in July. 2 Regale, Royal Lily. Huge alabaster trumpets of rose and gold centers in June and July. 2 Speciosum Magnificum, Pink Orchid Lily. Frosted white, spotted, clouded bordered with crimson; broad waved petals in August.



FREE
1949
GARDEN
ANNUAL

Stumpp & Walter Co.

132-138 Church Street, Dept. H, N. Y. 8

BRANCH STORES:

Stamford, Conn. Newark, N. J.
White Plains, N. Y. Englewood, N. J.
Hempstead, L. I. Farmingdale, L. I.

The LAWNHAVER

SELF-PROPELLED

MAKES MOWING AS EASY AS
WALKING EMPTY HANDED!

Yes, the SECRET is the 3rd wheel drive—does away with ALL controls! Start with 3rd wheel on ground—stop by lifting handle (takes 3rd wheel off ground) with finger pressure! Trims, backs up, cuts flush against obstacles. 1/2" to 3/4" vertical height adjustment. Can be used in spots where no other power mower can go. Its balance makes it light as a feather to operate!

SEE IT AT YOUR LOCAL DEALER



3/4 HP—\$125
1 1/2 HP—\$139.50
SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET

SOUTHERN METAL
STAMPING Co., Inc.
Box 11035
New Orleans, La.

Enclosed find:

☐ check

☐ money order

for

☐ LAWNHAVER

in amount of \$

Name _____

Address _____

Come and Get it

A New Taste Thrill

Hot Off the

MASTER

Barbecue GRILL

NEW
LOW PRICE \$29.75

Feast your appetite on the tantalizing goodness of a backyard barbecue . . . the New MASTER way. Steaks, wieners, hamburgers never tasted so good—right to the last lingering bite.

MAKES ALL OTHER GRILLS OBSOLETE

Two adjustable walls of glowing charcoal cook both sides of meat at once—seal in every drop of juicy flavor. Flames, smoke or ashes never touch your food.

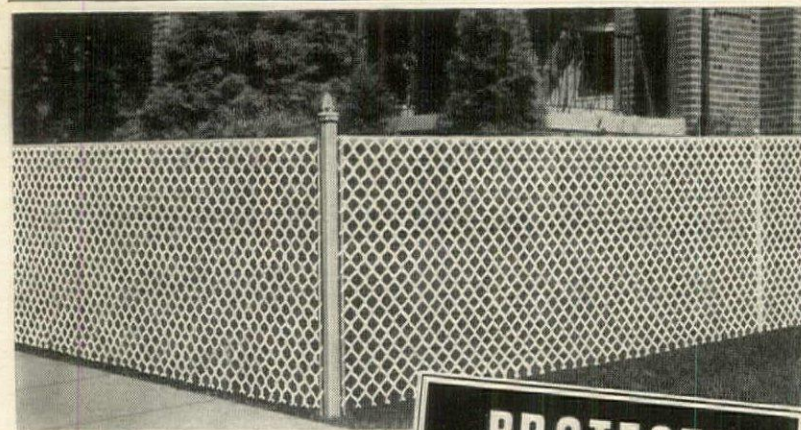
USE IT ANYWHERE . . . MOVE IT ABOUT

Backyard, porch, summer home, beach, wherever your mealtime takes you, a Master Grill is easily wheeled about.

1949 MODEL AT A NEW LOW PRICE

Comes completely set up ready for use with barbecue spit and hand broiler. See your Department, Sporting Goods or Hardware Store, or send \$29.75 for prepaid delivery in East. Orders for South and West shipped freight charges collect. Sorry no C. O. D.'s

MASTER METAL PRODUCTS, Inc.
240 CHICAGO ST. BUFFALO 4, N. Y.



Install ANCHOR
and be SAFE!

**PROTECTS
YOUR HOUSE,
GARDEN AND
CHILDREN**

A sturdy, good-looking Anchor Chain Link Fence is the surest, safest way to keep your property free from trespassers and animals . . . stop children from dashing out into traffic . . . guard the beauty of your garden, lawn and shrubbery.

You can have an Anchor Fence completely installed by expert Anchor Erectors at a modest cost—with "payment out of income" terms to suit your convenience. Write today for free, illustrated pamphlet giving detailed information on exclusive Anchor features. Address: ANCHOR POST FENCE DIVISION, Anchor Post Products, Inc., 6550 Eastern Ave., Baltimore 24, Maryland.

Anchor Fence

Nation-wide Sales and Erecting Service

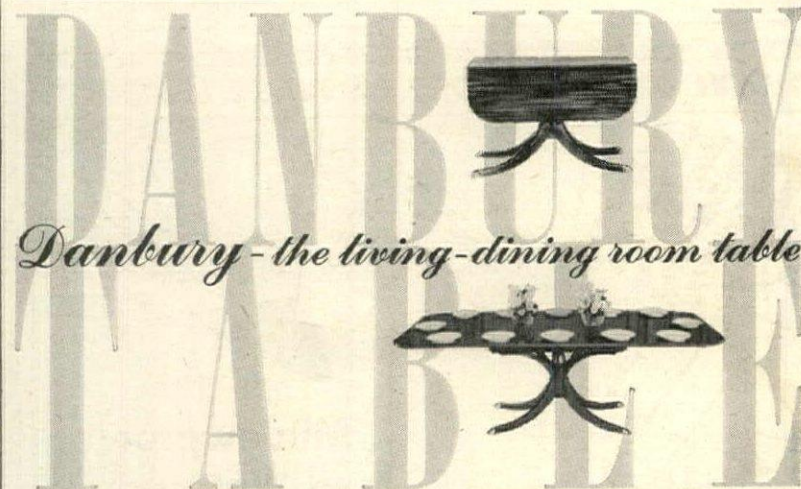
IN PASSING continued from page 217

of metal and wood, with interchangeable shelves and magazine racks, which can be placed against a wall or used as a partition; a sleek, compact desk to hang on your wall if you are short of space. There is a variety of chairs, with and without foot-rests, covered with woven webbing or with fur; and numerous coffee tables, round ones with tops of highly polished birch, and graceful legs, in various sizes. . . . Viola Grästen, a Finnish woman living in Sweden, has sent over a group of wool string rugs in mottled colors of the most beguiling combinations. There is also a good selection of Swedish pottery, glass and some silver, and handsome ceramic dishes from Denmark.

There's an aura of brilliance hovering over Broadway these days, and it doesn't come from the electric lights. It emanates from the Morosco Theater, where they are selling tickets for Arthur Miller's play *DEATH OF A SALESMAN* for 23 weeks in advance. A tragic drama of harrowing impact, it examines the case of a man faced with the realization that his life is a failure; and it presents his story with a mixture of insight, imagination and craftsmanship too often missing from the theater these days. It deals with the common man, but with an uncommonness of means that, like a magnet, draws from those associated with it the best they can give. Lee J. Cobb in the title role performs as he has never done before, and he has always been, even in Hollywood, a resourceful actor of uncompro-

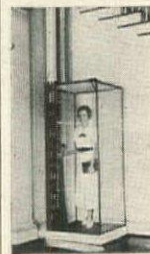
missing integrity. Matching him in honesty if not in scope are Mildred Dunnock as his loyal wife and Arthur Kennedy as a son whose character he has tenderly and unconsciously undermined. Elia Kazan has directed the cast with enormous invention and intelligence, and Jo Mielziner has designed an elastic set that includes a masterly portrait of a crumbling house in Brooklyn. But the chief credit goes to Miller, who has bestowed on a man we all know the tragic stature formerly reserved for gods and kings. . . . If *Death of a Salesman* is the red meat of this theatrical season, *KISS ME, KATE* is the course before coffee. It's the crêpes Suzette, the peach flambé, the nuts. And if it isn't quite Cole Porter's top, it's barely indistinguishable from it with a full house. *Life* magazine has printed the lyrics, Columbia Records has issued an album, but you'll never know unless you actually see for yourself, what a clever girl Lisa Kirk is, especially as she sings "Tom, Dick or Harry" and "Always True to You (in my Fashion)"; or how munificently Harold Lang abandons himself to the expert choreography of Hanya Holm, a wise and talented lady who has gently pushed the musical show ballet back into its place. Alfred Drake and Patricia Morison bring both glamour and humor to their roles as actors in a touring company of *The Taming of the Shrew*. And the entire production (including the book by Sam and Bella Spewack, assisted by William Shakespeare, and the beautiful picture-

(Continued on page 220)



opens to seat eight-twelve. for further information, write for circular.
CHARAK FURNITURE CO. • 38 Wareham Street, Boston, Mass.

Residence Elevators



"Elevette"

Vertical lift for Stairwell or corner of room, with or without enclosure.

This Company pioneered the House-Lighting-Operated Residence Elevator

Our unique, simple and versatile lifts—*INCLIN-ATOR* and "Elevette"—have for years enjoyed the public's confidence. Owner recommendations have been largely responsible for our rapid growth.

Descriptive Booklet giving full information mailed on request.

Originators and Manufacturers of Simplified Passenger Lifts for the Home.



INCLIN-ATOR

An unique electrically operated "Stair-Lift". Folds against wall when not in use.

INCLINATOR COMPANY OF AMERICA

2208 Paxton Blvd., Harrisburg, Penna., U. S. A.

COLOR continued from page 148

Paints by W. P. Fuller & Co. range in price from \$6 a gallon (for the white used in mixing the various hues) to \$14 a gallon for the colors. The company reports that the average mixture is approximately one gallon of color to three of white. Sets of color chips, in what W. P. Fuller & Co. call their "Jewel

Box," are at 800 Fuller dealers in the West and Thibaut dealers in the East.

The wallpapers by James Kemble Mills range from \$6.50 to \$10 a roll.

Here are the addresses of 15 stores which have the correlated paints and wallpapers.

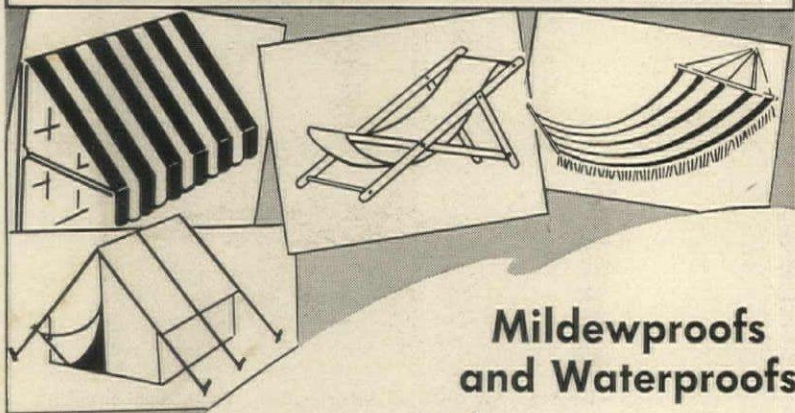
W. P. FULLER & CO. STORES AT:

1026 North Highland Avenue	Hollywood, California
817 West Idaho Street	Boise, Idaho
1519 North Central Avenue	Phoenix, Arizona
1339 Fulton Street	Fresno, California
259 10th Street	Oakland, California
227 North Post	Spokane, Washington
211 South State Street	Salt Lake City, Utah
803 7th Avenue	San Diego, California
3rd and Taylor	Portland, Oregon
1912 4th Avenue	Seattle, Washington
1430 Van Ness Avenue	San Francisco, California

RICHARD E. THIBAUT INC. STORES AT:

493 Boylston Street	Boston, Massachusetts
1234 Main Street	Buffalo, New York
269 Madison Avenue	New York, New York
509 Madison Avenue	New York, New York

MILDEW ON AWNINGS? CANVAS? LEATHER?



**Mildewproofs
and Waterproofs**

CUPRINOL®
"SAV-IT"

You apply SAV-IT easily with a brush, a rag, a spray or by dipping. SAV-IT waterproofs and mildewproofs in one application, and will not stiffen nor discolor most fabrics and leather. It helps keep the freshness and lengthens the life of awnings, canvas chairs, shower curtains, tents, suit cases, golf bags, harness—anything made of fabric or leather. Try it to prove it. Don't take chances with mildew.

SAV-IT is a new product, but thoroughly tested and proven, that meets a long felt want by householders, boat owners and sportsmen. It is colorless and harmless to the skin. Made by the makers of "Cuprinol for Wood." If you do not find "Cuprinol SAV-IT" locally, use the coupon for descriptive booklet or send \$1.45 a quart, \$3.90 a gallon. Send check or money order. No C.O.D.s, please.

CUPRINOL Division, Darworth, Inc., 24 Maple St., Simsbury, Conn.

CUPRINOL Division, Darworth, Inc., 24 Maple St., Simsbury, Conn.
Please send information about CUPRINOL SAV-IT to

Enclosed find NAME _____
\$1.45 for quart ADDRESS _____
\$3.90 for gallon

I recommend for dealer _____



For your pre-dinner pleasure... say

Dubonnet

Serve Dubonnet
straight, well chilled...

or Dubonnet Cocktail:

1/2 Dubonnet, 1/2 Gin,

stir and serve chilled
with twist of lemon.



Whenever you drink...drink **Dubonnet**



Dubonnet Aperitif Wine, Product of U.S.A., Dubonnet Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.

The Barcol OVERdoor



A good door for good homes...

The Barcol OVERdoor is designed and built for particular home-owners... people who investigate before they buy. It works easily, closes weather-tight without sticking, and can be applied to existing garages as well as

on new construction. For automatic operation, add the Barcol Electric Door Operator. For "magic" opening and closing from your car, use the time-proved Barcol Radio Control. For details, call your Barber-Colman representative... look for his name in your classified telephone directory.



BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY, 132 MILL ST., ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS



for floor beauty the EASY WAY... GENERAL T-12

No back-aching "hands and knees" drudgery for YOU as the lightweight GENERAL T-12 glides quietly over your floors leaving nothing but BEAUTY behind it. With amazing ease and speed the T-12 transforms old, unsightly and neglected floors into clean, gleaming surfaces. Keeps new and old floors always NEW LOOKING.

Unlike ordinary "polishers" the GENERAL T-12 does a complete job... polishes, buffs, waxes, scrubs, dry cleans, refinishes and sands all with just a quick change of brushes.

ONLY GENERAL T-12 HAS SNAP-ON SIDE HANDLES!

Just click the long handle off... snap the side handles on and you're ready to give table tops, furniture, woodwork, counters and even your car a gleaming finish you didn't dream possible.

See it—try it at your dealer or department store.

Approved by
Underwriters
Laboratories, Inc.



Free

Full color brochure on the GENERAL T-12 is yours for the asking. Just use the coupon below.

General Floorcraft, Inc.,
333 Sixth Avenue, Dept. HG-5
New York 14, N. Y.

Please mail me the T-12 folder.

NAME

ADDRESS

IN PASSING continued from page 218

book settings and costumes by Lemuel Ayers) is as slick as a Cartier watch and just as glittery.

One of the stranger programs on New York concert hall stages this spring was one devoted to STRAVINSKY at Town Hall. Organized by an intense and talented young conductor, Robert Craft, it introduced the modern master's new Mass conducted by himself—introduced it not only once, but twice. The two performances were separated by an intermission and a session of poetry reading by W. H. Auden. The audience, appropriately musical and literary, included those veteran readers of their own poetry, Edith and Osbert Sitwell.

THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM which has been undergoing a mild frenzy of re-installations this winter has rearranged its Near Eastern collection to include new acquisitions. Among these are a small Sumerian bearded bull's head with shell-inlaid eyes, and a small brown alabaster head of great delicacy from a statuette of Ur-Ningirsu, secular and priestly ruler of the town-state of Lagash in southern Mesopotamia. But the prize of the collection is a subtly modeled head found in Azerbaijan in Northern Persia, possibly the portrait of an Elamite ruler... The same museum's COSTUME INSTITUTE is presenting a nostalgic show of American stage costumes and settings. The settings are represented by sketches and maquettes, but the costumes are the originals. There is one worn by Edwin Booth in *Hamlet*, Edwin Forrest in *Hamlet* and *Macbeth*, Ethel Barrymore in *Captain Jinks of the Horse Marines*, Katharine Cornell in *The Barretts of Wimpole Street*, Viola Allen as Julia in *The Hunchback*, Lynn Fontanne in *The Taming of the Shrew* and *Amphitryon*, Helena Modjeska as Portia, Eva Le Gallienne as Juliet and Fanny Davenport as Lady Macbeth... There was nostalgia of another kind at the CULTURAL DIVISION OF THE FRENCH EMBASSY this spring. It was occasioned by an exhibition entitled *l'Imagerie Populaire*, devoted to colored woodcuts and lithographs by artisans of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. These were meant to be displayed like posters on the walls of shops and buildings, or sold for a penny to the man in the street. Their aim was not merely decorative; they were used to express popular philosophy, to show aspects of daily life, or just to tell a story, illustrate a

literary theme or legend. They represented a type of artisanry, which disappeared with the machine age, whose products were rich in human values.

NOTE OF SPRING: In a recent exhibition of Chinese art C. T. Loo filled vases with pale pink dogwood and yellow forsythia. Ask your florist to show you the two together, you'll be surprised how well they look.

RECOMMENDED READING: *Andrea Palladio and the Winged Device* by James Reynolds. Creative Age Press; \$10. A handsome book, in which Mr. Reynolds discusses the Italian architect's career, influence and picturesque personality. Charming illustrated by the author.

Kenmore and the Lewises by Jane Taylor Duke. Doubleday & Company; \$4.50. The story of the historic house in Fredericksburg, Virginia (see HOUSE & GARDEN, July 1948) and its owners; hosts to such Revolutionary leaders as Patrick Henry, Thomas Jefferson, Richard Henry Lee and George Washington.

A History of World Art by Everard M. Upjohn, Paul S. Wingert and Jane Gaston Mahler. Oxford University Press; \$6. The first new book of its type to appear in many years, this examines major artists and representative works from the pre-classical era to the twentieth century. Accompanying the text are 654 illustrations. The authors are members of the Department of Fine Arts and Archaeology of Columbia University.

Decorating Livable Homes (2nd Edition) by Elizabeth Burris-Meyer. Prentice Hall; \$5.95. The author has revised her book, stressing both the utilitarian and ornamental aspects of home decorating.

Tante Marie's French Kitchen, translated and adapted by Charlotte Turgeon. Oxford University Press; \$3.50. The author, a graduate of *L'Académie de Cuisine de Paris*, has adapted one of the most famous of French cookbooks so that even the most modest cook will find it helpful.

The Gardener's Travel Book, edited for the Massachusetts Horticultural Society by Edward I. Farrington. Oxford University Press; \$4. A revised and augmented edition of a comprehensive guide to the gardens of the United States and Canada.

The Grafters' Handbook by R. J. Garner. Oxford University Press; \$4. A book for the amateur or professional gardener that gives in detail instructions for almost every method of grafting.



"Yes, they do look like professional drapes, don't they?"



"But they're really simple... I created that lovely effect with Plasti-Glo Swag-Sta pleaters. Just picked out my length of material and hung it. It's so simple I'm embarrassed when people compliment my 'professional' job. Most drapery departments carry Plasti-Glo pleaters and Traverse rods for draw drapes. Expensive?... Oh, no... Pleaters are only \$1.20 a pair and Traverse rods about \$2.25, depending upon length. Insist on Plasti-Glo products."

Plasti-Glo

MANUFACTURING CO.

CHICAGO 13, ILLINOIS



TO CLOSE
DOORS
AND KEEP
THEM
CLOSED

Put this
"automatic hand"
in your closets and cabinets

Snugger actually reaches out and grabs those reluctant doors—even warped ones. Has surprising strength and works like magic. Surface installation but concealed attachment.

ELIMINATES LATCHES AND LOCKS

Snugger is made in two sizes to make all doors behave—ask for them at your hardware store, or better still clip this advertisement and send to us with your name and your hardware dealer's name for free sample. Then, try Snugger on your most troublesome door and you'll want to discipline all of them.



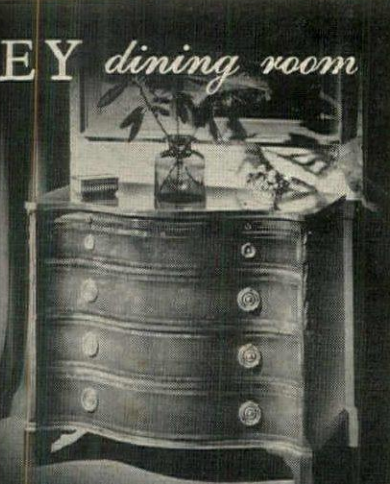
WIN-DOR

Snugger

A product of the CASEMENT HARDWARE CO.
406 N. Wood Street, Dept. D • Chicago 22, Illinois
AT YOUR HARDWARE STORE

BROWNLEY dining room

Included in our Brownley group is this charming serpentine front server. It fits snugly into any dining scene. Warm hand-rubbed mahogany finish—a finish "in depth" that is the delight of connoisseurs. At better furniture and department stores. Send one cent stamp to department B for booklet.



UNION-NATIONAL, INC. • JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

Gardening

The Choremaster is a garden tractor which gives year-round service. Nearly 24 garden attachments are made for lawn and garden chores. Equipped with 1½ H.P. engine, this one-wheel tractor is further described in an illustrated catalog from Special Products Div., The Lodge & Shipley Co., 804-1 Evans St., Cincinnati 4, Ohio.

Weedone is the original 2,4-D weed-killer. Without harming grass, this product eliminates dandelions, poison ivy, ragweed and others. Pamphlets describe Weedone, Rosetone and Rootone. American Chemical Paint Co., HG 5, Ambler, Pennsylvania.

"A Lovelier Spring" is a little booklet which lists tulip plant combinations, features sketches and plant guides for tulips, daffodils and hyacinths. Associated Bulb Growers of Holland, 41 E. 42 St., HG 5, New York.

China, Glass & Silver

"Informal Table Settings" will be useful to the young bride. Full-color photographs depict the famous Westmoreland milk glass and crystal in a variety of table settings. Notes give rather expandable rules for the setting of buffet tables, informal dinners, bridge luncheons, breakfasts and gala occasions. 25c. Westmoreland Glass Co., Dept. G, Grapeville, Pa.

"The Making of Wedgwood" is a little booklet which describes the Wedgwood estate at Barlaston, Stoke-on-Trent. Photographs take you through the plant, where designer, modeler, mold-maker prepare new designs. These are in turn made and finished by other experts and veteran craftsmen. Sketches show typical Wedgwood shapes; there is a glossary of pottery terms and a page of trade-marks. 25c. Josiah Wedgwood & Sons, Inc., HG 5, 24 E. 54 St., New York, New York.

"Choosing Your Crystal Pattern" is like building a house or planning a career, according to this little booklet. Sketches show Heisey patterns which exemplify a design for living, whether it be modern or period. Notes on decorating and photographs of crystal are wonderful guides for young marrieds. The story of fine glassware is told, and basic stemware pieces are sketched. A portfolio of Heisey patterns is included. 10c. A. H. Heisey & Co., HG 5, Newark, Ohio.

Flatware Patterns of Alvin sterling silver are displayed in a red and white folder. Four designs—Chased Romantic, Romantic, Chapel Bells and Chateau Rose—are described. A little chart lists a six-piece place setting and includes approximate retail prices. Alvin Corp., HG 5, 333 Adelaide Ave., Providence 7, Rhode Island.

Stangl Dinnerware is featured in *"Attractive Settings for Your Table."* These gay, charming patterns seem designed to brighten any mood. They are shown in breakfast and dinner settings, in buffet-supper ensembles. Patterns include Yellow Tulip, Fruit Pattern and Garden Flower. 10c. Stangl, P. O. Box 608, Trenton 4, New Jersey.

WRITE FOR THESE BOOKLETS



"Beauty Moods in Silver" is an impressive blue and silver book, written by Wm. S. Warren, designer of the Wallace Third Dimension Beauty patterns. Mr. Warren's writing has a particular charm, and you will be fascinated by his descriptions of the heritage of silver. The Wallace patterns—Rose Point, Stradivari, Sir Christopher, Grande Baroque, Grand Colonial—are each given a chapter. 25c. Wallace Silversmiths, HG 5, Wallingford, Conn.

"Spode, HG 5." This excellent book is a complete buying guide with a history of Spode and descriptions of how it is made. Table etiquette for formal dinners, luncheons, family service and dinner without servants is expounded. Care of Spode, buying directions are mentioned. Full-color photographs of Spode earthenware, Lowestoft and bone china enable you to make your Spode selection at home. 25c. Copeland & Thompson, Inc., 206 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York.

Whiting Silver Patterns are shown in four diminutive folders. Designs are illustrated individually and in place settings. A history of the Frank Whiting Company is sketched on each folder. Victoria, Lily, Troubadour and Georgian Shell are shown. Frank M. Whiting & Co., HG 5, Meriden, Conn.

Decorating

Glass has long been recognized and employed in the field of interior decoration. One booklet pictures it in a variety of uses, both architectural and decorative. Hundreds of illustrations show picture windows, mirrors, shelves, table tops, panels, all of which you can use to advantage and improve upon as the ideas dawn. Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., HG 5, 2237-6 Grand Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

"At Home with Boltaxflex" is a diagrammed instruction sheet. It guides home upholstery jobs using Boltaxflex, an all-plastic fabric, on chairs and couches. Drawings show the finished products, and of greatest interest is the full page of various furniture pieces and the number of yards of Boltaxflex needed for covering them. Bolta Products Sales, Inc., HG 5, Lawrence, Massachusetts.

"Planning Ahead with Glass" is a cheerful booklet about Thermopane, the L-O-F windowpane that insulates. The booklet also shows room sketches involving the use of mirrors and glass. Among these are occasional mirrors, table tops, fluted decorative glass partitions, mantel and door mirrors, stairway dramatizations with glass and picture window ideas. 10c. Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., HG 5, Toledo, Ohio.

The Prospective Buyer wants to know the fine points in choosing a carpet. *"How to Judge and Care for Floor Coverings"* tells just that. The check points of quality in rugs and carpets are determined, a definition of wool classifications, glossary of floor-covering terms, Oriental rugs and Wilton weaves are described, tips on care listed. Gulbenkian Seamless Rug Co., Dept. G, New Brunswick, N. J.

Furniture

"A Sketchbook of Tables" places new emphasis upon their importance. Functional tables are sketched in a variety of uses, many of them deviating from the formal rules. The sketch-text shows use of tables with sofas, at the fireplace, in corners, with chairs, windows. A portfolio of Brandt tables and a chapter on table care are included. 25c. The Brandt Cabinet Works, Inc., HG 5, Hagerstown, Md.

"The Baker Guide to Good Furniture" is an excellent study for furniture-buyers. The text is concerned with faked antiques and authentic reproductions, furniture style and scale, and the techniques of furniture making. Directions for preservation of the patina are included. 25c. Baker Furniture, Inc., HG 5, 10 Milling Road, Holland, Michigan.

Reproductions and Masterpieces of the Colonial era are presented in all their charm. Hall clocks, chests, desks, chairs and tables are illustrated. Care and repair of furniture are discussed and diagrams elaborate the notes on good furniture characteristics. A study of periods and a chronology of furniture styles are included. 10c. Colonial Manufacturing Company, HG 5, Zeeland, Michigan.

"What Is Modern?" describes Dunbar furniture. An observation on the evolution of contemporary design, the booklet high-lights construction, shows furniture groupings and room settings. Little box pictures of reproductions, lamps, wallpapers and dinnerware show what will blend with "Dunbar for Modern." 25c. Dunbar Furniture Mfg. Co., HG 5, Berne, Indiana.

"Alone or Combined" is a new Drexel booklet in full color. This one shows how to use Precedent furniture in room settings. It is versatile because new pieces can be added, old pieces subtracted and convenience multiplied, since Precedent can be divided for new combinations. Simple arithmetic proves the point in many attractive room settings. This book and the "Precedent" portfolio are both available for 25c. Drexel Furniture Co., HG 5, Drexel, North Carolina.

"A New Idea in Furniture" provides 24 pages of enchantment for future furniture buyers. Beautiful Heritage-Henredon designs lend themselves to interesting groupings. Bed and dining room furniture, upholstered pieces and occasional tables are shown as part of the collection. Heritage-Henredon, Dept. HG, High Point, North Carolina.

"For the Years to Come" you'll want to buy furniture of high quality and lasting value. This booklet provides for every taste with Eighteenth-century and modern bedroom pieces. The construction features are interesting. Furniture is made of African and Honduras mahogany, avodire, burl and striped walnut. B. F. Huntley Furniture Company, HG 5, Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

"Victorian Revival" contains a collection of furniture reproductions which are both beautiful and nostalgic. Among the photographs are a gentleman's chair, lady's chair, love seat and sofa. These fine designs are further enhanced by upholsteries of antique velvet and fine tapestries. Victorian Furniture Corp., HG 5, Montgomery 3, Alabama.

Heating

"First Step" depicts an infant taking just that on the cover, but the text is an effective analysis of heating and plumbing. Four methods of radiator heating are described, there are diagrams of hand-fired or stoker-fired boilers, a section on automatic heating, gas and oil boilers, baseboard radiant panels, convectors, winter air conditioning. American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp., HG 5, Box 1226, Pittsburgh 30.

Your Heating System should take care of all heating requirements. This booklet aids in determining such needs by discussing the central heating plant, automatic heating and air conditioning. Crane boilers, radiators and equipment are shown. Crane Company, HG 5, 836 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 5, Ill.

Miscellaneous

Windowalls is the title of a booklet about home planning. These windows, which take the place of walls in your house, come in stock sizes, but can be fitted to your own specifications. You'll get lots of new ideas for framing a view or planning a light, attractive room. Anderson-Corp., HG 5, Bayport, Minn.

The Du Mont Television Portfolio has 11 photographs of fine radio, phonograph and television sets. Table and floor models are available—three in blond wood—to blend with any décor. Several cabinets combine all three features, including FM and AM radio. Descriptions elaborate the elegance and craftsmanship of the sets. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc., HG 5, 2 Main Ave., Passaic, New Jersey.

"New Interiors for Old" can be yours with Upson walls. This paneling may be applied right over a cracked plaster ceiling, by means of a Floating Fastener which anchors panels in place. Ideas for room décor, storage space, color and construction are given. 25c. The Upson Co., 8 Upson Point, Lockport, New York.

*so right, so bright
for upstairs
downstairs
... everywhere*

Kandell chintz gives every room a new personality
...at surprisingly small cost! There's a
fascinating variety of colors to choose from,
a wonderful range of patterns. And remember, the
making of chintz is an art with Kandell.
Only the finest dyes are used, superbly printed
on close-woven fabric. So when you look
for quality in chintz, plus a permanent
washable Everglaze finish—look for
the name Kandell on the selvage.



*A trade-mark signifying fabric finished and tested according to processes and standards controlled and prescribed by Joseph Bancroft & Sons Co.

KANDELL *Chintz* EVERGLAZE *

FOR THE STORE IN YOUR CITY, WRITE KANDELL, INC., 261 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

ty! 21 MAY 1958 16 MAY 1958
Lasting beauty!
 The wonderful Hide-A-Bed
 made only by Simmons
 25 MAY 1960



Featuring **CA-VEL**
Surrey

NATURALLY, only the finest fabric would do for the magnificent Hide-A-Bed, Simmons' wonderful solution for hiding a bedroom right in your own living room. So the Hide-A-Bed is upholstered in Ca-Vel Surrey—the modern satin weave that comes in five lustrous colors, each so distinctive and pleasing it can key your entire decorating scheme. Surrey is faced with angora mohair, the fibre famous for its silken lustre and lasting beauty. Every yard of Ca-Vel Surrey is backed by over a hundred years of skill in fine fabrics. You'll find it featured on all styles of the Hide-A-Bed.

The Ca-Vel identification tag is your guide to the loveliest and most durable furniture upholstery materials. Look for it on the Hide-A-Bed and all fine furniture. Collins & Aikman Corporation, 200 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y. Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Illinois.

Pacific Coast Distributors: D. N. & E. Walter & Co.



COLLINS & AIKMAN

Best in upholstery fabrics for over 100 years

CA-VEL for Furniture

CANDALON for Automobiles

LEEWOOD for Clothing